CASEGOODS

Price and Specification Guide

USA



krug

Advancing Design Through Innovation

Effective, 2027

CASEGOODS TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Adesso
106	Artemis
227	Artemis Laminate
324	Latitude
388	Millennium
462	Stratford
501	Vestrada
596	General Information
596	Warranty
597	Custom Pricing
599	Krug Textiles

ADESSO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 Environmental Summary
3 Product Features & Options
4 Finishes & Veneer
5 Sample Configurations
6 Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas
10 Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
15 Linking Runoff Tops
16 Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals
17 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
25 Open Desks
29 Desks
30 Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal
31 Returns
33 Linking Tops
34 Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals
35 Desk Height Credenzas
39 3/4 Height Credenzas
42 Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas
48 Overheads
51 Tackboards for Overheads
52 Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
53 Panel Walls
56 Piers
57 Hutches
58 Hutch Tackboard Fabric, Keyboards & Accessories
59 Storage
64 Wardrobes
66 Mobile Pedestals
66 Benches
68 Reception & Administrative Workstations
72 Media Hubs
86 Media Hub, Runoff Tops
88 Media Hub, Bases
89 Media Hub, Storage
91 Modular Tops
92 Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
94 3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
95 Modular Supports
97 Modular Modesty Panels
98 Power & Cable Management

General Information

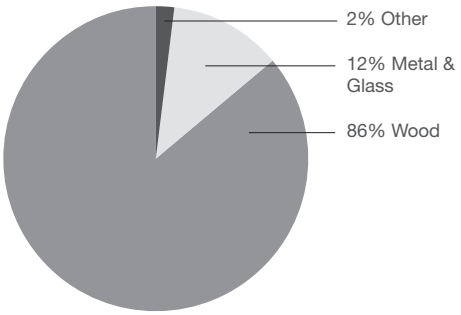
102 Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
103 Credenza & Linking Unit
104 Hutch, Overhead,Tackboard & Wall Unit
105 Storage Drawers & Media Hub

ADESSO ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Adesso products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

VENEER
Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.
Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$166** Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS
Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer. All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option. All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS
The metal legs in Adesso have a Brushed Stainless finish.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

ADESSO PULL STYLE



Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE



Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.

TESTING INFORMATION
Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012..

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

ADESSO FINISHES & VENEER

STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak
	SilverGrey on Oak
	Espresso Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
CHERRY	Appalachian Cherry
	American Cherry
	Sable Cherry
	Light Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple
	Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut
	SilverGrey on Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre
PALETTE FINISHES	Black
	White
	Sand
	Soft Green
	Steel Blue
	Slate
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Willow on Rift Oak
	Dune on Rift Oak
	Portobello on Rift Oak
	Ash on Rift Oak
	Shiraz Cherry
	Copper on Cherry
	Park Avenue Walnut
	Chocolate on Walnut
	Nutmeg on Walnut
	Nightfall on Walnut
	Dune on Maple
	Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Sycamore, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List to Walnut list price. Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Adesso, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $661 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6615 list, an upcharge of $661 will apply, on orders $6615 and up add 10% list to your order.)

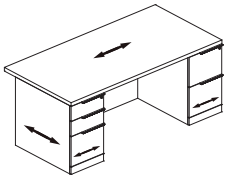
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

FINISH

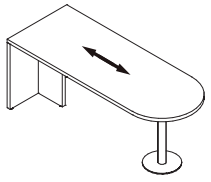
Adesso Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

GRAIN DIRECTION

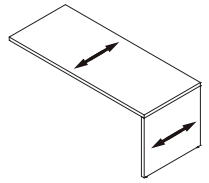
Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.



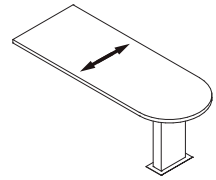
Desks



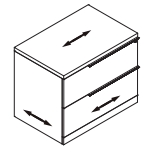
Curvilinear Desks



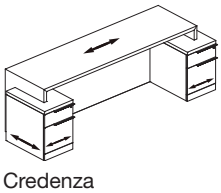
Rectangular Runoffs



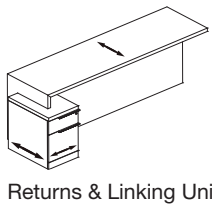
Curvilinear Runoffs



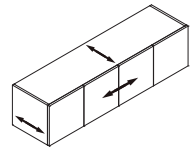
Drawer and Door Fronts



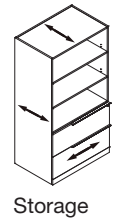
Credenza



Returns & Linking Units

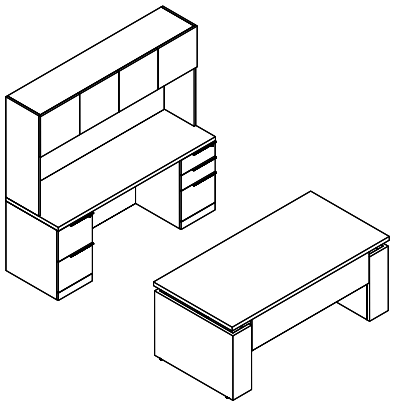


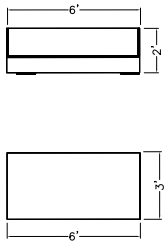
Hutches and Overheads



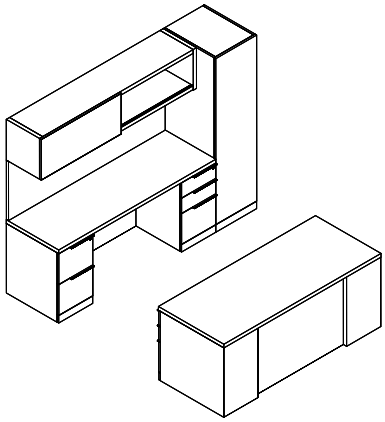
Storage

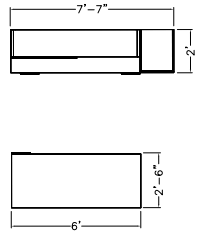
ADESSO SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



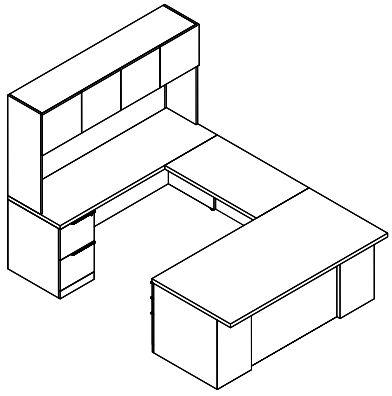


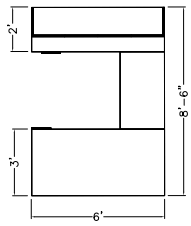
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7236ETSGV21	8643	9506
Hutch	88HT721640	4622	5083
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	5506	5814
TOTAL		18771	20404



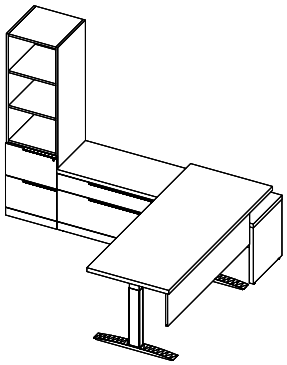


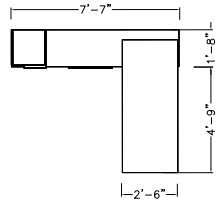
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72304L0RF	5286	5813
Overhead	88OSW721616Z	3397	3738
Tackboard	88TBOHW7224	574	574
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	5287	5814
Storage	88ST19246911R	3475	3822
TOTAL		18022	19763





	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72364L0RF	5327	5861
Link Unit	88LU4224HX41	1836	2020
Hutch	88HT721640	4622	5083
Credenza	88C72244LDR0	4780	5260
TOTAL		16566	18224





	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7230ETSO16V21	5242	5766
Storage	88ST19206990	2888	3177
Credenza	88CY72203L3616R0	5021	5525
TOTAL		13151	14468

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Leg	88DR60304LLG	2905	3195	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR60304RLG	2905	3195	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR66304LLG	2955	3249	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	2955	3249	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	3072	3379	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	3072	3379	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	3089	3395	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	3089	3395	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	3119	3431	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG	3119	3431	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	3236	3562	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	3236	3562	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	3369	3707	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	3369	3707	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	3503	3852	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	3503	3852	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	3667	4037	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	3667	4037	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DR60304LDB	2971	3268	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR60304RDB	2971	3268	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR66304LDB	3089	3395	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	3089	3395	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	3253	3578	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	3253	3578	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	3269	3599	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	3269	3599	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	3302	3631	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	3302	3631	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	3419	3760	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	3419	3760	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	3551	3906	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	3551	3906	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	3734	4108	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	3734	4108	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	3850	4237	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	3850	4237	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

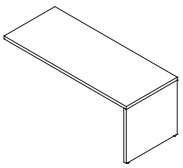
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

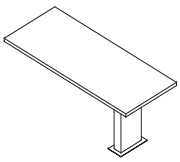
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60304LGB	3404	3743	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	3404	3743	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	3453	3797	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	3453	3797	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	3568	3927	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	3568	3927	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	3583	3943	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	3583	3943	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	3619	3978	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB	3619	3978	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	3734	4108	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	3734	4108	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	3899	4291	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	3899	4291	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	4001	4401	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	4001	4401	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	4168	4583	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	4168	4583	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5



Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DR60304LWB	3568	3927	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	3568	3927	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	3619	3978	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	3619	3978	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	3734	4108	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	3734	4108	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	3751	4125	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	3751	4125	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	3783	4160	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB	3783	4160	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	3899	4291	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	3899	4291	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	4036	4436	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	4036	4436	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	4168	4583	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	4168	4583	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	4333	4764	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	4333	4764	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

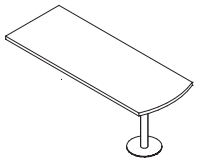
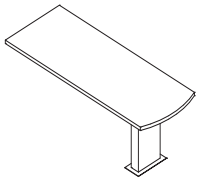
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base 	88DRA60304LDB	2971	3268	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	2971	3268	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	3089	3395	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	3089	3395	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	3253	3578	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	3253	3578	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	3269	3599	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	3269	3599	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	3302	3631	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	3302	3631	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	3419	3760	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	3419	3760	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	3551	3906	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	3551	3906	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	3734	4108	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	3734	4108	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	3850	4237	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	3850	4237	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DRA60304LWB	3568	3927	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	3568	3927	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	3619	3978	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	3619	3978	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	3734	4108	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	3734	4108	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	3751	4125	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	3751	4125	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	3783	4160	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	3783	4160	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	3899	4291	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	3899	4291	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	4036	4436	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	4036	4436	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	4168	4583	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	4168	4583	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	4333	4764	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	4333	4764	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

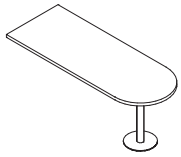
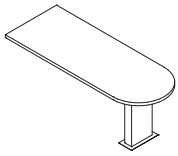
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base 	88DRB60304LDB	2971	3268	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB60304RDB	2971	3268	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB66304LDB	3089	3395	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66304RDB	3089	3395	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66364LDB	3253	3578	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB66364RDB	3253	3578	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB72304LDB	3269	3599	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72304RDB	3269	3599	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72364LDB	3302	3631	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB72364RDB*	3302	3631	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB78304LDB	3419	3760	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78304RDB	3419	3760	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78364LDB	3551	3906	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB78364RDB	3551	3906	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB84304LDB	3734	4108	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84304RDB	3734	4108	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84364LDB	3850	4237	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRB84364RDB	3850	4237	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DRB60304LWB	3568	3927	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB60304RWB	3568	3927	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB66304LWB	3619	3978	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66304RWB	3619	3978	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66364LWB	3734	4108	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB66364RWB	3734	4108	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB72304LWB	3751	4125	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72304RWB	3751	4125	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72364LWB	3783	4160	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB72364RWB*	3783	4160	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB78304LWB	3899	4291	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78304RWB	3899	4291	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78364LWB	4036	4436	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB78364RWB	4036	4436	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB84304LWB	4168	4583	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84304RWB	4168	4583	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84364LWB	4333	4764	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRB84364RWB	4333	4764	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

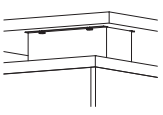
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Legs	88DR60303LLG	3153	3468	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR60303RLG	3153	3468	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR66303LLG	3204	3523	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66303RLG	3204	3523	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66363LLG	3319	3651	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR66363RLG	3319	3651	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR72303LLG	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72303RLG	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72363LLG*	3369	3707	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR72363RLG	3369	3707	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR78303LLG	3486	3832	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78303RLG	3486	3832	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78363LLG	3619	3978	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR78363RLG	3619	3978	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR84303LLG	3751	4125	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84303RLG	3751	4125	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84363LLG	3917	4309	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
	88DR84363RLG	3917	4309	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DR66303LDB	3220	3542	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66303RDB	3220	3542	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66363LDB	3337	3669	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR66363RDB	3337	3669	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR72303LDB	3503	3852	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72303RDB	3503	3852	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72363LDB*	3518	3871	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR72363RDB	3518	3871	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR78303LDB	3551	3906	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78303RDB	3551	3906	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78363LDB	3667	4037	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR78363RDB	3667	4037	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR84303LDB	3802	4180	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84303RDB	3802	4180	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84363LDB	3982	4381	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DR84363RDB	3982	4381	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

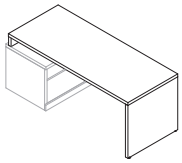
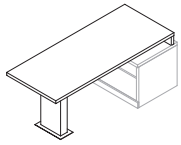
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

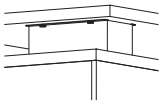
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base 	88DR60303LGB	3651	4016	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	3651	4016	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	3700	4070	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	3700	4070	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	3816	4201	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	3816	4201	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	3834	4218	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	3834	4218	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	3868	4253	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	3868	4253	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	3982	4381	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	3982	4381	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	4148	4564	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	4148	4564	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	4248	4672	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	4248	4672	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	4415	4855	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	4415	4855	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DR60303LWB	3783	4160	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	3783	4160	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	3882	4272	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	3882	4272	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	4001	4401	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	4001	4401	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	4085	4488	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	4085	4488	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	4181	4600	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	4181	4600	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	4282	4709	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	4282	4709	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	4399	4840	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	4399	4840	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	4513	4966	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	4513	4966	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	4633	5093	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	4633	5093	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoff with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88DRPM60303L3F	3767	4145	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	88DRPM60303R3F	3767	4145	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	88DRPM66303L3F	3882	4272	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66303R3F	3882	4272	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66363L3F	4001	4401	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM66363R3F	4001	4401	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM72303L3F	4085	4488	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72303R3F	4085	4488	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72363L3F	4181	4600	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM72363R3F*	4181	4600	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM78303L3F	4282	4709	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78303R3F	4282	4709	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78363L3F	4399	4840	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM78363R3F	4399	4840	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM84303L3F	4513	4966	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84303R3F	4513	4966	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84363L3F	4633	5093	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	88DRPM84363R3F	4633	5093	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
Single Pedestal Desk Runoff	88DR60303L4F	4315	4749	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4F	4315	4749	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303L4D	4365	4800	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4D	4365	4800	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR66303L4F	4381	4818	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4F	4381	4818	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303L4D	4433	4875	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4D	4433	4875	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66363L4F	4448	4890	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4F	4448	4890	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363L4D	4499	4947	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4D	4499	4947	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR72303L4F*	4513	4966	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4F	4513	4966	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303L4D	4565	5023	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4D	4565	5023	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

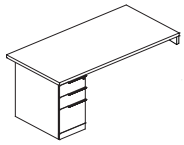
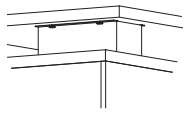
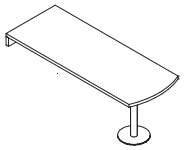
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
4F - box, box, file drawer
4D - file, file drawer
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, continued	88DR72363L4F*	4580	5038	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4F	4580	5038	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363L4D	4633	5093	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4D	4633	5093	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR78303L4F	4646	5111	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4F	4646	5111	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303L4D	4697	5166	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4D	4697	5166	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78363L4F	4714	5187	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4F	4714	5187	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363L4D	4763	5240	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4D	4763	5240	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR84303L4F	4779	5257	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4F	4779	5257	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303L4D	4830	5311	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4D	4830	5311	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84363L4F	4845	5331	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4F	4845	5331	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363L4D	4897	5387	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4D	4897	5387	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	3220	3542	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66303RDB	3220	3542	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66363LDB	3337	3669	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA66363RDB	3337	3669	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA72303LDB	3503	3852	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72303RDB	3503	3852	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72363LDB*	3518	3871	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA72363RDB	3518	3871	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA78303LDB	3551	3906	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78303RDB	3551	3906	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78363LDB	3667	4037	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA78363RDB	3667	4037	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA84303LDB	3802	4180	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84303RDB	3802	4180	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84363LDB	3982	4381	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRA84363RDB	3982	4381	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

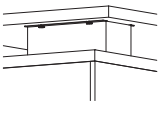
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - full height pedestal
F - box, box, file drawer
D - file, file drawer
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DRA60303LWB	3816	4201	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	3816	4201	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	3868	4253	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	3868	4253	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	3982	4381	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	3982	4381	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	4001	4401	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	4001	4401	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	4036	4436	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	4036	4436	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	4148	4564	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	4148	4564	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	4282	4709	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	4282	4709	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	4415	4855	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	4415	4855	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	4580	5038	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	4580	5038	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
Bullet Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRB66303LDB	3220	3542	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	3220	3542	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	3337	3669	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	3337	3669	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	3503	3852	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	3503	3852	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	3518	3871	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	3518	3871	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	3551	3906	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	3551	3906	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	3667	4037	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	3667	4037	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	3802	4180	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	3802	4180	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	3982	4381	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	3982	4381	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

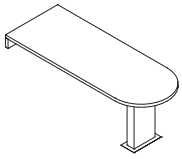
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

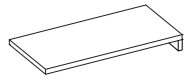
ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS & LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk Runoffs with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	3816	4201	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB60303RWB	3816	4201	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB66303LWB	3868	4253	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66303RWB	3868	4253	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66363LWB	3982	4381	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB66363RWB	3982	4381	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB72303LWB	4001	4401	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72303RWB	4001	4401	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72363LWB*	4036	4436	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB72363RWB	4036	4436	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB78303LWB	4148	4564	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78303RWB	4148	4564	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78363LWB	4282	4709	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB78363RWB	4282	4709	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB84303LWB	4415	4855	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84303RWB	4415	4855	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84363LWB	4580	5038	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRB84363RWB	4580	5038	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5

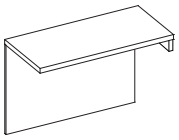


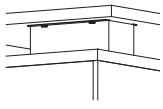
ORDERING NOTES: All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	1292	1423	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6024H3R	1292	1423	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6624H3L	1378	1516	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	1378	1516	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	1478	1627	68	24	-	48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	1478	1627	68	24	-	48	5



Linking Runoff with Fixed modesty Panel For 20" & 24" deep Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-20	2722	2993	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	2722	2993	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	2854	3140	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	2854	3140	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	2971	3268	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	2971	3268	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU6024H3LX41-24	2722	2993	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	2722	2993	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	2854	3140	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	2854	3140	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	2971	3268	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	2971	3268	68	24	29.5	108	7





ORDERING NOTES: Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 95 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3L**M**.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

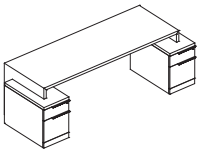
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

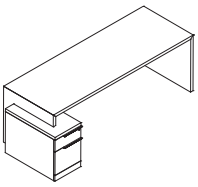
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Double Pedestals	88DP60303LFRF	8446	9293	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	8492	9341	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	8523	9377	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	8565	9423	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	8616	9475	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	8660	9526	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	8702	9571	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	8789	9669	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5



Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal	88DP60303LFR0	6074	6682	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	6074	6682	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	6120	6732	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	6120	6732	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	6161	6778	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	6161	6778	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0*	6208	6826	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF	6208	6826	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	6251	6879	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	6251	6879	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	6316	6949	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	6316	6949	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	6347	6982	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	6347	6982	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	6408	7048	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	6408	7048	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$166 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

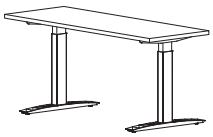
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
P - Pedestal Mount
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETS	3294	3680	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	3463	3810	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	3587	3946	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	3645	4009	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	3782	4159	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	3852	4239	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	4223	4646	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	4477	4923	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	4606	5065	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	4893	5385	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	3415	3757	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	3756	4129	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	3920	4311	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	4091	4502	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	4243	4669	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	4537	4992	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	4701	5172	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	4846	5332	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	5140	5653	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	5301	5827	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	3499	3848	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	3899	4291	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	4209	4633	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	4383	4819	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	4679	5147	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	4828	5310	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	5140	5653	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	5283	5812	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	5632	6191	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	5736	6307	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

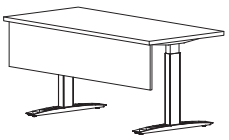
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA3024ETSV21	3929	4322	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETSV21	4083	4487	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	88HA4224ETSV21	4236	4656	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	88HA4824ETSV21	4322	4756	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424ETSV21	4494	4943	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024ETSV21	4600	5061	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624ETSV21	5005	5506	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224ETSV21	5288	5821	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824ETSV21	5452	5998	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSV21	5773	6351	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA3030ETSV21	4002	4402	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETSV21	4371	4810	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	88HA4230ETSV21	4566	5024	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	88HA4830ETSV21	4770	5245	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSV21	4956	5451	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030ETSV21	5284	5813	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630ETSV21	5482	6031	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230ETSV21*	5662	6227	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSV21	5985	6583	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSV21	6179	6795	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETSV21	4087	4496	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	88HA3636ETSV21	4517	4968	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	88HA4236ETSV21	4856	5341	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	88HA4836ETSV21	5061	5567	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSV21	5390	5932	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036ETSV21	5576	6133	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636ETSV21	5917	6511	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236ETSV21	6097	6706	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSV21	6477	7127	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSV21	6615	7278	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

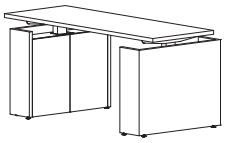
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4224ETSG	6074	6682	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	88HA4824ETSG	6132	6745	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424ETSG	6270	6896	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024ETSG	6340	6976	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624ETSG	6711	7382	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224ETSG	6963	7659	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824ETSG	7093	7803	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSG	7378	8119	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4230ETSG	6703	7373	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	88HA4830ETSG	6875	7564	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSG	7026	7732	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030ETSG	7321	8052	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630ETSG	7486	8233	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230ETSG	7632	8394	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSG*	7921	8715	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSG	8081	8888	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSG	7280	8008	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	88HA4836ETSG	7452	8198	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSG	7749	8523	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036ETSG	7897	8688	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636ETSG	8207	9028	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236ETSG	8352	9190	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSG	8701	9571	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSG	8804	9685	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4224ETSGV21	6534	7186	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	88HA4824ETSGV21	6691	7359	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	88HA5424ETSGV21	6849	7534	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	88HA6024ETSGV21	6945	7642	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	88HA6624ETSGV21	7164	7882	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224ETSGV21	7321	8052	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824ETSGV21	7807	8589	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSGV21	8175	8993	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4230ETSGV21	7404	8149	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	88HA4830ETSGV21	7614	8373	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSGV21	7802	8583	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030ETSGV21	8134	8949	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630ETSGV21	8382	9221	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230ETSGV21	8610	9472	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	9018	9919	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSGV21	9294	10222	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSGV21	7983	8782	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	88HA4836ETSGV21	8191	9009	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSGV21	8523	9376	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036ETSGV21	8712	9584	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636ETSGV21	9103	10014	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236ETSGV21	9334	10265	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSGV21	9797	10775	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSGV21	10017	11016	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.88HA6030**ETD**GV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

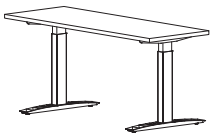
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	88HA4824RHETS	3645	4009	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424RHETS	3782	4159	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024RHETS	3852	4239	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624RHETS	4223	4646	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224RHETS	4477	4923	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824RHETS	4606	5065	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETS	4893	5385	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA4830RHETS	4091	4502	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETS	4243	4669	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030RHETS	4537	4992	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630RHETS	4701	5172	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230RHETS	4846	5332	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETS*	5140	5653	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETS	5301	5827	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETS	4383	4819	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETS	4679	5147	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036RHETS	4828	5310	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636RHETS	5140	5653	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236RHETS	5283	5812	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETS	5632	6191	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETS	5736	6307	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

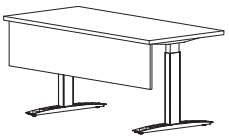
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4824RHETSV21	4322	4756	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSV21	4494	4943	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSV21	4600	5061	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624RHETSV21	5005	5506	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSV21	5288	5821	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSV21	5452	5998	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSV21	5773	6351	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA4830RHETSV21	4770	5245	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSV21	4956	5451	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSV21	5284	5813	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSV21	5482	6031	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSV21*	5662	6227	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSV21	5985	6583	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSV21	6179	6795	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSV21	5061	5567	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSV21	5390	5932	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSV21	5576	6133	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSV21	5917	6511	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236RHETSV21	6097	6706	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSV21	6477	7127	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSV21	6615	7278	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

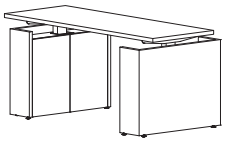
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4824RHETSG	6132	6745	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSG	6270	6896	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSG	6340	6976	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624RHETSG	6711	7382	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSG	6963	7659	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSG	7093	7803	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSG	7378	8119	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4830RHETSG	6875	7564	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSG	7026	7732	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSG	7321	8052	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSG	7486	8233	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSG	7632	8394	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSG*	7921	8715	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSG	8081	8888	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSG	7452	8198	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSG	7749	8523	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSG	7897	8688	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSG	8207	9028	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236RHETSG	8352	9190	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSG	8701	9571	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSG	8804	9685	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. v88HA8436RH**ETD**G.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

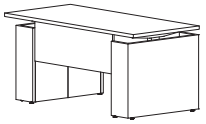
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA4824RHETSGV21	6691	7359	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSGV21	6849	7534	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSGV21	6945	7642	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	88HA6624RHETSGV21	7164	7882	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSGV21	7321	8052	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSGV21	7807	8589	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSGV21	8175	8993	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4830RHETSGV21	7614	8373	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSGV21	7802	8583	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSGV21	8134	8949	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSGV21	8382	9221	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSGV21	8610	9472	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSGV21*	9018	9919	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSGV21	9294	10222	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSGV21	8191	9009	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSGV21	8523	9376	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSGV21	8712	9584	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSGV21	9103	10014	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236RHETSGV21	9334	10265	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSGV21	9797	10775	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSGV21	10017	11016	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**GV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg	88DQ60304LLG	4234	4655	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	4234	4655	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	4266	4693	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	4266	4693	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	4315	4749	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	4315	4749	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	4415	4855	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	4415	4855	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	4448	4890	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	4448	4890	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	4531	4987	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	4531	4987	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	4633	5093	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	4633	5093	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	4730	5203	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	4730	5203	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	4879	5366	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	4879	5366	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Disc Base	88DQ60304LDB	4399	4840	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ60304RDB	4399	4840	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ66304LDB	4433	4875	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66304RDB	4433	4875	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66364LDB	4481	4928	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ66364RDB	4481	4928	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ72304LDB	4580	5038	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72304RDB	4580	5038	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72364LDB	4613	5075	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ72364RDB*	4613	5075	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ78304LDB	4697	5166	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78304RDB	4697	5166	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78364LDB	4797	5276	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ78364RDB	4797	5276	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ84304LDB	4897	5387	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84304RDB	4897	5387	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84364LDB	5044	5549	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DQ84364RDB	5044	5549	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.
For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

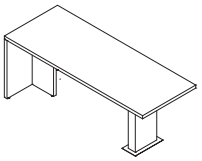
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

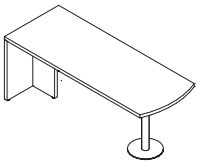
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	4897	5387	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	4897	5387	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	4928	5424	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	4928	5424	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	4977	5476	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	4977	5476	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	5079	5584	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	5079	5584	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	5111	5620	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	5111	5620	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	5212	5734	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	5212	5734	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	5294	5825	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	5294	5825	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	5393	5935	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	5393	5935	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84364LWB	5545	6097	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DQ84364RWB	5545	6097	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	4448	4890	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	4448	4890	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	4481	4928	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	4481	4928	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	4531	4987	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	4531	4987	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	4633	5093	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	4633	5093	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	4666	5130	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	4666	5130	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	4779	5257	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	4779	5257	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	4845	5331	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	4845	5331	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	4928	5424	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	4928	5424	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	5095	5604	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	5095	5604	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5





ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.
For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

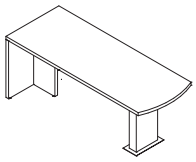
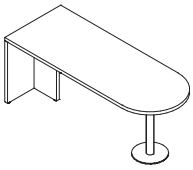
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DA60304LWB	4945	5437	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	4945	5437	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	4977	5476	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	4977	5476	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	5029	5530	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	5029	5530	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	5129	5639	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	5129	5639	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	5162	5679	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	5162	5679	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	5278	5803	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	5278	5803	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	5342	5877	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	5342	5877	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	5444	5986	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	5444	5986	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	5594	6154	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	5594	6154	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Bullet Desk with Disc Base 	88DB60304LDB	4513	4966	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	4513	4966	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	4549	5001	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	4549	5001	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	4597	5057	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	4597	5057	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	4697	5166	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	4697	5166	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	4730	5203	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	4730	5203	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	4830	5311	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	4830	5311	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	4912	5404	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	4912	5404	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	4995	5496	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	4995	5496	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	5162	5679	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	5162	5679	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.
For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

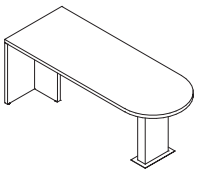
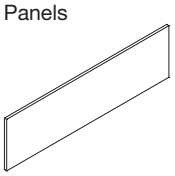
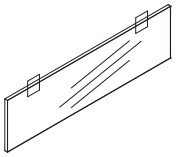
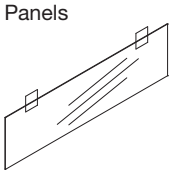
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB- wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base 	88DB60304LWB	5011	5514	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB60304RWB	5011	5514	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB66304LWB	5044	5549	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66304RWB	5044	5549	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66364LWB	5095	5604	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB66364RWB	5095	5604	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB72304LWB	5194	5716	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72304RWB	5194	5716	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72364LWB	5278	5803	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	5278	5803	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB78304LWB	5361	5896	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78304RWB	5361	5896	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78364LWB	5427	5970	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB78364RWB	5427	5970	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB84304LWB	5509	6060	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84304RWB	5509	6060	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84364LWB	5660	6225	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DB84364RWB	5660	6225	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
1/2 Height Floating Wood modesty Panels 	V21-60	746	822	-	0.75	12		11	-
	V21-66*	780	859	-	0.75	12		12	-
	V21-72	813	893	-	0.75	12		14	-
	V21-78	846	932	-	0.75	12		15	-
	V21-84	879	968	-	0.75	12		16	-
1/2 Height Floating Back-Painted Glass modesty Panels 	V24-60	1177		-	0.75	12		15	-
	V24-66*	1229		-	0.75	12		16	-
	V24-72	1281		-	0.75	12		18	-
	V24-78	1328		-	0.75	12		19	-
	V24-84	1395		-	0.75	12		20	-
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic modesty Panels 	V29-60	697		-	0.75	12		9	-
	V29-66*	731		-	0.75	12		10	-
	V29-72	764		-	0.75	12		12	-
	V29-78	796		-	0.75	12		13	-
	V29-84	846		-	0.75	12		14	-

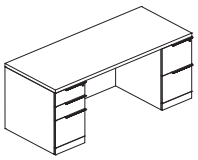
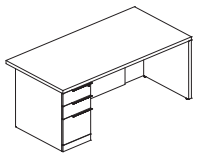
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with Full Height Double Pedestals 	88D60304LDRF	7452	8197	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRD	7452	8197	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRF	7452	8197	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D66304LDRF	7493	8247	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRD	7493	8247	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRF	7493	8247	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66364LDRF	7528	8281	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRD	7528	8281	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRF	7528	8281	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D72304LDRF	7571	8326	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRD	7571	8326	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRF	7571	8326	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72364LDRF	7619	8382	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRD*	7619	8382	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRF	7619	8382	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D78304LDRF	7665	8430	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRD	7665	8430	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRF	7665	8430	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78364LDRF	7707	8475	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRD	7707	8475	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRF	7707	8475	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D84364LDRF	7795	8577	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRD	7795	8577	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRF	7795	8577	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Full Height, Single Pedestal 	88D60304LFR0	5579	6136	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D60304L0RF	5579	6136	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D66304LFR0	5620	6185	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66304L0RF	5620	6185	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66364LFR0	5664	6230	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D66364L0RF	5664	6230	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D72304LFR0	5708	6277	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72304L0RF	5708	6277	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72364LFR0*	5751	6329	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D72364L0RF	5751	6329	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D78304LFR0	5821	6403	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78304L0RF	5821	6403	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78364LFR0	5850	6435	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D78364L0RF	5850	6435	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D84364LFR0	5912	6500	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
	88D84364L0RF	5912	6500	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRF**S**

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

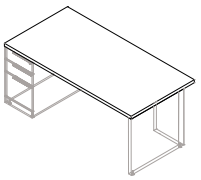
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

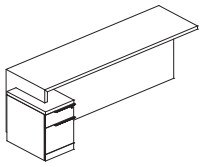
ADESSO OVERHANG TOP OPTION | RETURNS 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTAL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overhang Top Option	OT88D6036	250	275	-	36	-	84	-
	OT88D6636	266	294	-	36	-	92	-
	OT88D6642	283	311	-	42	-	106	-
	OT88D7236	298	328	-	36	-	99	-
	OT88D7242	316	348	-	42	-	114	-
	OT88D7836*	332	366	-	36	-	107	-
	OT88D7842	349	383	-	42	-	123	-
	OT88D8442	366	402	-	42	-	132	-



ORDERING NOTES: Add OT before any standard size desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for over hang top option.

Single Pedestal Return with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88RHP3620L3FX41	4334	4765	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3620R3FX41	4334	4765	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3624L3FX41	4352	4784	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP3624R3FX41	4352	4784	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP4220L3FX41	4391	4830	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4220R3FX41	4391	4830	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4224L3FX41	4450	4896	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4224R3FX41	4450	4896	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4820L3FX41	4479	4926	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4820R3FX41	4479	4926	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4824L3FX41	4504	4956	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP4824R3FX41	4504	4956	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP6024L3FX41	4738	5216	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6024R3FX41	4738	5216	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6624L3FX41	4998	5498	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP6624R3FX41	4998	5498	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP7224L3FX41	5153	5668	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP7224R3FX41*	5153	5668	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP8424L3FX41	5437	5983	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
	88RHP8424R3FX41	5437	5983	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

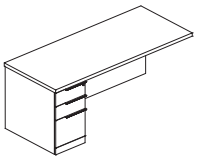
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OT - over hang top
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	88RH3620L4DX41	3837	4219	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	3837	4219	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	3837	4219	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	3837	4219	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	3851	4238	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	3851	4238	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	3851	4238	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	3851	4238	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	3894	4284	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	3894	4284	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	3894	4284	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	3894	4284	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	3954	4350	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	3954	4350	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	3954	4350	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	3954	4350	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4820L4DX41	3978	4378	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	3978	4378	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	3978	4378	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	3978	4378	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	4006	4405	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	4006	4405	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	4006	4405	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	4006	4405	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	4243	4669	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	4243	4669	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	4243	4669	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	4243	4669	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	4502	4950	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	4502	4950	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	4502	4950	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	4502	4950	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	4654	5120	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	4654	5120	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	4654	5120	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	4654	5120	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	4943	5435	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	4943	5435	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	4943	5435	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	4943	5435	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RH**Y**6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

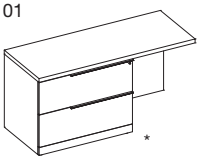
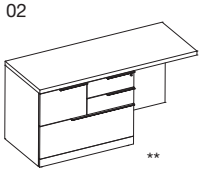
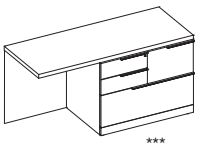
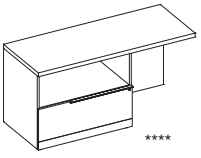
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - desk height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals	88RH5424L3001X41*	4819	5305	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424R3001X41	4819	5305	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424L3601X41	4865	5351	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424R3601X41	4865	5351	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
01  *	88RH5424L3602X41***	4977	5476	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	4977	5476	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	4988	5486	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	4988	5486	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	5029	5530	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	5029	5530	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
02  **	88RH6024L3001X41	4919	5413	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	4919	5413	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	4964	5458	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	4964	5458	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024L3602X41	5079	5584	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	5079	5584	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	5086	5596	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	5086	5596	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
04  ***	88RH6024L3615X41	5129	5639	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	5129	5639	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	5153	5668	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	5153	5668	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	5194	5716	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	5194	5716	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224L3602X41***	5309	5841	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
15  ****	88RH7224R3604X41	5309	5841	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	5317	5851	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	5317	5851	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	5361	5896	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	5361	5896	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	5483	6033	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	5483	6033	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424L3601X41	5525	6080	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	5525	6080	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424L3602X41	5640	6208	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	5640	6208	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	5650	6214	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	5650	6214	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	5695	6263	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	5695	6263	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RH**Y**6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

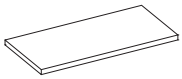
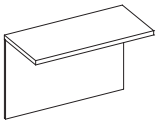
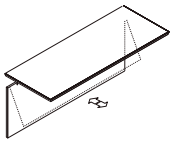
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, 2 box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file below
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Tops 	88LU3024H	879	968	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
	88LU3620H	898	989	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
	88LU3624H	919	1010	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
	88LU4220H	954	1050	41.75	20	-	39	2.5
	88LU4224H	973	1072	41.75	24	-	45	3
	88LU4820H	992	1089	47.75	20	-	43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	1016	1118	47.75	24	-	50	3.25
	88LU5424H	1038	1142	54.75	24	-	55	3.75
	88LU6024H	1060	1169	59.75	24	-	60	4
	88LU6624H	1114	1223	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
	88LU7224H	1209	1333	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	88LU3024HX41	1695	1865	29.75	24	-	51 3.	25
	88LU3620HX41	1811	1992	35.75	20	-	54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1888	2077	35.75	24	-	59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1953	2148	41.75	20	-	61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1981	2180	41.75	24	-	67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	2041	2241	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	2080	2289	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	2175	2391	54.75	24	-	83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	2143	2354	59.75	24	-	92	6
	88LU6624HX41	2208	2430	65.75	24	-	100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	2274	2503	71.5	24	-	108	7
Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel 	88LUY3024HX41	1927	2121	29.75	24	-	51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1992	2191	35.75	20	-	54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	2047	2252	35.75	24	-	59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	2104	2315	41.75	20	-	61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	2160	2377	41.75	24	-	67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	2217	2440	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	2274	2503	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	2318	2548	54.75	24	-	83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	2356	2593	59.75	24	-	92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	2440	2682	65.75	24	-	100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	2521	2775	71.5	24	-	108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

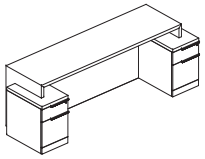
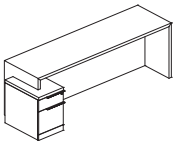
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - Desk Height
X41- full height modesty
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestals 	88CP60203LFRF	5877	6466	65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
	88CP60243LFRF	5961	6556	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
	88CP66203LFRF	6001	6604	71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
	88CP66243LFRF	6083	6694	71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
	88CP72203LFRF	6126	6737	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
	88CP72243LFRF	6209	6827	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
	88CP78203LFRF	6248	6875	83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
	88CP78243LFRF	6333	6965	83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
	88CP84203LFRF	6374	7009	95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
	88CP84243LFRF*	6458	7102	95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
	88CP96203LFRF	6622	7284	101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
	88CP96243LFRF	6705	7375	101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
Single Pedestal Credenza with Extended Pedestal 	88CP60203LFR0	5503	6055	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	88CP60203L0RF	5503	6055	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	88CP60243LFR0	5542	6096	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
	88CP60243L0RF	5542	6096	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
	88CP66203LFR0	5559	6116	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
	88CP66203L0RF	5559	6116	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
	88CP66243LFR0	5602	6161	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
	88CP66243L0RF	5602	6161	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
	88CP72203LFR0	5620	6185	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
	88CP72203L0RF	5620	6185	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
	88CP72243LFR0	5662	6227	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
	88CP72243L0RF	5662	6227	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
	88CP78203LFR0	5681	6248	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
	88CP78203L0RF	5681	6248	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
	88CP78243LFR0	5721	6294	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
	88CP78243L0RF	5721	6294	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
	88CP84203LFR0	5743	6315	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
	88CP84203L0RF	5743	6315	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
	88CP84243LFR0	5781	6357	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
	88CP84243L0RF*	5781	6357	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
	88CP96203LFR0	5872	6460	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
	88CP96203L0RF	5872	6460	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
	88CP96243LFR0	5932	6522	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
	88CP96243L0RF	5932	6522	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

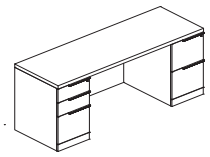
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
F - 1 box, 1 file pedestal
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDRF	5382	5916	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRD	5382	5916	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LDRD	5382	5916	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRF	5382	5916	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60244LDRF	5464	6010	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRD	5464	6010	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LDRD	5464	6010	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRF	5464	6010	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C66204LDRF	5505	6057	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRD	5505	6057	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LDRD	5505	6057	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRF	5505	6057	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66244LDRF	5587	6146	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRD	5587	6146	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LDRD	5587	6146	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRF	5587	6146	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C72204LDRF	5630	6189	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRD	5630	6189	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LDRD	5630	6189	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRF	5630	6189	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72244LDRF	5712	6279	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRD*	5712	6279	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LDRD	5712	6279	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRF	5712	6279	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C78204LDRF	5750	6328	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRD	5750	6328	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LDRD	5750	6328	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRF	5750	6328	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78244LDRF	5834	6420	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRD	5834	6420	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LDRD	5834	6420	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRF	5834	6420	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C84204LDRF	5874	6463	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRD	5874	6463	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LDRD	5874	6463	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRF	5874	6463	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84244LDRF	5960	6555	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRD	5960	6555	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LDRD	5960	6555	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRF	5960	6555	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C96204LDRF	6124	6736	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRD	6124	6736	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LDRD	6124	6736	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRF	6124	6736	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96244LDRF	6209	6827	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRD	6209	6827	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LDRD	6209	6827	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRF	6209	6827	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

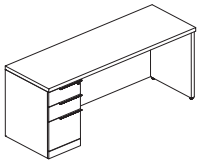
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
D - 2 file pedestal
F - 2 box, 1 file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDR0	5003	5505	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	5003	5505	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RD	5003	5505	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RF	5003	5505	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	5042	5548	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	5042	5548	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RD	5042	5548	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RF	5042	5548	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	5065	5571	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	5065	5571	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RD	5065	5571	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RF	5065	5571	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	5105	5614	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	5105	5614	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RD	5105	5614	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RF	5105	5614	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	5124	5635	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	5124	5635	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RD	5124	5635	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RF	5124	5635	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	5163	5680	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	5163	5680	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RD	5163	5680	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RF	5163	5680	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	5187	5702	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	5187	5702	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RD	5187	5702	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RF	5187	5702	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	5222	5747	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	5222	5747	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RD	5222	5747	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RF	5222	5747	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	5243	5768	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	5243	5768	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RD	5243	5768	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RF	5243	5768	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84244LDR0	5283	5812	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LFR0	5283	5812	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244L0RD	5283	5812	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244L0RF	5283	5812	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C96204LDR0	5372	5912	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LFR0*	5372	5912	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204L0RD	5372	5912	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204L0RF	5372	5912	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96244LDR0	5432	5975	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LFR0	5432	5975	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244L0RD	5432	5975	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244L0RF	5432	5975	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**6024L0RD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

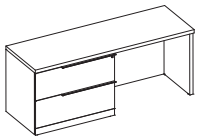
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza Lateral File or Closed Storage with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3001R0	4549	5001	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L0R3001	4549	5001	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L0R3011	4633	5093	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L3011R0	4633	5093	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60244L3001R0	4597	5057	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3001	4597	5057	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L3011R0	4679	5147	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3011	4679	5147	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C66204L3601R0	4638	5105	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3601	4638	5105	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L3611R0	4722	5193	67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3611	4722	5193	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66244L3601R0	4687	5157	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3601	4687	5157	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L3611R0	4763	5240	67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3611	4763	5240	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C72204L3601R0*	4730	5203	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3601	4730	5203	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L3611R0	4813	5293	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3611	4813	5293	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72244L3601R0	4779	5257	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3601	4779	5257	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L3611R0	4865	5351	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3611	4865	5351	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C78204L3601R0	4830	5311	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3601	4830	5311	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L3611R0	4912	5404	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3611	4912	5404	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3601R0	4879	5366	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3601	4879	5366	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L3611R0	4977	5476	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3611	4977	5476	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3601R0	4928	5424	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3601	4928	5424	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L3611R0	5029	5530	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3611	5029	5530	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3601R0	4988	5486	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3601	4988	5486	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L3611R0	5086	5596	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3611	5086	5596	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**84244L0R3611. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRF**P**. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

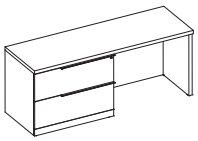
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty

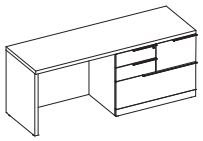
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

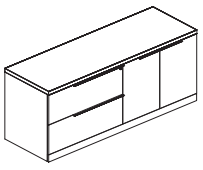
GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel, continued	88C90204L3601R0	5044	5549	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L0R3601	5044	5549	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L3611R0	5095	5604	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L0R3611	5095	5604	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90244L3601R0	5111	5620	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3601	5111	5620	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L3611R0	5162	5679	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3611	5162	5679	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C96204L3601R0*	5145	5660	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3601	5145	5660	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L3611R0	5212	5734	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3611	5212	5734	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96244L3601R0	5229	5750	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3601	5229	5750	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L3611R0	5294	5825	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3611	5294	5825	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
Single 36" Combination Ped Credenza with Modesty Panel	88C66204L3602R0	4730	5203	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	88C66204L0R3604	4730	5203	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	88C66244L3602R0	4928	5424	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C66244L0R3604	4928	5424	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C72204L3602R0	4945	5437	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3604	4945	5437	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L3602R0	5129	5639	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3604	5129	5639	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C78204L3602R0	5377	5914	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3604	5377	5914	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3602R0	5525	6080	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3604*	5525	6080	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3602R0	5629	6188	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3604	5629	6188	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3602R0	5777	6352	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3604	5777	6352	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
Full Face Desk Height Credenza	88C60204L3001R3001	6208	6826	59.75	20	29.5	-	288	28
	88C60204L3001R3011	6423	7065	59.75	20	29.5	-	257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	6423	7065	59.75	20	29.5	-	257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	6690	7357	59.75	20	29.5	-	226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	6339	6973	59.75	24	29.5	-	312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011*	6555	7212	59.75	24	29.5	-	281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001	6555	7212	59.75	24	29.5	-	281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	6985	7686	59.75	24	29.5	-	250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	6605	7264	71.5	20	29.5	-	309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	6820	7504	71.5	20	29.5	-	278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	6820	7504	71.5	20	29.5	-	278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	7254	7977	71.5	20	29.5	-	309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	6770	7448	71.5	24	29.5	-	338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	6985	7686	71.5	24	29.5	-	307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	6985	7686	71.5	24	29.5	-	307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	7420	8160	71.5	24	29.5	-	271	38.25







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

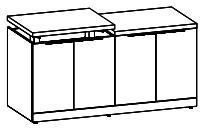
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

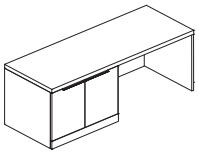
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	88C6024LBRHAES	7547	8265	59.75	24	29.5	-	176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	7547	8265	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	8248	9034	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	8248	9034	59.75	24	29.5	-	248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	8635	9456	71.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	8635	9456	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	9047	9910	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	9047	9910	71.75	24	29.5	-	230	33



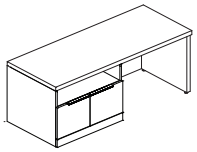
ORDERING NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	4897	5387	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L0R3011	4897	5387	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	4779	5257	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	4779	5257	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L3016R0****	4597	5057	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	4597	5057	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	4730	5203	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L0R3017	4730	5203	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	4964	5458	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	4964	5458	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	5062	5569	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L0R3011	5062	5569	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	4945	5437	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	4945	5437	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	4763	5240	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	4763	5240	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	4897	5387	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	4897	5387	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	5129	5639	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	5129	5639	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	5062	5569	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	5062	5569	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	4945	5437	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	4945	5437	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	4763	5240	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	4763	5240	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	4897	5387	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	4897	5387	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	5129	5639	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	5129	5639	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	5229	5750	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	5229	5750	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	5111	5620	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	5111	5620	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	4928	5424	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	4928	5424	65.5	24	23	34	188	25

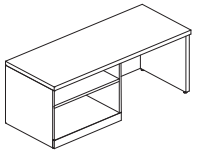
*



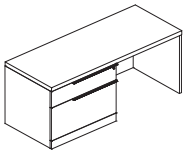
**



***



****



ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**66243L0R3016. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

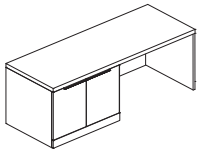
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

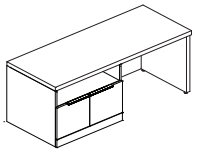
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

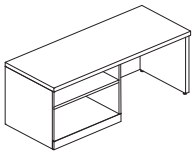
GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

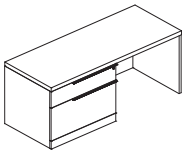
ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza cont.	88C66243L3017R0	5062	5569	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	5062	5569	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	5294	5825	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
*	88C66243L0R3018	5294	5825	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C72203L3611R0*	5229	5750	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L0R3611	5229	5750	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0	5111	5620	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	5111	5620	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0****	4928	5424	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	4928	5424	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
**	88C72203L3617R0***	5062	5569	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	5062	5569	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	5294	5825	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	5294	5825	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	5393	5935	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	5393	5935	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	5278	5803	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	5278	5803	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
***	88C72243L3616R0	5095	5604	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	5095	5604	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	5229	5750	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	5229	5750	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	5460	6006	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	5460	6006	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	5393	5935	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
****	88C78203L0R3611	5393	5935	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	5278	5803	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	5278	5803	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	5095	5604	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	5095	5604	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	5229	5750	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	5229	5750	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	5460	6006	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	5460	6006	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	5559	6116	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	5559	6116	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	5444	5986	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	5444	5986	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	5261	5787	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	5261	5787	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	5393	5935	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	5393	5935	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	5629	6188	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	5629	6188	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C84203L3611R0*	5559	6116	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L0R3611	5559	6116	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	5444	5986	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	5444	5986	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5









ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

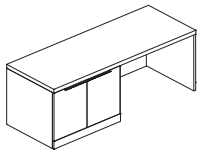
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

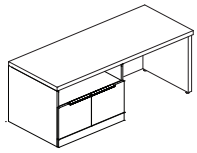
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

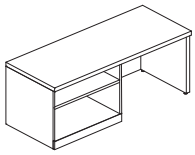
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

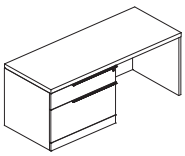
GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C84203L3616R0****	5261	5787	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	5261	5787	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	5393	5935	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
*	88C84203L0R3617	5393	5935	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	5629	6188	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	5629	6188	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	5725	6300	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	5725	6300	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	5608	6170	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	5608	6170	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
**	88C84243L3616R0	5427	5970	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	5427	5970	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	5559	6116	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	5559	6116	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	5793	6373	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	5793	6373	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	5892	6483	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	5892	6483	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
***	88C90203L3615R0	5777	6352	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	5777	6352	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	5594	6154	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	5594	6154	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	5725	6300	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	5725	6300	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	5959	6554	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
****	88C90203L0R3618	5959	6554	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	6058	6664	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	6058	6664	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	5941	6536	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	5941	6536	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	5758	6334	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	5758	6334	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	5892	6483	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	5892	6483	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	6124	6736	89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	6124	6736	89.5	24	23	52	227	37









ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Height Adjustable - To specify with Height Adjustable Desk as a Runoff add "**H**" after the designated pedestal position and **$287 list**. Example: 88C90243L0R**H**3618

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C96203L3611R0*	6224	6847	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	6224	6847	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
*	88C96203L3615R0	6105	6716	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	6105	6716	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0	5923	6518	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	5923	6518	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	6058	6664	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	6058	6664	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0	6290	6919	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	6290	6919	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	6389	7027	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	6389	7027	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	6273	6901	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	6273	6901	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	6093	6700	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	6093	6700	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	6224	6847	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	6224	6847	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	6456	7101	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	6456	7101	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	88C60203L3011R3011	6622	7284	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	6240	6864	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	6622	7284	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	6240	6864	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	6622	7284	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016*	6008	6607	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	6008	6607	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	6224	6847	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	6008	6607	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3016	6224	6847	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	5860	6445	59.75	20	23	-	156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	6224	6847	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	6240	6864	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	6224	6847	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	6240	6864	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	6389	7027	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	6788	7465	59.75	24	23	-	193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	-	204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	-	204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	6406	7045	59.75	24	23	-	178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	6788	7465	59.75	24	23	-	193	25

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

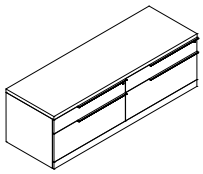
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C60243L3015R3011	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	6176	6792	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	6389	7027	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3015R3018	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3016R3011	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3016R3016*	6176	6792	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3016R3015	6176	6792	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3016R3017	6389	7027	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3016R3018	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3017R3011	6406	7045	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3017R3015	6389	7027	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016	6389	7027	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	6025	6627	59.75	24	23	163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	6406	7045	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	6788	7465	59.75	24	23	193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	6406	7045	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	6555	7212	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	6954	7649	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	6573	7228	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	6954	7649	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	6573	7228	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	6954	7649	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	6339	6973	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3616	6339	6973	71.5	20	23	220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	6555	7212	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	6555	7212	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	6189	6813	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	6555	7212	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	6573	7228	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	6555	7212	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	6573	7228	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	6722	7395	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	7123	7833	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	6737	7410	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	7123	7833	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	6737	7410	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	7123	7833	71.5	24	23	200	30



ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

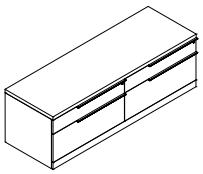
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C72243L3616R3616	6506	7157	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	6506	7157	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	6722	7395	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	6506	7157	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	6722	7395	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	6356	6993	71.5	24	23	170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	6722	7395	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	6737	7410	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	6722	7395	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	6737	7410	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	6886	7575	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	7435	8177	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	7734	8505	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	7435	8177	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016*	7435	8177	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017	7586	8344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	7884	8671	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	7586	8344	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	7734	8505	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	7884	8671	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	7884	8671	83.5	20	23	284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	7435	8177	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	7435	8177	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	7435	8177	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	7586	8344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	7586	8344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	7600	8362	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	7898	8689	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	7600	8362	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	7600	8362	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	7751	8524	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	8050	8854	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	7751	8524	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	7898	8689	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	8050	8854	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	8050	8854	83.5	24	23	284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	7600	8362	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	7600	8362	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	7600	8362	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	7751	8524	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	7751	8524	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

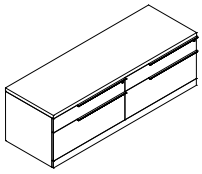
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	8830	9712	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	8646	9510	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	8646	9510	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	8679	9548	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	8830	9712	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	8646	9510	89.5	20	23	286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	8465	9311	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	8465	9311	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	8646	9510	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	8465	9311	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	8150	8963	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	8316	9145	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	8465	9311	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3011	8465	9311	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	8150	8963	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	8216	9037	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	8216	9037	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	8465	9311	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016*	8150	8963	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	8316	9145	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	8830	9712	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	8646	9510	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	8498	9346	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	8679	9548	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	8830	9712	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	8896	9783	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	8781	9657	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	8781	9657	89.5	24	23	300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	8746	9621	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	8896	9783	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	8781	9657	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	8582	9439	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	8582	9439	89.5	24	23	314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	8781	9657	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	8582	9439	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	8347	9183	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	8465	9311	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	8582	9439	89.5	24	23	304	37



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

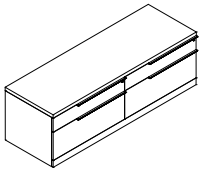
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	8582	9439	89.5	24	23	318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	8347	9183	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	8430	9273	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	8430	9273	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	8582	9439	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	8347	9183	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3016*	8430	9273	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	8896	9783	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	8715	9585	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	8561	9419	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	8746	9621	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	8896	9783	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	9110	10021	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	9411	10349	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	9110	10021	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	9110	10021	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	9257	10187	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	9442	10386	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	9257	10187	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	9591	10552	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	9411	10349	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	9442	10386	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	9591	10552	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	9110	10021	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	9110	10021	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	9110	10021	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	9257	10187	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	9257	10187	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	9257	10187	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	9257	10187	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011	9591	10552	95.5	20	23	290	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	310	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	9028	9931	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	9128	10042	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	9128	10042	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	9276	10204	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	9028	9931	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	9028	9931	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	9128	10042	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	9257	10187	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	9128	10042	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	9128	10042	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	9257	10187	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	9128	10042	95.5	24	23	336	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

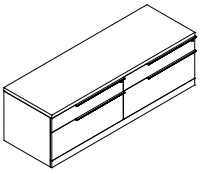
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	9257	10187	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	9276	10204	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	9411	10349	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	9257	10187	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	9610	10570	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	9425	10369	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	9610	10570	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	9425	10369	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	9758	10733	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	9610	10570	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	9610	10570	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	9758	10733	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	9276	10204	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	9425	10369	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	9425	10369	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	9425	10369	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	9425	10369	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	9758	10733	95.5	20	23	202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	9442	10386	95.5	20	23	222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	9028	9931	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	9442	10386	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	9194	10112	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	9194	10112	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	9425	10369	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	9425	10369	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	9425	10369	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	9758	10733	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	9442	10386	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	9425	10369	95.5	24	23	316	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$166 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

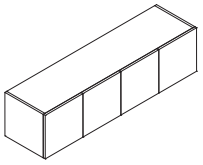
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

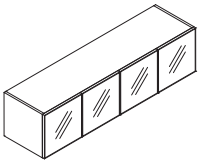
ADESSO OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors	88OHW361616	2168	2387	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	2381	2616	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	2588	2849	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	2690	2957	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	2795	3075	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	2905	3195	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	3006	3305	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	3186	3507	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	3369	3707	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	3551	3906	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	3734	4108	95.5	16	16	6	146	19



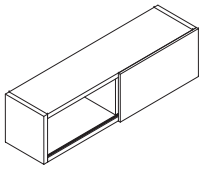
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

Description	Model								
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361616Z	2501	2751	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	2712	2982	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	2921	3214	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	3021	3322	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	3127	3440	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	3236	3562	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	3339	3670	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	3518	3871	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	3700	4070	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	3882	4272	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	4065	4474	95.5	16	16	6	146	19



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

Description	Model								
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481616	2921	3214	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	3127	3440	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	3236	3562	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	3339	3670	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	3518	3871	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	3700	4070	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	3882	4272	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	4065	4474	95.5	16	16	2	174	19



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

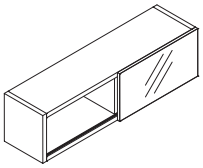
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

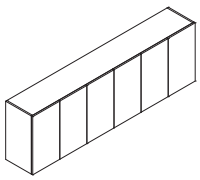
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481616Z	3256	3578	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	3458	3807	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	3568	3927	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	3669	4038	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	3850	4237	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	4036	4436	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	4168	4583	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	4399	4840	95.5	16	16	2	183	19



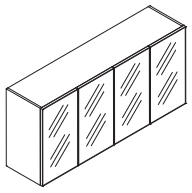
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors	88OHW361630	3469	3816	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	3806	4183	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	4143	4555	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	4302	4731	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	4476	4923	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	4646	5111	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	4809	5286	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	5099	5607	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	5389	5931	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	5681	6248	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	5975	6573	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361630Z	4002	4402	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	4335	4767	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	4672	5142	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	4834	5316	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	5005	5506	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	5177	5697	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	5339	5873	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	5631	6190	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	5918	6515	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	6212	6833	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	6506	7157	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 51 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481630	4672	5142	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	5005	5506	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	5177	5697	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	5339	5873	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	5631	6190	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	5918	6515	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	6506	7157	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481630Z	5204	5725	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	5537	6093	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	5708	6277	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	5869	6458	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	6160	6776	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	6452	7096	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	7039	7739	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Doors	88OHW601630-1512	4807	5285	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	5140	5655	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	5309	5841	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	5473	6019	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	5764	6336	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	6055	6661	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	6638	7302	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5
2-Hi Wall Mounted Overhead - Back-Painted Glass Door, Doors / Open Below, Back-Painted Glass Door	88OHW601630-1512Z	5338	5872	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	5668	6237	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	5841	6427	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	6001	6604	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	6294	6924	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	6583	7243	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512Z	7170	7886	95.5	16	30	6	264	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

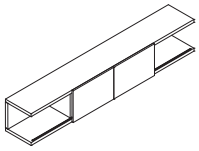
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

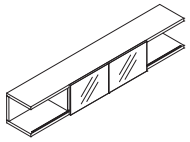
ADESSO OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSOEW721616	3138	3452	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	3269	3599	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	3404	3743	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	3619	3978	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	3834	4218	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	4085	4488	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	4350	4782	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



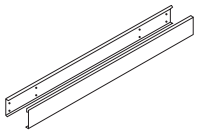
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSOEW721616Z	3404	3743	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	3619	3978	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	3834	4218	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	4047	4454	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	4266	4693	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	4646	5111	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	4964	5458	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

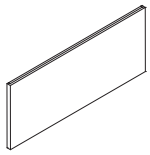


ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

Tackboard Organizer Rail	88AOB36HT	110	36	-	-
	88AOB42HT	110	42	-	-
	88AOB48HT	110	48	-	-
	88AOB54HT	110	54	-	-
	88AOB60HT	110	60	-	-
	88AOB66HT	110	66	-	-
	88AOB71HT	110	71	-	-
	88AOB78HT	110	78	-	-
	88AOB84HT	110	84	-	-
	88AOB90HT	110	90	-	-
	88AOB96HT	110	96	-	-
	88AOB102HT	110	102	-	-
	88AOB110HT	110	110	-	-

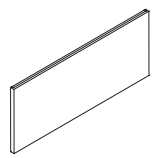


Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Weight	COM
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3624	366	406	448	512	666	816	963	1121	1319	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	406	547	582	720	865	1000	1143	1320	1566	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
	88TBOHW4824	452	563	590	741	889	1018	1174	1353	1628	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	477	591	618	778	932	1069	1234	1419	1709	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	515	687	721	898	1082	1282	1482	1683	2000	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	564	767	822	1001	1200	1426	1623	1855	2211	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	619	952	989	1313	1613	1634	1876	2140	2495	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	681	1045	1088	1444	1776	1799	2063	2353	2745	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	796	1222	1272	1690	2076	2103	2415	2756	3210	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	838	1284	1338	1775	2185	2209	2537	2898	3374	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	871	1335	1394	1846	2272	2300	2640	3015	3513	95.5	23.5	35	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza.

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3630	438	489	537	615	801	978	1159	1347	1583	35.75	30	13	1.5
	88TBOHW4230	489	607	697	864	1039	1199	1374	1585	1870	41.75	30	15	1.5
	88TBOHW4830	542	676	707	888	1065	1221	1412	1623	1951	47.75	30	15	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	573	709	742	934	1119	1284	1483	1705	2050	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	618	825	864	1078	1296	1536	1776	2020	2399	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	677	921	984	1201	1440	1713	1945	2223	2653	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	742	1138	1183	1573	1934	1959	2247	2567	2992	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	816	1253	1308	1732	2132	2156	2476	2828	3294	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	957	1466	1527	2029	2492	2521	2899	3305	3852	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	1005	1540	1606	2131	2620	2653	3046	3475	4048	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	1048	1604	1672	2219	2731	2762	3172	3616	4216	95.5	30	36	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

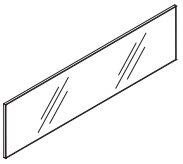
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSOEW - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

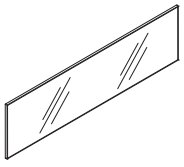
ADESSO WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624	2043	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224	2143	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824	2240	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424	2341	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024	2472	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624	2656	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224	2839	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824	3053	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424	3253	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024	3767	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624	3917	95.5	-	23.5	128	4



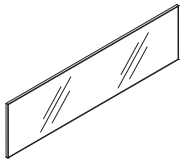
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630	2440	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230	2572	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830	2690	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430	2788	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030	2971	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630	3204	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230	3453	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830	3685	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430	3966	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030	4201	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630	4399	95.5	-	30	160	5



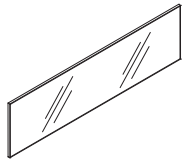
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624M	2240	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	2375	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	2506	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424M	2638	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	2805	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	3037	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	3269	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824M	3536	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	3783	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	4350	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	4549	95.5	-	23.5	128	4



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630M	2690	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230M	2854	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	3005	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	3153	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	3369	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	3651	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	3949	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	4234	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430M	4565	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	4845	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	5095	95.5	-	30	160	5



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

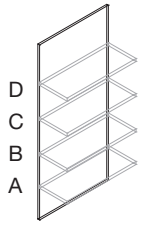
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass

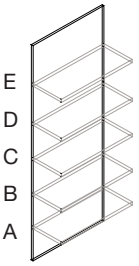
BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please visit www.krug.ca for options on back painted glass.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3069	1395	1533	30	1.5	69	60	5.25
	88WP3669	1644	1809	36	1.5	69	70	6.25
	88WP4269	1944	2138	42	1.5	69	80	7.25



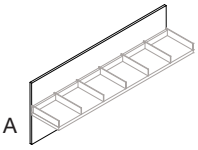
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Wall	88WP3083	1958	2154	30	1.5	83	68	6.25
	88WP3683	2191	2411	36	1.5	83	81	7.5
	88WP4283	2457	2701	42	1.5	83	95	8.5



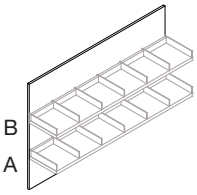
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24” high	88WP4824	879	968	48	1.5	23.5	40	3.25
	88WP6024	1060	1169	60	1.5	23.5	46	4
	88WP7224	1246	1371	72	1.5	23.5	53	4.75
	88WP8424	1462	1606	84	1.5	23.5	60	5.5
	88WP9024	1677	1842	90	1.5	23.5	65	5.75
	88WP9624	1891	2080	96	1.5	23.5	72	6.25
	88WP10824	2156	2374	108	1.5	23.5	81	5.25
	88WP12024	2539	2794	120	1.5	23.5	90	5.75



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 40” high	88WP4840	1197	1315	48	1.5	40	60	5.25
	88WP6040	1347	1479	60	1.5	40	73	6.25
	88WP7240	1527	1682	72	1.5	40	86	7.5
	88WP8440	1712	1880	84	1.5	40	99	8.75
	88WP9040	1908	2102	90	1.5	40	110	9.25
	88WP9640	2156	2374	96	1.5	40	118	9.75
	88WP10840	2539	2794	108	1.5	40	132	8.25
	88WP12040	2955	3249	120	1.5	40	147	9



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

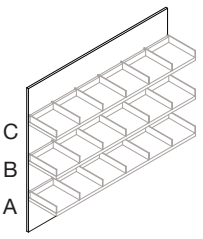
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

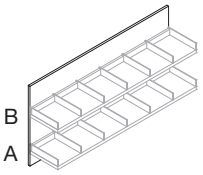
ADESSO PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Panel Wall - 53” high	88WP4853	1413	1552	48	1.5	53	79	6.75
	88WP6053	1610	1773	60	1.5	53	92	8.25
	88WP7253	1841	2028	72	1.5	53	105	9.75
	88WP8453	2090	2300	84	1.5	53	118	11.25
	88WP9053	2323	2555	90	1.5	53	131	12
	88WP9653	2572	2830	96	1.5	53	144	12.75
	88WP10853	2805	3087	108	1.5	53	162	10.25
	88WP12053	3119	3431	120	1.5	53	180	12



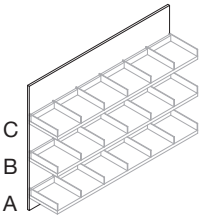
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 6hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 30” high	88WP4830	979	1078	48	1.5	30	49	4
	88WP6030	1130	1241	60	1.5	30	58	4.75
	88WP7230	1313	1443	72	1.5	30	67	5.75
	88WP8430	1527	1682	84	1.5	30	75	6.75
	88WP9030	1745	1919	90	1.5	30	88	7
	88WP9630	1958	2154	96	1.5	30	93	7.5
	88WP10830	2240	2466	108	1.5	30	105	6.25
	88WP12030	2606	2868	120	1.5	30	118	7



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.
Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

Panel Wall - 46” high	88WP4846	1246	1371	48	1.5	46	70	5.75
	88WP6046	1395	1533	60	1.5	46	82	7.25
	88WP7246	1577	1733	72	1.5	46	94	8.5
	88WP8446	1758	1934	84	1.5	46	106	9.75
	88WP9046	1958	2154	90	1.5	46	118	10.5
	88WP9646	2208	2430	96	1.5	46	130	11.25
	88WP10846	2588	2849	108	1.5	46	147	9.25
	88WP12046	3005	3304	120	1.5	46	163	10



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 5Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.
Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

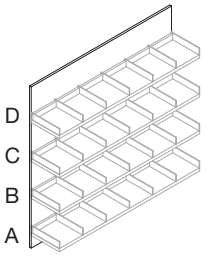
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

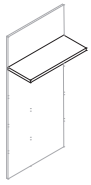
.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Panel Wall - 59” high	88WP4859	1462	1606	48	1.5	59	78	7.5
	88WP6059	1660	1828	60	1.5	59	96	9
	88WP7259	1891	2080	72	1.5	59	114	10.75
	88WP8459	2143	2354	84	1.5	59	132	12.5
	88WP9059	2375	2611	90	1.5	59	152	13.25
	88WP9659	2625	2882	96	1.5	59	170	14.25



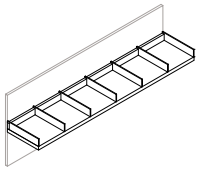
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 6Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

Panel Wall Shelf	88WPS30	480	530	30	12	1.13	9.75	1.0
	88WPS36	498	547	36	12	1.13	11.75	1.1
	88WPS42	515	567	42	12	1.13	13.75	1.2
	88WPS48	532	585	48	12	1.13	15.75	1.3
	88WPS54	564	621	54	12	1.13	17.75	1.4
	88WPS60	597	657	60	12	1.13	19.75	1.5
	88WPS72	697	766	72	12	1.13	23.75	1.7
	88WPS84	796	875	84	12	1.13	27.75	1.9
	88WPS90	894	985	90	12	1.13	29.75	2.0
	88WPS96	1048	1150	96	12	1.13	31.75	2.1



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers	88WPSD30	946	1042	30	12	3	13	1.2
	88WPSD36	961	1058	36	12	3	15	1.4
	88WPSD42	997	1095	42	12	3	18	1.5
	88WPSD48	1029	1134	30	12	3	20	1.7
	88WPSD54	1060	1169	54	12	3	22.75	1.8
	88WPSD60	1114	1223	60	12	3	25.25	2.0
	88WPSD72	1260	1389	72	12	3	30.75	2.2
	88WPSD84	1426	1568	84	12	3	35	2.5
	88WPSD90	1593	1752	90	12	3	37.25	2.7
	88WPSD96	1776	1954	96	12	3	40.0	2.8



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

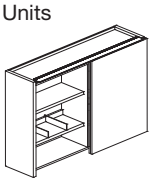
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

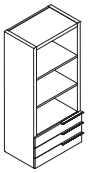
CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

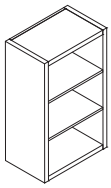
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

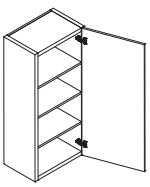
ADESSO PIERS

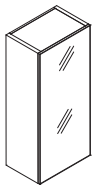
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Sliding Door Wall Units	88BWC601640	9942	10933	60	16	40	207	23.5
	88BWC721640	10090	11098	72	16	40	245	28
	88BWC841640	10374	11409	84	16	40	278	32.5
	88BWC961640	10638	11703	96	16	40	312	37.5
	88BWC602040	10042	11044	60	20	40	248	31
	88BWC722040	10240	11264	72	20	40	294	37
	88BWC842040	10505	11558	84	20	40	334	43.5
	88BWC962040	10779	11857	96	20	40	375	49.5
Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	2740	3014	24	16	40	80	11.25
	88PR241646146	2822	3103	24	16	46	95	12.75
	88PR241653146	2921	3214	24	16	53	110	14.75
	88PR241659146	3021	3322	24	16	59	125	16.5
Pier Open	88PR24164017	2143	2354	24	16	40	107	11.25
	88PR24164617	2223	2445	24	16	46	115	12.75
	88PR24165317	2323	2555	24	16	53	126	14.75
	88PR24165917	2421	2664	24	16	59	135	16.5
Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	2408	2649	24	16	40	123	11.25
	88PR24164011R	2408	2649	24	16	40	123	11.25
	88PR24164611L	2521	2775	24	16	46	134	12.75
	88PR24164611R	2521	2775	24	16	46	134	12.75
	88PR24165311L	2638	2904	24	16	53	148	14.75
	88PR24165311R	2638	2904	24	16	53	148	14.75
	88PR24165911L	2756	3028	24	16	59	159	16.5
	88PR24165911R	2756	3028	24	16	59	159	16.5
Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	2989	3288	24	16	40	130	11.25
	88PR24164011ZR	2989	3288	24	16	40	130	11.25
	88PR24164611ZL	3104	3413	24	16	46	142	12.75
	88PR24164611ZR	3104	3413	24	16	46	142	12.75
	88PR24165311ZL	3220	3542	24	16	53	156	14.75
	88PR24165311ZR	3220	3542	24	16	53	156	14.75
	88PR24165911ZL	3337	3669	24	16	59	168	16.5
	88PR24165911ZR	3337	3669	24	16	59	168	16.5









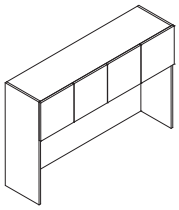
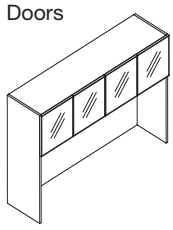
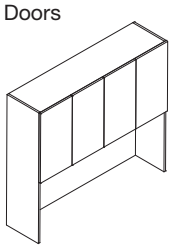
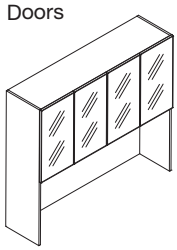


ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
L - left hinged
R - right hinged
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601640	4243	4669	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640	4615	5079	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640	4991	5488	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640	5361	5896	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640	5736	6307	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640	6132	6745	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640	6555	7212	95.5	16	40	214	37.5
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601640Z	4893	5385	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640Z	5324	5857	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640Z	5751	6329	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640Z	6185	6802	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640Z	6612	7276	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640Z	7053	7761	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640Z	7486	8233	95.5	16	40	214	37.5
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653	4693	5162	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653	5241	5766	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653	5787	6366	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653	6334	6968	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653	6882	7571	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653	7420	8160	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653	7967	8762	95.5	16	53	302	49.5
6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653Z	5413	5951	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653Z	6044	6649	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653Z	6676	7344	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653Z	7308	8038	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653Z	7942	8736	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653Z	8582	9439	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653Z	9213	10132	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 58 for other tackboard price grades.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

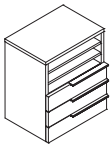
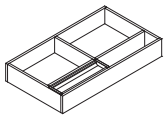
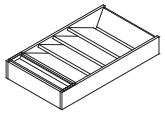
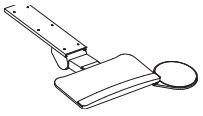
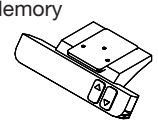
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

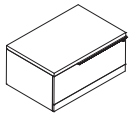
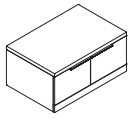
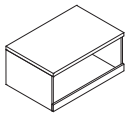
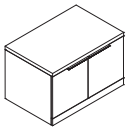
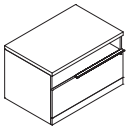
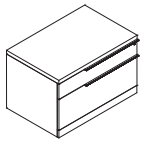
Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60” Tackboard	157	340	515	697	879	1060	879	1060	2
66” Tackboard	181	394	574	767	957	1125	957	1125	2
72” Tackboard	218	469	685	921	1141	1361	1141	1361	2.25
78” Tackboard	257	551	809	1073	1329	1590	1329	1590	2.5
84” Tackboard	305	639	946	1251	1558	1862	1558	1862	2.5
90” Tackboard	316	662	984	1298	1617	1934	1617	1934	2.75
96” Tackboard	328	689	1024	1353	1684	2013	1684	2013	3

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Drawers 	88PM18122001	1120	1232	18	12	19.75	50	3
Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray 	88DO3215	456		32.25	15	4	12	1.5
	ORDERING NOTES: For use in 3" x 36" box drawers							
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray 	88PS3215	511		32.25	15	4	16	1.5
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray 	88KBMT1912	530		27	-	7	20	2
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	414		-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File 	88ST30201701	1908	2102	29.75	20	17	110	7
	88ST30241701	1944	2138	29.75	24	17	120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1975	2172	35.75	20	17	112	8.25
	88ST36241701	2008	2209	35.75	24	17	124	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30201711	2075	2281	29.75	20	17	62	7
	88ST30241711	2108	2320	29.75	24	17	72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	2143	2354	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88ST36241711	2175	2391	35.75	24	17	76	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase 	88ST30201717	1992	2191	29.75	20	17	52	7
	88ST30241717	2024	2227	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	2058	2264	35.75	20	17	56	8.25
	88ST36241717	2090	2300	35.75	24	17	66	9.75
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30202311	2588	2849	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88ST30242311	2625	2882	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88ST36202311*	2656	2921	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88ST36242311	2690	2957	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File 	88ST30202315	2457	2701	29.75	20	23	135	9.25
	88ST30242315	2487	2740	29.75	24	23	155	11
	88ST36202315*	2521	2775	35.75	20	23	137	11
	88ST36242315	2555	2812	35.75	24	23	149	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File 	88ST30202316	2375	2611	29.75	20	23	145	9.25
	88ST30242316	2408	2649	29.75	24	23	165	11
	88ST36202316*	2440	2682	35.75	20	23	147	11
	88ST36242316	2472	2718	35.75	24	23	159	13

ORDERING NOTE:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add $166**. e.g. 88ST36241316**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

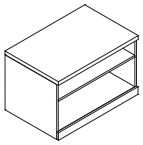
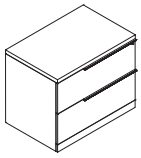
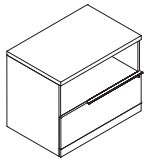
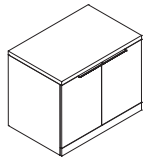
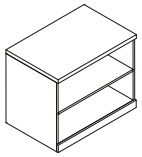
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

ADESSO STORAGE

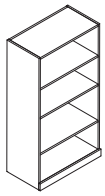
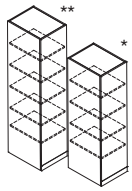
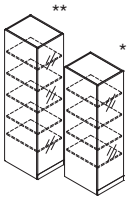
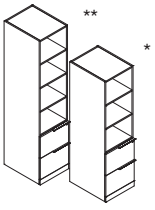
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	2506	2759	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88ST30242317	2539	2794	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88ST36202317*	2572	2830	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88ST36242317	2606	2868	35.75	24	23	88	13
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	3759	4135	29.75	20	29.5	194	11.5
	88ST30243001	3808	4185	29.75	24	29.5	180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	3906	4296	35.75	20	29.5	198	13.75
	88ST36243001	3958	4356	35.75	24	29.5	184	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File	88ST30203015	4001	4401	29.75	20	29.5	174	11.5
	88ST30243015	4047	4454	29.75	24	29.5	160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	4181	4600	35.75	20	29.5	178	13.75
	88ST36243015	4234	4655	35.75	24	29.5	164	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	2875	3163	29.75	20	29.5	102	11.5
	88ST30243011	2916	3209	29.75	24	29.5	106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	2972	3269	35.75	20	29.5	104	13.75
	88ST36243011	3022	3323	35.75	24	29.5	108	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	2158	2375	29.75	20	29.5	xx	11.5
	88ST30243017	2201	2421	29.75	24	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36203017*	2249	2473	35.75	20	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36243017	2291	2518	35.75	24	29.5	xx	16.25
								
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	5703	6274	35.75	20	55	176	25
	88ST36245501*	5874	6463	35.75	24	55	196	30
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
15 - open, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	4282	4709	29.75	16	55	64	17.5
	88BC361655*	4463	4911	35.75	16	55	72	21
	88BC301669	4580	5038	29.75	16	69	100	22
	88BC361669	4763	5240	35.75	16	69	112	26
	88BC301683	4897	5387	29.75	16	83	136	26
	88BC361683	5079	5584	35.75	16	83	148	31
5 & 6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	3664	4032	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19206911R	3664	4032	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19246911L	3752	4126	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19246911R	3752	4126	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19208311L	4278	4706	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19208311R	4278	4706	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19248311L	4333	4764	18.75	24	83	160	24
	88ST19248311R	4333	4764	18.75	24	83	160	24
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back-Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	4830	5311	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19206911RZ	4830	5311	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19246911LZ	4912	5404	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19246911RZ	4912	5404	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19208311LZ	5342	5877	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19208311RZ	5342	5877	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19248311LZ	5427	5970	18.75	24	83	160	24
	88ST19248311RZ	5427	5970	18.75	24	83	160	24
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	3119	3431	18.75	20	69	174	18
	88ST19246990	3253	3578	18.75	24	69	186	20.5
	88ST19208390	3435	3780	18.75	20	83	197	18
	88ST19248390	3568	3927	18.75	24	83	213	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$166** e.g. 88ST19248390**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

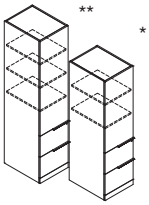
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
90 - file/file, remainder open

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

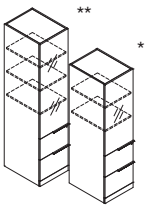
ADESSO STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed	88ST19206991L	3172	3488	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991R	3172	3488	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991L	3302	3631	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	3302	3631	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	3486	3832	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391R	3486	3832	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391L	3619	3978	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	3619	3978	18.75	24	83	225	20.5



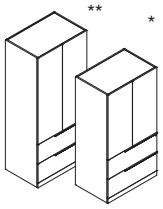
ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166. e.g. 88ST19248391R**S**.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206991LZ	3834	4218	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991RZ	3834	4218	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991LZ	3966	4363	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991RZ	3966	4363	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	4148	4564	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	4148	4564	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	4282	4709	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	4282	4709	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

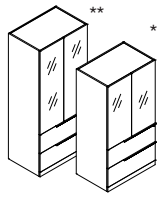


ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166. e.g. 88ST19248391RZ**S**.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed	88ST30206904	5525	6080	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904	5629	6188	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904	5758	6334	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904	5860	6445	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304	6273	6901	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304	6406	7045	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304	6622	7284	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304	6754	7428	35.75	24	83	351	46



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST30206904Z	6522	7176	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904Z	6622	7284	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904Z	6754	7428	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904Z	6854	7541	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304Z	7270	7997	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	7401	8142	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	7618	8381	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304Z	7751	8524	35.75	24	83	351	46



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
91 - file/file, remainder closed
04 - lateral file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Open	88ST30206903	5194	5716	29.75	20	69	190	27
	88ST30246903	5294	5825	29.75	24	69	202	33
	88ST36206903	5427	5970	35.75	20	69	207	32
	88ST36246903	5525	6080	35.75	24	69	219	38
	88ST30208303	5892	6483	29.75	20	83	240	32.5
	88ST30248303	6025	6627	29.75	24	83	252	38.5
	88ST36208303	6240	6864	35.75	20	83	257	39
	88ST36248303	6374	7009	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open	88ST30206913	5361	5896	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913	5460	6006	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913	5594	6154	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913	5695	6263	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313	6058	6664	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313	6189	7420	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313	6406	7045	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313	6539	7192	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open	88ST30206913Z	5695	6263	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913Z	5793	6373	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913Z	5923	6518	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913Z	6093	6700	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313Z	6389	7027	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313Z	6522	7176	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313Z	6737	7410	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313Z	6870	7558	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed	88ST30206907	4845	5331	29.75	20	69	220	27
	88ST30246907	4964	5458	29.75	24	69	230	33
	88ST36206907	5145	5660	35.75	20	69	230	32
	88ST36246907	5261	5787	35.75	24	69	240	38
	88ST30208307	5294	5825	29.75	20	83	235	32.5
	88ST30248307	5408	5949	29.75	24	83	245	38.5
	88ST36208307	5608	6170	35.75	20	83	245	39
	88ST36248307	5725	6300	35.75	24	83	255	46

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

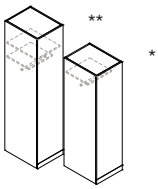
CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - lateral file, remainder open
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
Z - back-painted glass
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

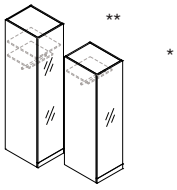
ADESSO WARDROBES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	3783	4160	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	3783	4160	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	4001	4401	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	4001	4401	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



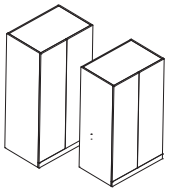
ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe Back-Painted Glass doors	88WR19246902LZ	4797	5276	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	4797	5276	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	5095	5604	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	5095	5604	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



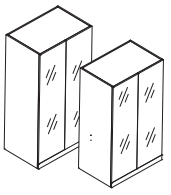
ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and **$252 list**.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	5676	6242	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302	5941	6536	35.75	24	83	218	46



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	6954	7649	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302Z	7219	7943	35.75	24	83	218	46



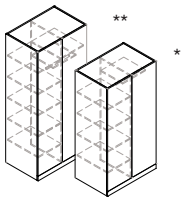
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wardrobe
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

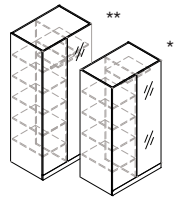
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	4738	5216	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903	4738	5216	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301	4967	5464	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303	4967	5464	35.75	24	83	172	44.5

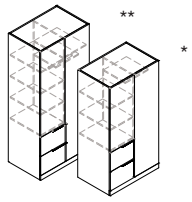


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	5120	5633	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	5120	5633	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	5368	5910	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	5368	5910	35.75	24	83	172	44.5

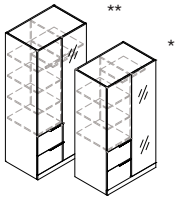


5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves	88WR36246914	6260	6885	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915	6260	6885	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314	6820	7504	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315	6820	7504	35.75	24	83	212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166 e.g. 88ST36241316**S**. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246914Z	6763	7436	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	6763	7436	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	7368	8102	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	7368	8102	35.75	24	83	212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166. e.g. 88ST36241316**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - shelves/ wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
14 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers closed right wardrobe.
15 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers closed right wardrobe.
Z - back-painted glass

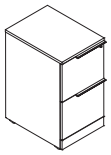
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

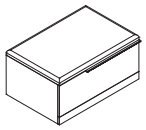
ADESSO MOBILE PEDESTALS & BENCHES

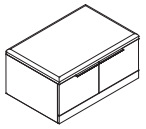
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File	88MP16204F	2559	2815	16	20	27.75	82	5.75
Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	2354	2592	16	20	27.75	86	5.75
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	88BN30201701	2625	2882	29.75	20	17	122	7
	88BN30241701	2656	2921	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	2740	3014	35.75	30	17	134	8.25
	88BN36241701	2773	3050	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30201711	2788	3066	29.75	20	17	64	7
	88BN30241711	2822	3103	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	2905	3195	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	88BN36241711	2937	3232	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30201717	2690	2957	29.75	20	17	54	7
	88BN30241717	2722	2993	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	2773	3050	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88BN36241717	2805	3087	35.75	24	17	74	9.75

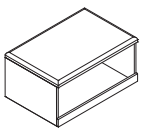




ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166 e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.





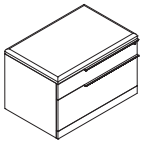
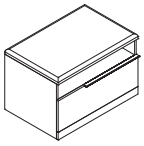
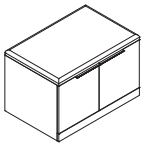
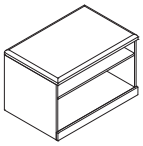


ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
D - 2 file drawers
01 - shelves/ wardrobe
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/Lateral File 	88BN30202316	2921	3214	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	88BN30242316	2955	3249	29.75	24	23	153	11
	88BN36202316*	3021	3322	35.75	20	23	159	11
	88BN36242316	3072	3379	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Open/Lateral File 	88BN30202315	3005	3304	29.75	20	23	137	9.25
	88BN30242315	3037	3341	29.75	24	23	143	11
	88BN36202315*	3089	3395	35.75	20	23	149	11
	88BN36242315	3186	3507	35.75	24	23	157	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Closed Bookcase 	88BN30202311	3236	3562	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88BN30242311	3288	3614	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88BN36202311*	3351	3687	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88BN36242311	3404	3743	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench Open Bookcase 	88BN30202317	3104	3413	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88BN30242317	3138	3452	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88BN36202317*	3220	3542	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88BN36242317	3269	3599	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:
COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add **$166 list** per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Bench Fabric Grades upcharges

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	56	112	176	284	397	507	618	728
36" Bench	64	127	191	317	444	569	697	822

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

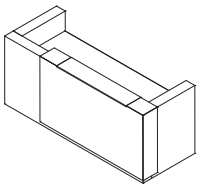
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

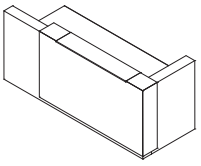
ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Stand Alone Desk with Offset Transaction Counter	88GDS6036TCL	9889	10879	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDS6036TCR	9889	10879	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDS6636TCL	10322	11355	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDS6636TCR	10322	11355	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDS7236TCL	10704	11774	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDS7236TCR	10704	11774	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDS7836TCL	11268	12395	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDS7836TCR	11268	12395	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDS8436TCL	11554	12705	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDS8436TCR	11554	12705	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDS9636TCL*	12048	13253	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
	88GDS9636TCR	12048	13253	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5



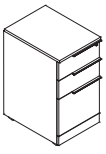
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**P.** Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**PS**. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk with Offset Transaction Counter for L&U Work Station Configurations	88GDR6036TCL	9095	10003	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDL6036TCR	9095	10003	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDR6636TCL	9411	10349	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDL6636TCR	9411	10349	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDR7236TCL	9758	10733	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDL7236TCR	9758	10733	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDR7836TCL	10107	11118	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDL7836TCR	10107	11118	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDR8436TCL	10471	11521	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDL8436TCR	10471	11521	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDR9636TCL*	10838	11920	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
	88GDL9636TCR	10838	11920	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**P**. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**PS**. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestals for Administrative/ Reception Stations	88P16284F*	2043	2244	15.75	28	28	74	9
	88P16284D	2043	2244	15.75	28	28	74	9

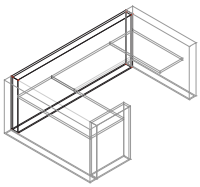


ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166. e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
GD - gallery desk
TC - transaction counter
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Wall	88GLW72L	4580	5038	71.5	6	42	142	15
	88GLW72R	4580	5038					
	88GLW78L	4714	5187	77.5	6	42	134	17.5
	88GLW78R	4714	5187					
	88GLW84L	4845	5331	83.5	6	42	168	18.5
	88GLW78R	4845	5331					
	88GLW86L	4945	5437	85.3	6	42	169	19
	88GLW86R	4945	5437					
	88GLW90L	5062	5569	89.5	6	42	178	19.5
	88GLW90R	5062	5569					
	88GLW92L	5177	5697	91.5	6	42	182	20
	88GLW92R*	5177	5697					
	88GLW96L	5361	5896	95.5	6	42	189	21
	88GLW96R	5361	5896					
	88GLW98L	5476	6024	97.5	6	42	193	21.5
	88GLW98R	5476	6024					
	88GLW102L	5660	6225	101.5	6	42	201	22.5
	88GLW102R	5660	6225					

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72”	30”	42”
	78”	30”	48”
	84”	30”	54”
	90”	30”	60”
	96”	30”	66”
	102”	30”	72”

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86”	30”	36”	20”
	90”	30”	36”	24”
	92”	30”	42”	20”
	96”	30”	42”	24”
	98”	30”	48”	20”
	102”	30”	48”	24”

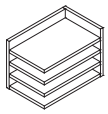
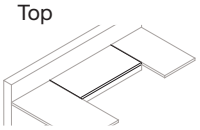
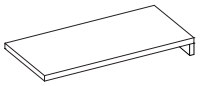
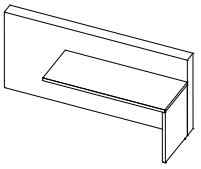
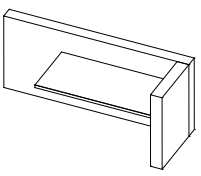
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

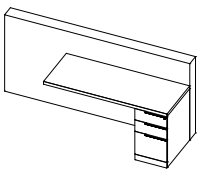
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager Units	88PMG16111204L	1095	1204	16	11	12	20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	1095	1204	16	11	12	20	2
								
Reception Linking Top	88GLT3624	1004	1105	35.75	24	-	33	2.5
	88GLT4224	1081	1190	41.75	24	-	38	.5 3
	88GLT4824*	1152	1270	47.75	24	-	44	3.25
								
Reception Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	88GLT60243L	1792	1971	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1792	1971	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1944	2138	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT66243R	1944	2138	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT72243L*	2090	2300	68	24	-	71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	2090	2300	68	24	-	71	5.5
Return	88GRH4226L	6240	6864	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	6240	6864	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	6406	7029	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4230R	6406	7029	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4826L	6356	6981	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4826R	6356	6981	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4830L	6522	7147	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	6522	7147	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	6471	7096	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	6524	7096	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	6638	7260	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	6638	7260	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	6588	7213	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	6588	7213	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	6754	7377	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	6754	7377	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	6704	7329	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	6704	7329	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	6870	7492	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	6870	7492	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	6820	7445	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	6820	7445	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	6985	7612	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
	88GRH7230R*	6985	7612	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
Return with Gables	88GRHG4230L	7219	7943	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	7219	7943	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	7534	8288	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG4830R	7534	8288	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG6030L	7817	8599	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG6030R	7817	8599	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG7230L	8281	9109	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	8281	9109	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return, continued	88GRH4226L4D	7618	8381	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4D	7618	8381	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	7668	8434	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	7668	8434	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	7950	8745	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	7950	8745	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	7999	8800	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	7999	8800	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	7884	8671	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	7884	8671	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	7931	8725	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	7931	8725	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	8215	9036	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	8215	9036	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	8264	9093	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	8264	9093	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	8182	9000	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	8182	9000	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	8230	9054	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	8230	9054	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	8515	9366	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	8515	9366	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	8561	9419	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	8561	9419	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	8396	9238	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	8396	9238	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	8446	9293	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	8446	9293	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	8729	9601	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	8729	9601	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	8781	9657	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	8781	9657	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	8614	9474	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	8614	9474	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	8665	9529	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	8665	9529	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	8947	9839	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	8947	9839	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	8994	9894	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	8994	9894	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	8862	9749	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	8862	9749	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	8913	9803	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	8913	9803	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	9194	10112	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	9194	10112	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	9245	10169	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	9245	10169	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $166 e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

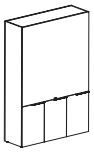
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

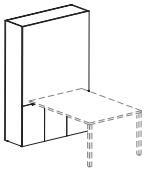
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

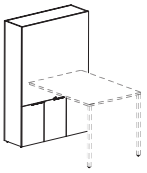
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

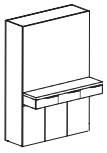
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54187211S1	6996	7696	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1	7205	7925	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1*	7347	8083	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1	7570	8325	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S14	6996	7696	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S14	7205	7925	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S14*	7347	8083	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S14	7570	8325	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S16	6996	7696	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S16	7205	7925	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S16*	7347	8083	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S16	7570	8325	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54187211S1B	9737	10711	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1B	9946	10938	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1B*	10176	11195	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1B	10398	11437	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25









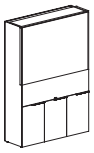
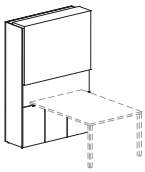
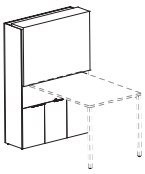
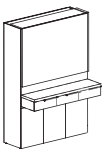
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	9252	10176	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	9529	10482	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	9832	10817	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	10128	11141	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S14	9252	10176	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	9529	10482	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	9832	10817	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	10128	11141	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	9252	10176	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	9529	10482	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	9832	10817	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	10128	11141	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	11996	13193	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	12270	13498	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	12660	13928	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	12953	14250	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

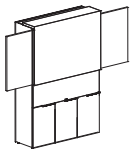
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

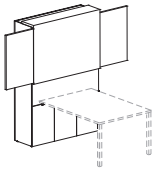
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

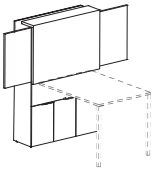
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

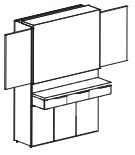
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB	11221	12343	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	11560	12716	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB14	11221	12343	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	11560	12716	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB16	11221	12343	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	11560	12716	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54221011S1WB1B	13965	15360	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	14301	15732	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	15154	16670	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	15525	17076	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

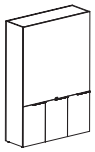
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

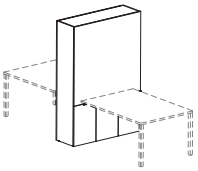
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

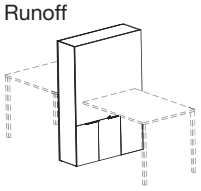
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

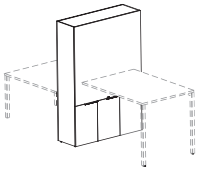
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54187211S2	7100	7809	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2	7312	8043	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2*	7459	8205	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2	7683	8453	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S244	7100	7809	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S244	7312	8043	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S244*	7459	8205	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S244	7683	8453	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S266	7100	7809	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S266	7312	8043	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S266*	7459	8205	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S266	7683	8453	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S246	7100	7809	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S246	7312	8043	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S246*	7459	8205	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S246	7683	8453	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

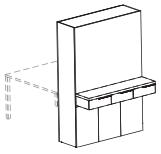
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

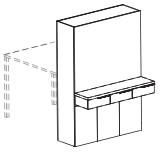
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

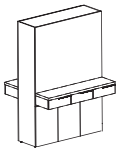
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S24B	9844	10826	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S24B	10054	11060	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S24B*	10288	11315	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S24B	10512	11562	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S26B	9844	10826	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S26B	10054	11060	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S26B*	10288	11315	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S26B	10512	11562	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54187211S2BB	12584	13842	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	12798	14079	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	13114	14428	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	13337	14672	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25







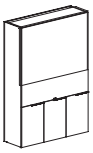
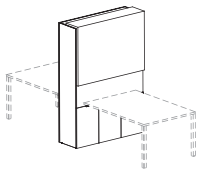
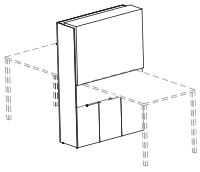
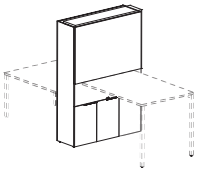
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54217211S2	11613	12775	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	11962	13159	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S244	11613	12775	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	11962	13159	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S266	11613	12775	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	11962	13159	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S246	11613	12775	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	11962	13159	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

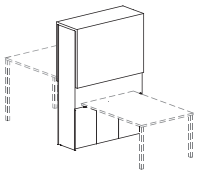
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

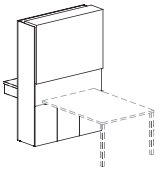
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

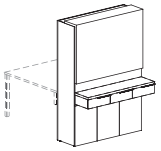
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

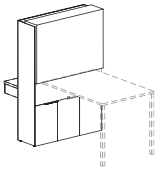
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S264	11613	12775	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S264	11962	12245	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S264*	12328	13560	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	12696	13967	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4	14355	15790	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4	14707	16174	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4*	15154	16670	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	15525	17076	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S24B	14355	15790	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S24B	14707	16174	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S24B*	15154	16670	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	15525	17076	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6	14355	15516	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6	14707	15902	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6*	15154	16388	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	15525	16794	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

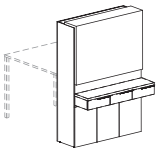
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

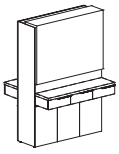
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	14355	15516	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	14707	15902	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	15154	16388	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	15525	16794	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	17098	18806	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	17446	19192	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	17983	19780	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	18352	20188	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

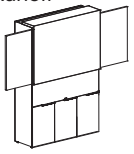
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

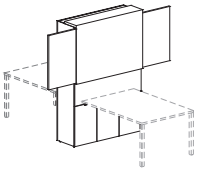
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

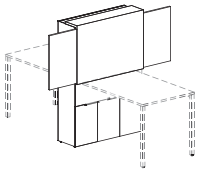
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

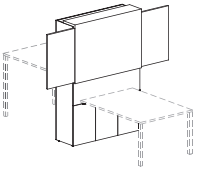
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	13584	14944	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	13993	15393	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	14299	15731	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	14727	16201	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	13584	14944	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	13993	15393	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	14299	15731	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	14727	16201	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	13584	14944	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	13993	15393	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	14299	15731	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	14727	16201	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	13584	14944	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	13993	15393	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	14299	15731	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	14727	16201	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

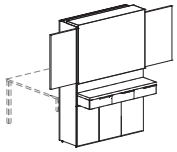
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

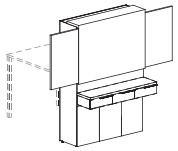
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

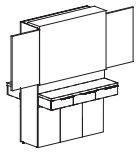
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S24BWB	16329	17959	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S24BWB	16737	18407	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S24BWB*	17126	18840	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S24BWB	17557	19312	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S26BWB	16329	17959	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S26BWB	16737	18407	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S26BWB*	17126	18840	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S26BWB	17557	19312	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BBWB	19069	20976	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BBWB	19477	21425	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	19955	21952	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	20383	22421	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

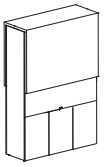
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

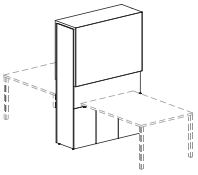
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

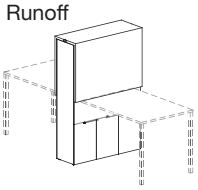
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

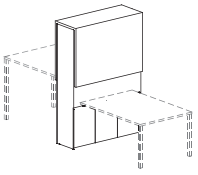
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2	11613	12775	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	11962	13159	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	12328	13560	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	12696	13967	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244	11613	12775	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	11962	13159	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	12328	13560	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	12696	13967	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S266	11613	12775	53.75	23.75	72	532 7	2.75
	88MH54248011S266	11962	13159	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	12328	13560	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	12696	13967	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S264	11613	12775	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S264	11962	13159	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S264*	12328	13560	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S264	12696	13967	59.75	23.75	80	656	89









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

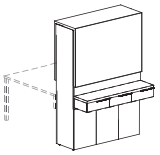
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

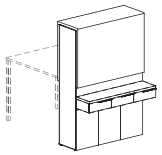
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

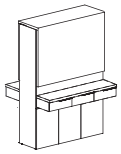
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	14355	15790	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	14707	16174	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	15154	16670	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	15525	17076	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	14355	15790	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	14707	16174	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	15154	16670	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	15525	17076	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	17098	18806	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	17446	19192	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	17983	19780	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	18352	20188	59.75	23.75	80	656	89







ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

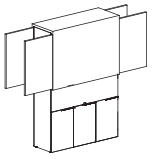
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

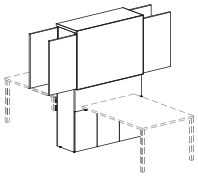
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

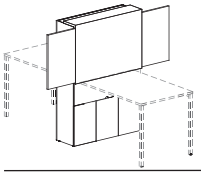
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

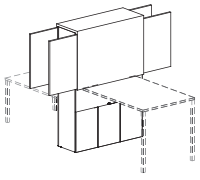
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2WB	13584	14944	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	13993	15393	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	14299	15731	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	14727	16201	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244WB	13584	14944	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	13993	15393	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	14299	15731	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	14727	16201	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S266WB	13584	13584	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	13993	13993	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	14299	14299	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	14727	14727	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S246WB	13584	14944	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	13993	15393	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	14299	15731	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	14727	16201	59.75	23.75	80	683	89









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

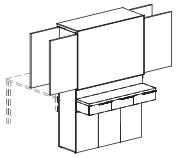
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

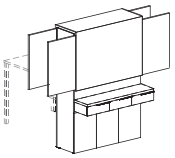
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

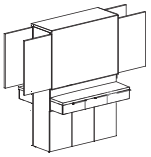
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	16329	17959	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	16737	18407	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	17126	18840	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	17557	19312	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	16329	17959	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	16737	18407	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	17126	18840	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	17557	19312	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	19069	20976	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	19477	21425	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	19955	21952	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	20383	22421	59.75	23.75	80	683	89







ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	Shipping H	Cubic Weight	Feet
Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top	88MHR60364	2056	2263	2056	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHR60424	2184	2399	2184	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHR66364	2116	2325	2116	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66424	2242	2469	2242	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72364	2171	2388	2171	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72424	2302	2533	2302	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78364	2382	2619	2382	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78424	2525	2778	2525	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84364	2438	2680	2438	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84424	2943	3236	2943	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96364	2911	3204	2911	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHR96424	3080	3390	3080	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top	88MHAR60364	2177	2394	2177	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHAR60424	2300	2531	2300	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHAR66364	2227	2448	2227	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66424	2352	2587	2352	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72364	2276	2505	2276	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHAR72424	2408	2649	2408	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR78364	2702	2972	2702	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78424	2820	3099	2820	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84364	3140	3455	3140	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR84424	3315	3646	3315	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHAR96364	3697	4065	3697	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHAR96424	3896	4288	3896	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top	88MHBR60364	2177	2394	2177	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHBR60424	2300	2531	2300	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHBR66364	2227	2448	2227	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66424	2352	2587	2352	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72364	2276	2505	2276	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHBR72424	2408	2649	2408	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR78364	2702	2972	2702	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78424	2818	3099	2818	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84364	3140	3455	3140	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR84424	3315	3646	3315	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHBR96364	3697	4065	3697	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHBR96424	3896	4288	3896	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height,Visio Runoff Top	88MHVR6036-424	2333	2566	2333	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-484	2464	2710	2464	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-424	2394	2634	2394	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-484	2529	2782	2529	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-424	2454	2698	2454	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-484	2593	2851	2593	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-424	2811	3092	2811	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-484	2930	3223	2930	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	3266	3594	3266	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	3449	3790	3449	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	3845	4228	3845	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	4054	4456	4054	95.5	35.75	29.5	175	10

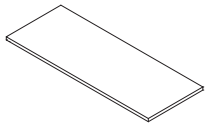
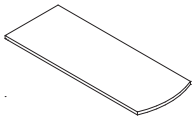
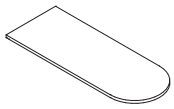
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

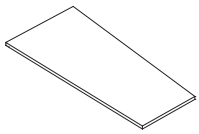
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff 	88MHR60366	2056	2263	2056	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5.25
	88MHR60426	2184	2399	2184	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	5.75
	88MHR66366	2116	2325	2116	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66426	2242	2469	2242	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72366	2171	2388	2171	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72426	2302	2533	2302	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78366	2382	2619	2382	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78426	2525	2778	2525	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84366	2438	2680	2438	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84426	2943	3236	2943	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96366	2911	3204	2911	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	8
	88MHR96426	3080	3390	3080	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Bar Height, Arc Runoff 	88MHAR60366	2177	2394	2177	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	2300	2531	2300	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	2227	2448	2227	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	2352	2587	2352	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	2276	2505	2276	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHAR72426	2408	2649	2408	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR78366	2702	2972	2702	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	2820	3099	2820	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84366	3140	3455	3140	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR84426	3315	3646	3315	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHAR96366	3697	4065	3697	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHAR96426	3896	4288	3896	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Bar Height, Bullet Runoff 	88MHBR60366	2177	2394	2177	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHBR60426	2300	2531	2300	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHBR66366	2227	2448	2227	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66426	2352	2587	2352	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72366	2276	2505	2276	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHBR72426	2408	2649	2408	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHBR78366	2702	2972	2702	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78426	2818	3099	2818	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84366	3140	3455	3140	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHBR84426	3315	3646	3315	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHBR96366	3697	4065	3697	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHBR96426	3896	4288	3896	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

Bar Height, Visio Runoff 	88MHVR6036-426	2333	2566	2333	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	2464	2710	2464	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	2394	2634	2394	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	2529	2782	2529	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	2454	2698	2454	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	2593	2851	2593	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	2811	3092	2811	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	2930	3223	2930	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-426	3266	3594	3266	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-486	3449	3790	3449	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	3845	4228	3845	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVR9662-486	4054	4456	4054	95.5	35.75	41.5	175	10

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS & BASES

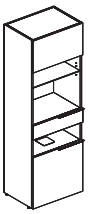
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff	88MHVAR6036-426	2375	2611	2375	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	2497	2746	2497	65.5	35.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	2426	2669	2426	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	2551	2805	2551	71.5	35.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	2480	2728	2480	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	2552	2809	2552	77.5	35.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	2775	3053	2775	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	2911	3204	2911	83.5	35.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	3215	3536	3215	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	3379	3715	3379	95.5	35.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	3773	4148	3773	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	3962	4359	3962	59.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	612	673	4	4	28		-	1
	88LG442S1	568	625	4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	893		4	4	28		-	1
	88LG442D8	835		4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
Disc Base	88141828	709		18	18	28.5		30	8
	88141842	744		18	18	41		35	8.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	512		2	2	28		19	3
	88LGX242M	778		2	2	41		-	4
	Legs required per runoff: 2								
	ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top								
T- Base	88LG2029TR5	529		3	20	28		-	1
	88LG2042TR5	591		3	20	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								

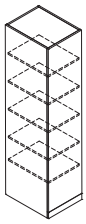
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

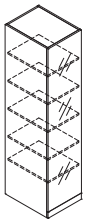
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

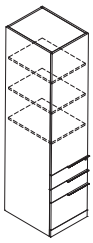
BASE
A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling	---88MHST241872103L	5640	6208	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241872103R	5640	6208	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	5725	6300	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	5725	6300	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed	88MHST24187211L	4777	5253	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211R	4777	5253	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	4847	5334	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	4847	5334	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187211ZL	6483	7134	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	6483	7134	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	7369	8107	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	7369	8107	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File drawer/ 3 Closed	88MHST24187293L	4971	5191	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293R	4971	5191	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	5049	5274	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	5049	5274	24	17.75	80	152	22.25









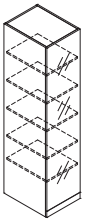
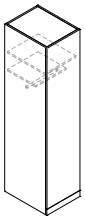
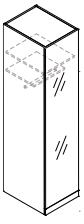
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

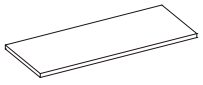
ADESSO MEDIA HUB STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drawer/ 3 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187293ZL	6093	6330	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293ZR	6093	6330	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093ZL*	6492	6743	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093ZR	6492	6743	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
								
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201L	4086	4490	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	4086	4490	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	4146	4561	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	4146	4561	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
								
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHWR24187201ZL	6193	6816	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201ZR	6193	6816	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001ZL*	6641	7306	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	6641	7306	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
								
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	10744		13.25	8	9.5	-	-
	This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord. **NOTES:** This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the meadia hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts.							
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack & Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	659		-	-	-	-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	205		60	2.5	1	5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	180		3.5	1.75	-	5 0.	25

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

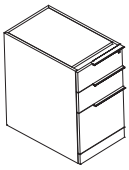
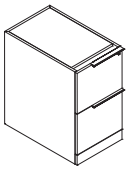
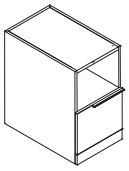
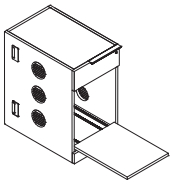
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Work Surfaces	88TP3020	764	841	29.75	20	30	2
	88TP3024	796	875	29.75	24	35	2.25
	88TP3030	917	1008	29.75	30	35	2
	88TP3036	1222	1347	29.75	36	38	2.75
	88TP3620	829	913	35.75	20	35	2.25
	88TP3624	914	1005	35.75	24	40	2.5
	88TP3630	1222	1347	35.75	30	38	2.75
	88TP3636	1373	1512	35.75	36	38	2.75
	88TP4220	917	1008	42	20	32	2.25
	88TP4224	1069	1173	42	24	36	2.75
	88TP4230	1373	1512	42	30	43	3.25
	88TP4236	1682	1846	42	36	50	3.75
	88TP4820	1012	1115	47.75	20	42	2.75
	88TP4824	1174	1290	47.75	24	45	3
	88TP4830	1527	1682	47.75	30	48	3.5
	88TP4836	1833	2014	47.75	36	56	4.25
	88TP5420	1144	1258	53.75	20	52	3.25
	88TP5424*	1177	1297	53.75	24	54	3.5
	88TP5430	1682	1846	53.75	30	53	4
	88TP5436	2138	2350	53.75	36	62	4.75
	88TP6020	1209	1333	59.75	20	56	3.5
	88TP6024	1246	1371	59.75	24	65	4
	88TP6030	1986	2185	59.75	30	58	4.5
	88TP6036	2291	2518	59.75	36	68	5.25
	88TP6620	1373	1512	66	20	45	3.5
	88TP6624	1682	1846	66	24	52	4
	88TP6630	2138	2350	66	20	63	4.75
	88TP6636	2595	2854	66	24	73	5.5
	88TP7220	1281	1405	71.5	20	67	4.25
	88TP7224	1313	1443	71.5	24	78	4.75
	88TP7230	2291	2518	71.5	20	68	5.25
	88TP7236	2747	3024	71.5	24	79	6
	88TP7820	1649	1813	78	20	32	5.25
	88TP7824	2072	2276	78	24	36	5.75
	88TP7830	2588	2849	78	30	43	6.25
	88TP7836	3106	3418	78	36	50	6.75
	88TP8420	1378	1516	83.5	20	82	5
	88TP8424	1413	1552	83.5	24	89	5.5
	88TP8430	2747	3024	83.5	20	85	6
	88TP8436	3207	3530	83.5	24	99	7
	88TP9024	1494	1643	89.5	24	97	6
	88TP9030	2901	3189	89.5	24	90	6.5
	88TP9036	3512	3866	89.5	24	105	7.5
	88TP9624	1577	1733	95.5	24	102	6.25
	88TP9630	3053	3358	95.5	24	95	6.75
	88TP9636	3663	4029	95.5	24	111	8
	88TP10824	1692	1862	107.5	24	113	7

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F 88PFB16244F* 88PFB16304F	1846 1958 2108	2045 2154 2320	15.75 15.75 15.75	20 24 30	28 28 28	62 66 7. 74	6.25 25 9
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D 88PFB16244D*	1810 1908	1990 2102	15.75 15.75	20 24	28 28	60 66	6.25 7.25
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815 88PFB16242815* 88PFB16302815	2090 2175 2305	2300 2391 2538	15.75 15.75 15.75	20 24 30	28 28 28	46 52 61	6.25 7.75 9
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFBCPU162428	2588	2849	15.75	24	28	65	7.25
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **$166 list**. e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
D - 2 file drawers
15- open, 1 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 Lateral File	88PFB30202801	3253	3578	29.75	20	28	164	11.25
	88PFB36202801	3404	3743	35.75	20	28	170	13.5
	88PFB30242801	3453	3797	29.75	24	28	168	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	3568	3927	35.75	24	28	174	16
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Combination	88PFB362042802	4036	4436	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442802*	4181	4600	35.75	24	28	162	16
	88PFB362042804	4036	4436	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	4181	4600	35.75	24	28	162	16
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Combination	88PFB302042815	3802	4181	29.75	20	28	175	11.25
	88PFB362042815	3949	4343	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB302442815	4001	4401	29.75	24	28	160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	4098	4508	35.75	24	28	162	16
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Recycle Center	88PFBRC16244L	3783	4160	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
	88PFBRC16244R*	3783	4160	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
Pedestal, Finished Bac, Desk Height, Printer Drawer	88PFBPP24244	4065	4219	23.75	24	28	65	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **$166 list**. e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

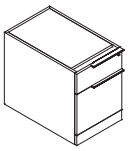
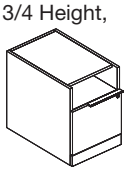
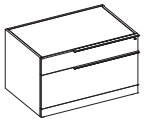
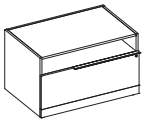
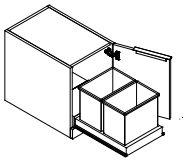
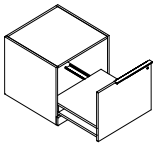
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
02 - 2 box on right, file left, lateral file
04 - file right, 2 box left, lateral file
15 - 2 box on right, open left, lateral file
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Box, File	88PFB16203F	1527	1690	15.75	20	23	50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1628	1783	15.75	24	23	54	5.75
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height,	88PFB1620315	1577	1746	15.75	20	23	40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1677	1978	15.75	24	23	44	5.75
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral Files	88PFB30202316	3005	3315	29.75	20	23	135	9
	88PFB30242316	3104	3415	29.75	24	23	137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	3119	3441	35.75	20	23	155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	3220	3536	35.75	24	23	149	12.5
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral File	88PFB30202315	3153	3480	29.75	20	23	125	9
	88PFB30242315	3253	3579	29.75	24	23	127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	3269	3625	35.75	20	23	139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	3542	3890	35.75	24	23	145	12.5
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height Recycle Center	88PFBRC16243L	3468	3815	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	3468	3815	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
								
Pedestal, Finished Back 3/4 Height Printer Drawer	88PFBPP242423	3536	3891	23.75	24	23	55	8.5
								

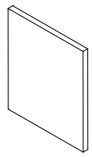
ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **$166 list.** e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

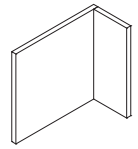
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15 - open, 1 file
16 - box, lateral file
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

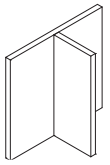
ADESSO DESK HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Gable 	88GB2029L	597	657	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2029R	597	657	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2429L	648	712	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
	88GB2429R	648	712	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel 	88HG0729	430	474	7	1.5	28	8	1
	88HG1129	547	602	11	1.5	28	14	1.25
Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel 	88HG1029NMP	717	787	10	1.5	28	14	1.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base 	88LB2029L	764	841	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2029R	764	841	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2429L	829	913	16	24	28	60	3
	88LB2429R*	829	913	16	24	28	60	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base 	88TB120729*	1029	1134	12	7	28	37	1.25
	88TB121129	1114	1223	12	11	28	45	1.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

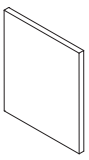
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

--CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

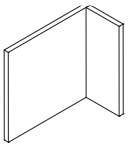
ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Gable	88GB2023L	564	621	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2023R	564	621	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	615	677	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
	88GB2423R	615	677	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable	88HG0723	366	402	7	1.5	23	8	1
	88HG1123*	480	530	11	1.5	23	14	1.25
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2023L	697	766	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2023R	697	766	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2423L	764	841	16	24	23	48	3
	88LB2423R*	764	841	16	24	23	48	3
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120723	961	1058	12	7	23	28	1.25
	88TB121123*	1048	1150	12	11	23	34	1.5

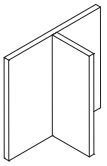




ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".



NOTE: Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".



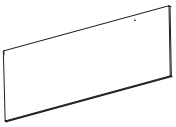
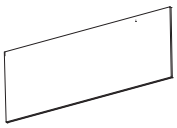
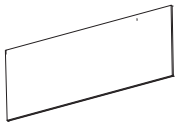
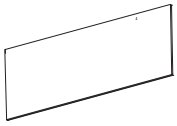
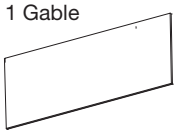
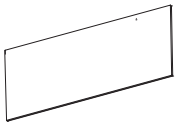
NOTE: Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedestals 	88MP6041	813	893	28	0.75	28	20	1.5
	88MP6641	894	985	34	0.75	28	24	2
	88MP7241	979	1078	40	0.75	28	26	2.25
	88MP7841	1095	1204	46	0.75	28	30	2.5
	88MP8441	1209	1333	52	0.75	28	36	2.75
	88MP9041	1413	1552	58	0.75	28	39	3.25
	88MP9641	1610	1773	64	0.75	28	44	3.5
	88MP10841	1908	2102	76	0.75	28	50	4
Full Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6042	813	893	43	0.75	28	28	2.25
	88MP6642	894	985	49	0.75	28	31	2.5
	88MP7242	979	1078	55	0.75	28	34	2.75
	88MP7842	1095	1204	61	0.75	28	37	3.25
	88MP8442	1209	1333	67	0.75	28	42	3.5
	88MP9042	1413	1552	73	0.75	28	47	4
	88MP9642*	1610	1773	79	0.75	28	52	4.25
	88MP10842	1908	2102	91	0.75	28	58	5
Full height modesty panels for modular tops with 2 gables 	88MP6043	813	893	57	0.75	28	35	3
	88MP6643	894	985	63	0.75	28	38	3.5
	88MP7243	979	1078	69	0.75	28	42	3.75
	88MP7843	1095	1204	75	0.75	28	48	4
	88MP8443	1209	1333	81	0.75	28	51	4.5
	88MP9043	1413	1552	87	0.75	28	54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1610	1773	93	0.75	28	59	5
	88MP10843	1908	2102	105	0.75	28	65	5.5
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals 	88MP6031	714	786	28	0.75	23	20	1.5
	88MP6631	796	875	34	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7231	879	968	40	0.75	23	26	2.25
	88MP7831	997	1095	46	0.75	23	30	2.5
	88MP8431	1114	1223	52	0.75	23	36	2.75
	88MP9031	1313	1443	58	0.75	23	39	3.25
	88MP9631*	1512	1663	64	0.75	23	44	3.5
	88MP10831	1810	1990	76	0.75	23	50	4
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6032	714	786	43	0.75	23	21	1.75
	88MP6632	796	875	49	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7232	879	968	55	0.75	23	27	2.25
	88MP7832	997	1095	61	0.75	23	30	2.75
	88MP8432	1114	1223	67	0.75	23	35	3
	88MP9032	1313	1443	73	0.75	23	40	3.5
	88MP9632*	1512	1663	79	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP10832	1810	1990	91	0.75	23	51	4.5
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables 	88MP6033	714	786	57	0.75	23	26	2
	88MP6633	796	875	63	0.75	23	29	2.5
	88MP7233	879	968	69	0.75	23	33	2.75
	88MP7833	997	1095	75	0.75	23	39	3
	88MP8433	1114	1223	81	0.75	23	42	3.5
	88MP9033	1313	1443	87	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP9633*	1512	1663	93	0.75	23	50	4
	88MP10833	1810	1990	105	0.75	23	56	4.5

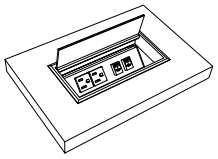
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

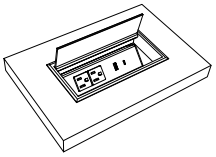
ADESSO POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	305	8	4	-	-	-



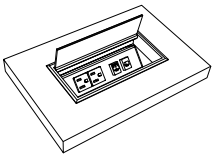
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	308	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

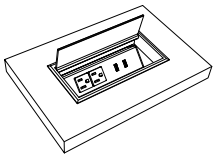
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	297	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

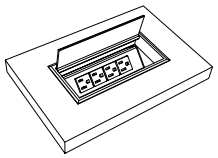
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	315	8	4	-	-	-



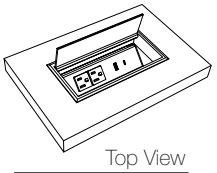
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	308	8	4	-	-	-

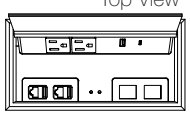


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	447	8	4	-	-	-

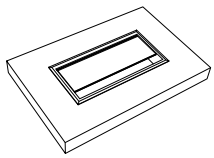


Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

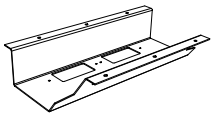
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	150	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

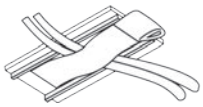
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 100.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	28	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



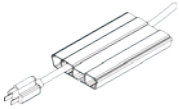
2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	200	72	3	1	-	-



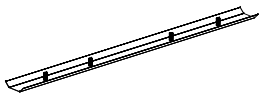
Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	254	72	3	1	-	-



4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Silver Metallic Trough	88CT36	64	30	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT42	80	36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT48	99	36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT54	115	48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT60	133	48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT66	150	52	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT72	166	60	2	-	0.75	-
	88CT84	184	60	2	-	0.75	-



ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please

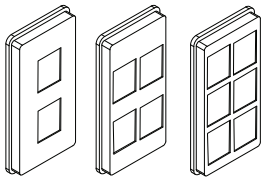
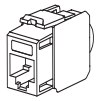
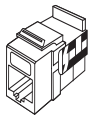
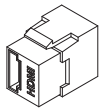
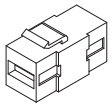
Height Adjustable Worksurface Cable Manager	88HACM1	97	4	3	21.5	5	0.25



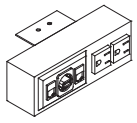
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	166	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	166	-	-	-	-	-



One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

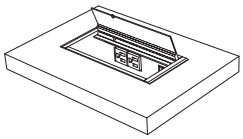
SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Under Mount Power/Data Module	88PDM01	505	-	-	-	-	-



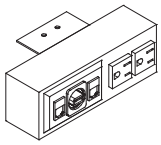
Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B

ORDERING NOTES:
Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 98.

PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



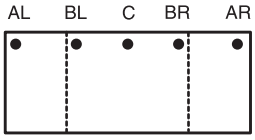
UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.



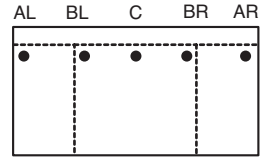
Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$166 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



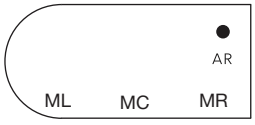
30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90" and 96" tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side

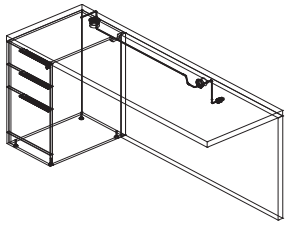
Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand runoff
AR - right corner on left hand runoff
C - center

"AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

Curvilinear Runoffs and desks
Grommet and PowerPort locations



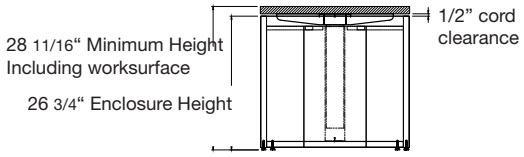
PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT

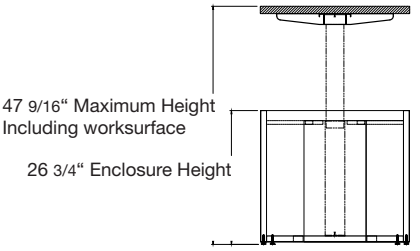


All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

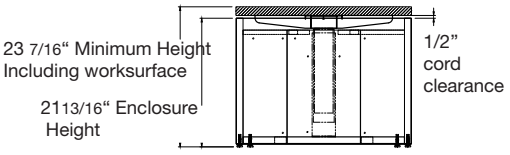
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

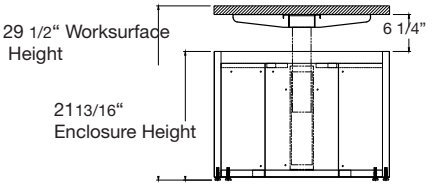


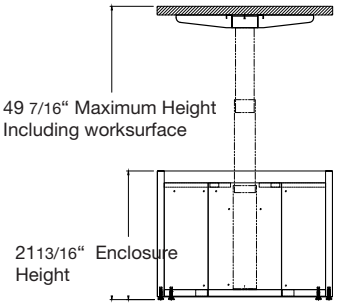


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 11/16 - 47 9/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

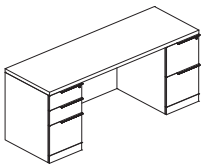
Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure





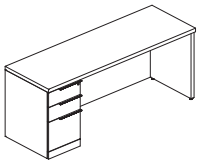


The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2”, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 1/4 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2” inches.
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16”. Contact customer service for a quote.



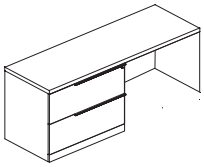
CREDENZAS - Desk Height
Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.

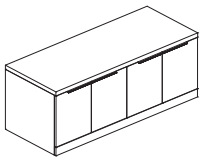


MODESTY PANELS
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

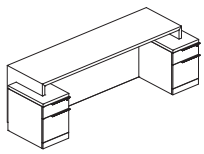
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



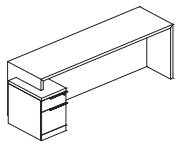
PEDESTALS
Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



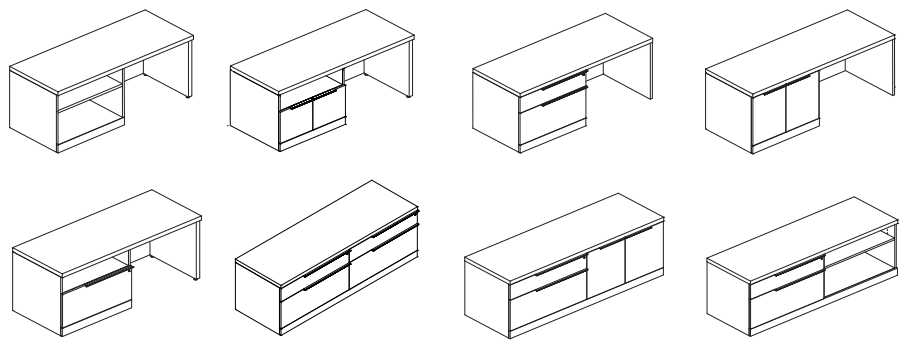
FULL FACE CREDENZAS
Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases

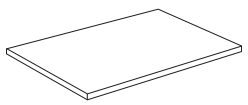


EXTENDED PEDESTALS CREDENZAS
These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6” beyond the end and front of the case.



CREDENZAS - 3/4 HEIGHT
A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



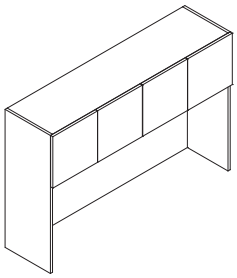


LINKING UNITS
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, TACKBOARDS & WALL UNIT

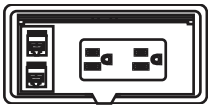


Hutches and Overheads
Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.
All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$166** per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also **$166**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

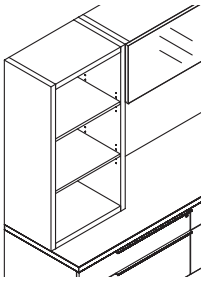


Tackboards
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 58 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
Glass panels are 4mm clear finish tempered back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic backpainted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffe, Black.

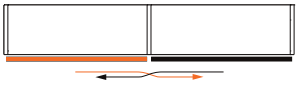


Piers
Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

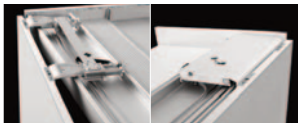
L.E.D. Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the task-light to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted

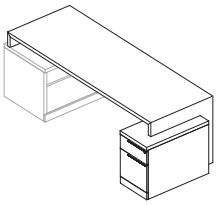
Overhead
tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.



Sliding door wall units
Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.
This feature is not available on overheads or hutches.



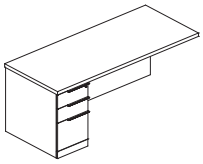


Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

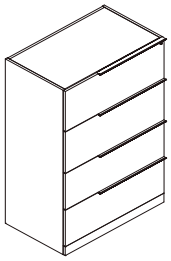
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



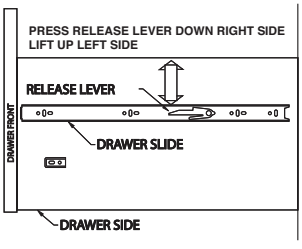
CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.

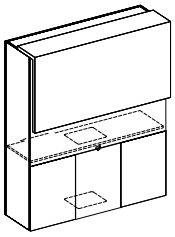
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Media Hub:
Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors.
Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards.

Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.
Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.
Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.
Back of unit is finished.

ARTEMIS TABLE OF CONTENTS

107 Environmental Summary
108 Features & Options
109 Finishes & Laminates
110 Sample Configuration
111 Desks
113 Curvilinear Desks
119 Table Desks
121 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
129 Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
142 Returns
157 Linking & Corner Units
159 Credenzas
167 3/4 Height Credenzas
171 Overheads
174 Overhead Tackboards
175 Wall Mounted & Magnetic Back-Painted Glass
176 Hutches
179 Hutch Tackboard Chart & Paper Managers
180 Pedestals
181 Bookcases
182 Storage
187 Wardrobes
189 Benches
190 Reception
191 Media Wall
192 Media Hub
206 Media Hub - Runoff Tops
208 Media Hub - Bases
209 Media Hub - Storage
210 Media Hub - Power/ Media
211 Modular -Tops
213 Modular - Supports & Bases
214 Modular -Pedestals & Modesty Panels
215 Power & Cable Management

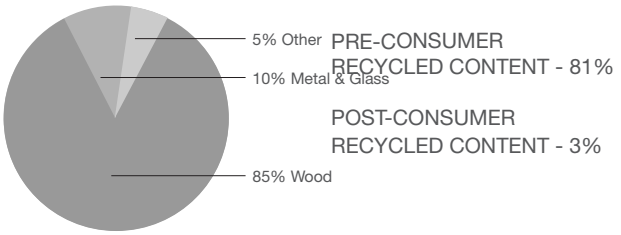
General Information
220 Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
221 Worksurfaces, Credenzas, Linking Units & Corner Units
222 Hutches, Overheads & Media Hubs
223 Installation Instructions

ARTEMIS ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1 point
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 5.1	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Artemis products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/4 " thick veneered particle board core with face and back veneer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M Profile in a Polymer Edge where the profile appears on the front and back sides only of desks. Credenzas, returns, and link units side and back edges are flush. All worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength.

VENEER
External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, and flat sliced Cherry, Maple, and Walnut bookmatched veneer.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 35°, is applied to all finished cases.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on credenzas are 3/4" thick, and linking unit modesty panels are 1 1/8" thick. To add cut-out option note clearly on the purchase order and add **$203 list.**

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

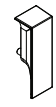
DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

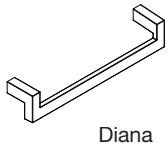
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts, at an up charge of **$166 list** and must be specified at time of order. Lock plugs are are Silver Metallic and located on the fronts of all cases. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$166 list**. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

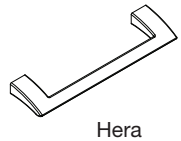
METAL LEGS
The metal legs in Artemis have a Silver Metallic finish.

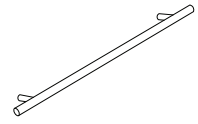
GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory. Glides need to be field installed.

PULLS
All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat, and Grey Metallic powder coat finish options. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. Please specify finish color on purchase order. . See below for orientation of pulls.


Athena


Diana


Hera


Sono

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:		Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:		Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical	Athena	Vertical	Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical	Diana	Horizontal	Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Vertical	Hera	Horizontal	Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Vertical	Sono	Horizontal	Sono	Horizontal

EDGE PROFILES


Flat Edge - T


Radius Edge - D


Fluted Edge - M

TESTING INFORMATION
Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

ARTEMIS FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak
* Oak veneers are rift cut	Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Willow on Rift Oak Dune on Rift Oak Portobello on Rift Oak Ash on Rift Oak Copper on Cherry Shiraz Cherry Park Avenue Walnut Chocolate on Walnut Nutmeg on Walnut Nightfall Hardrock Maple

Natural Characteristics of Wood
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $661 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6615list, an upcharge of $661 will apply, on orders $6615 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Palette Finishes
Artemis Casegoods are available fully finished in Palette solid color finishes at the same pricing as the Rift Oak pricing in the price list. Artemis Casegoods can also be specified with a combination of Palette finishes and veneer. For pricing and specific lead times, please contact Customer Service. Please note Palette finishes are not available on the KrugExpress Program.
When specifying Palette in first column pricing please change the model number prefix to 74. Ie. 74OHW721616

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:
Black White Sand Soft green Steel blue Slate

LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Nightfall	Pionte WX421

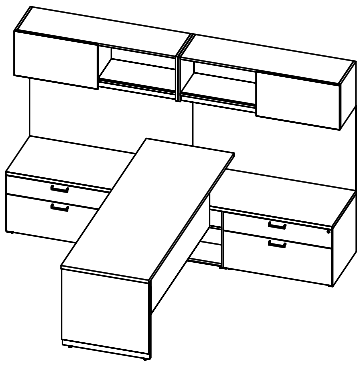
Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

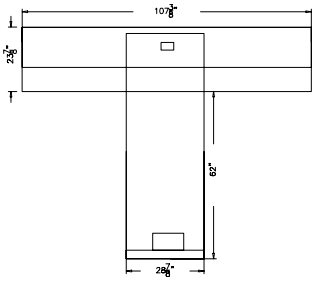
PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

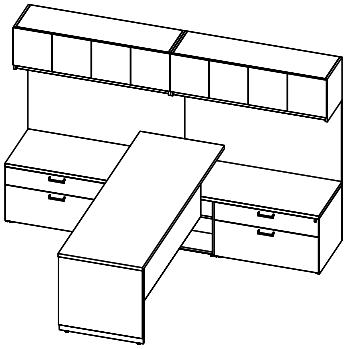
Non-Stocked Laminates
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

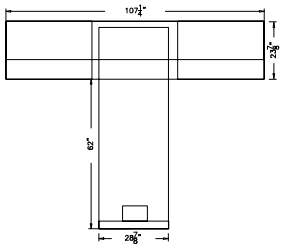
ARTEMIS SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



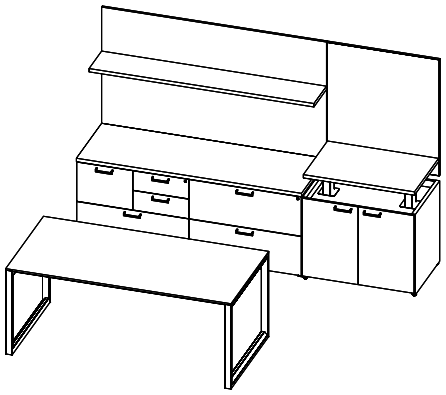


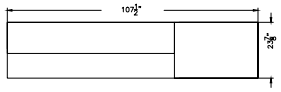
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Ht. Adj. Desk	SP76HAC8430ETSGV21	7449
Credenza	76CHA108243L3616C3617R3616	7324
Overhead	76OSW541616Z	2882
Overhead	76OSW541616Z	2882
Panel Wall	SP76WP10824	2165
TOTAL		**$22,702**

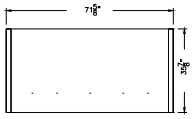




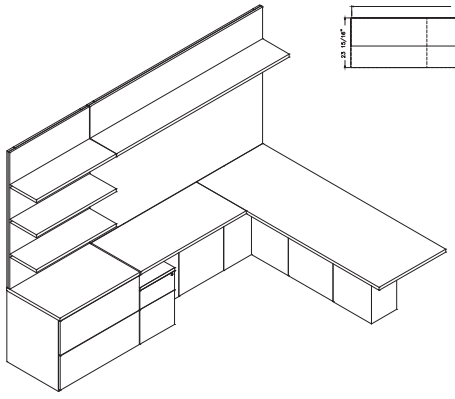
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Ht. Adj. Work Surface	SP76HAC8430ETSGV21	7324
Credenza	76CHA108243L3616C3617R3616	2165
Overhead	76OHW541616	1538
Overhead	76OHW541616	1538
Panel Wall	SP76WP10824	7449
TOTAL		**$20,014**

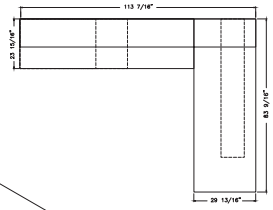






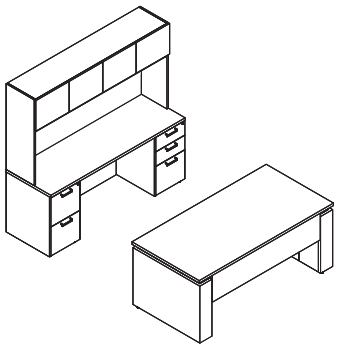
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Table Desk	76TD7236OB	5734
Credenza	SP76C10824LF3604C3601RH36AES	11314
Wall Panel	76WP7240	1461
Wall Panel Shelf	76WPS72	699
Magnetic Back Painted Glass	76GPW3624M	2133
TOTAL		**$21,341**

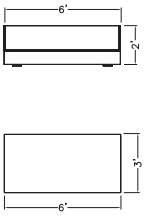




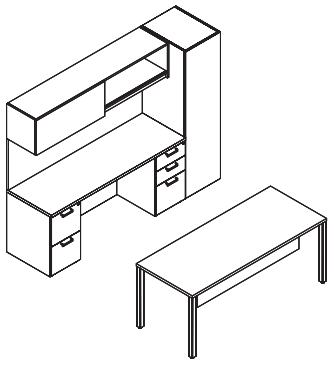
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Corner Ht. Adj. Desk	SP76HACD843078L24ECSGL3FV	21113
2 Hi Storage	76ST36242901	3042
Panel Wall	SP76WP3653	1215
Panel Wall Shelf	76WPS36	480
Panel Wall Shelf	76WPS36779	480
Panel Wall Shelf	76WPS36	480
Panel Wall	SP76WP7853	1851
Panel Wall Shelf	SP76WPS78	817
TOTAL		**$29,478**

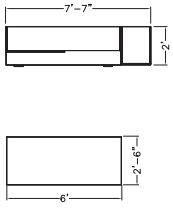
ARTEMIS SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



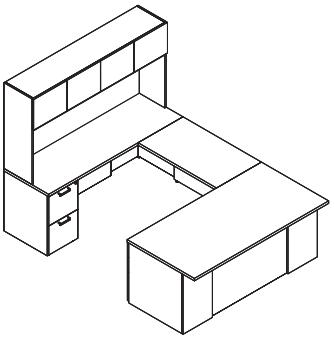


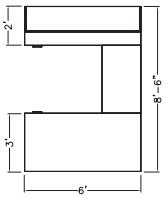
	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Laminate Top & Wood Edge
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7236ETSGV21	6817	7157
Hutch	76HT721640	3628	3809
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	4462	4687
TOTAL		**14907**	**15653**



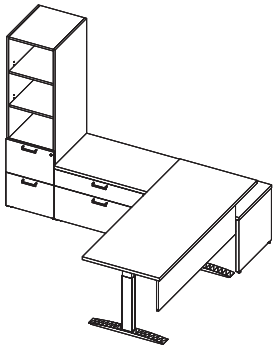


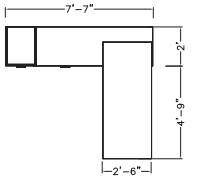
	Model		
Desk	76TD7230MV21	2990	3139
Overhead	76OSW721616	2359	2479
Tackboard	76TBOHW7224	563	563
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	4462	4687
Storage	76ST19246911R	3390	3561
TOTAL		**13764**	**14429**





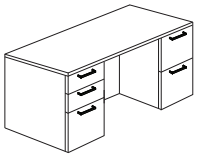
	Model		
Desk	76D72364L0RF	3848	4040
Link Unit	76LU4224HX41	1445	1517
Hutch	76HT721640	3628	3809
Credenza	76CY72244LDR0	4152	4359
TOTAL		**13073**	**13725**





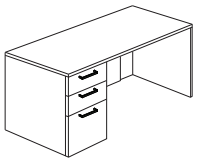
	Model		
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7230ETSO16V21	4725	4959
Credenza	76CY72203L3611R0	3406	3721
Storage	76ST19246990	3430	3601
TOTAL		**11561**	**12281**

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	76D60304LDRF	4126	4250	4333	4462	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRD	4126	4250	4333	4462	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRF	4126	4250	4333	4462	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D66304LDRF	4156	4282	4363	4496	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRD*	4156	4282	4363	4496	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRF	4156	4282	4363	4496	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66364LDRF	4177	4306	4389	4518	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRD	4177	4306	4389	4518	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRF	4177	4306	4389	4518	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D72304LDRF	4192	4318	4401	4532	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRD	4192	4318	4401	4532	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRF	3993	4113	4192	4317	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72364LDRF	4237	4363	4448	4580	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRD	4237	4363	4448	4580	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRF	4237	4363	4448	4580	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D78304LDRF	4260	4389	4473	4606	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRD	4260	4389	4473	4606	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRF	4260	4389	4473	4606	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78364LDRF	4288	4415	4501	4637	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRD	4288	4415	4501	4637	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRF	4288	4415	4501	4637	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D84304LFRF	3956	4075	4153	4278	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	311	53.75
	76D84304LDRF	3956	4075	4153	4278	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84304LFRD	3956	4075	4153	4278	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84364LDRF	4307	4436	4523	4656	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRD	4307	4436	4523	4656	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRF	4307	4436	4523	4656	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	76D60304LFR0	3613	3721	3793	3906	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D60304L0RF	3613	3721	3793	3906	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D66304LFR0*	3643	3751	3826	3940	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66304L0RF	3643	3751	3826	3940	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66364LFR0	3673	3782	3859	3974	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D66364L0RF	3673	3782	3859	3974	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D72304LFR0	3680	3784	3864	3977	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72304L0RF	3680	3784	3864	3977	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72364LFR0	3735	3848	3925	4040	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D72364L0RF	3735	3848	3925	4040	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D78304LFR0*	3759	3871	3946	4064	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78304L0RF	3759	3871	3946	4064	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78364LFR0	3608	3718	3789	3902	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D78364L0RF	3608	3718	3789	3902	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D84304LFR0	3621	3730	3801	3917	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84304L0RF	3621	3730	3801	3917	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84364LFR0	3847	3963	4040	4159	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	76D84364L0RF	3847	3963	4040	4159	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63



**





**



** shows overhang on 36" Desks

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X41	2558	2632	2684	2764	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	76SD6630X41*	2587	2664	2716	2797	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X41	2618	2695	2747	2830	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X41	2651	2728	2782	2862	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X41	2679	2759	2814	2900	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X41	2725	2809	2861	2946	77.75	36	29.5	69.5	241	59
	76SD7836X41	2743	2826	2880	2969	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X41	2785	2868	2925	3014	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X31	2509	2583	2634	2713	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	76SD6630X31*	2536	2611	2661	2742	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X31	2565	2640	2694	2774	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X31	2594	2670	2723	2803	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X31	2626	2701	2756	2837	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X31	2671	2752	2808	2891	71.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	76SD7836X31	2693	2773	2826	2910	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X31	2731	2811	2867	2954	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Bow Top Option	BT76D6030	436	449	457	471	59.75	36	-	-	68	1
	BT76D6630	453	470	478	493	65.75	36	-	-	73	1.25
	BT76D6636	477	491	500	515	65.75	42	-	-	84	1.25
	BT76D7230*	497	512	523	536	71.75	36	-	-	79	1.5
	BT76D7236	511	526	536	552	71.75	42	-	-	91	1.5
	BT76D7830	492	506	520	533	77.75	36	-	-	251	59
	BT76D7836	530	543	559	573	77.75	42	-	-	98	1.5
	BT76D8436	536	552	563	582	83.75	42	-	-	105	1.75

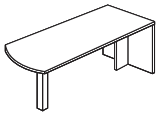
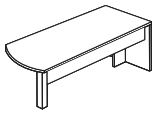
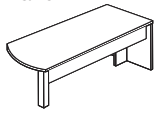
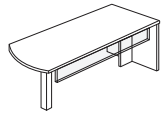
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X41 - full height modesty
X31 -3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DA6030S1	2511	2586	2635	2715	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39.25
	76DA6630S1	2742	2825	2879	2967	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	76DA6636S1	2764	2849	2904	2992	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DA7230S1*	2790	2874	2930	3020	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	76DA7236S1	2851	2937	2993	3083	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	76DA7830S1	2881	2970	3026	3118	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	76DA7836S1	2901	2989	3046	3137	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	76DA8430S1	2912	3001	3059	3151	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	76DA8436S1	2956	3046	3103	3195	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV21S1	2681	2762	2816	2903	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6030RV21S1	2681	2762	2816	2903	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6630LV21S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA6630RV21S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA7230LV21S1	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7230RV21S1	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7830LV21S1	3072	3165	3225	3322	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA7830RV21S1*	3072	3165	3225	3322	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA8430LV21S1	3133	3226	3289	3387	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	76DA8430RV21S1	3133	3226	3289	3387	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6636X21S1	2982	3072	3129	3223	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DA7236X21S1 *	3072	3165	3225	3322	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DA7836X21S1	3139	3234	3297	3395	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	76DA8436X21S1	3207	3302	3368	3467	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
											
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV29S1	2681	2762	2816	2903	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6030RV29S1	2681	2762	2816	2903	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6630LV29S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6630RV29S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6636LV29S1	2982	3072	3129	3223	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA6636RV29S1	2982	3072	3129	3223	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA7230LV29S1	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7230RV29S1	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7236LV29S1	3072	3165	3225	3322	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7236RV29S1*	3072	3165	3225	3322	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7830LV29S1	3105	3200	3261	3358	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7830RV29S1	3105	3200	3261	3358	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7836LV29S1	3127	3223	3287	3384	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA7836RV29S1	3127	3223	3287	3384	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA8430LV29S1	3139	3234	3297	3395	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8430RV29S1	3139	3234	3297	3395	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8436LV29S1	3204	3300	3365	3463	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	76DA8436RV29S1	3204	3300	3365	3463	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

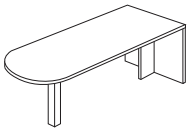
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating Acrylic modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

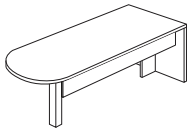
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

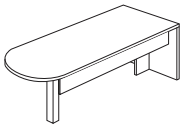
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DB6030S1	2691	2772	2825	2908	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	76DB6036S1	2714	2794	2850	2935	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630S1	2742	2825	2879	2967	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	76DB6636S1	2764	2849	2904	2992	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	76DB7230S1*	2790	2874	2930	3020	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	76DB7236S1	2851	2937	2993	3083	71.75	36	29.5	41	153	54.75
	76DB7836S1	2901	2989	3046	3137	77.75	36	29.5	47	161	59
	76DB8436S1	2956	3046	3103	3195	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV21S1	2900	2987	3043	3136	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6030RV21S1	2900	2987	3043	3136	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6630LV21S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB6630RV21S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB7230LV21S1	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7230RV21S1*	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7830LV21S1	3072	3165	3225	3322	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB7830RV21S1	3072	3165	3225	3322	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB8430LV21S1	3133	3226	3289	3387	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	76DB8430RV21S1	3133	3226	3289	3387	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DB6036X21S1	2923	3013	3068	3160	59.75	36	29.5	29	134	46
	76DB6636X21S1	2982	3072	3289	3387	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DB7236X21S1*	2926	3015	3070	3159	71.75	36	29.5	41	156	54.75
	76DB7836X21S1	2990	3080	3135	3224	77.75	36	29.5	47	166	59
	76DB8436X21S1	3055	3145	3200	3289	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63







ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV29S1	2900	2987	3043	3136	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6030RV29S1	2900	2987	3043	3136	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6036LV29S1	2923	3013	3068	3160	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6036RV29S1	2923	3013	3068	3160	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630LV29S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6630RV29S1	2955	3043	3102	3194	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6636LV29S1	2982	3072	3129	3223	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB6636RV29S1	2982	3072	3129	3223	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB7230LV29S1	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7230RV29S1*	3007	3097	3159	3253	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7236LV29S1	3072	3165	3225	3322	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7236RV29S1	3072	3165	3225	3322	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7830LV29S1	3105	3200	3261	3358	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7830RV29S1	3105	3200	3261	3358	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7836LV29S1	3127	3223	3287	3384	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB7836RV29S1	3127	3223	3287	3384	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB8430LV29S1	3139	3234	3297	3395	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8430RV29S1	3139	3234	3297	3395	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8436LV29S1	3204	3300	3365	3463	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DB8436RV29S1	3204	3300	3365	3463	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DP6636LS1	3420	3521	3592	3698	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RS1	3420	3521	3592	3698	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7236LS1	3574	3683	3752	3866	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RS1	3574	3683	3752	3866	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LS1	3645	3753	3827	3942	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7836RS1	3645	3753	3827	3942	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8436LS1	3713	3825	3899	4016	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
	76DP8436RS1*	3713	3825	3899	4016	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
P-Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6630RV21S1	3497	3602	3670	3783	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6630LV21S1	3497	3602	3670	3783	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LV21S1	3576	3684	3753	3868	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7230RV21S1*	3576	3684	3753	3868	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7830LV21S1	3651	3760	3834	3949	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7830RV21S1	3651	3760	3834	3949	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8430LV21S1	3729	3840	3916	4032	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
	76DP8430RV21S1	3729	3840	3916	4032	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

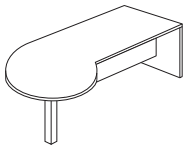
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

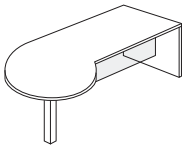
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

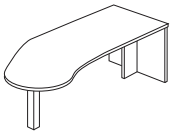
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6636LX21S1	3696	3807	3880	3998	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RX21S1	3696	3807	3880	3998	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LX21S1	3544	3650	3724	3837	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7230RX21S1*	3544	3650	3724	3837	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7236LX21S1	3856	3975	4048	4172	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RX21S1	3856	3975	4048	4172	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LX21S1	3933	4055	4131	4257	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RX21S1	3933	4055	4131	4257	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LX21S1	4011	4131	4211	4337	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
	76DP8436RX21S1	4011	4131	4211	4337	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV29S1	3696	3807	3880	3998	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
	76DP6636RV29S1	3696	3807	3880	3998	65.75	42	29.5	32	59	57.75
	76DP7236LV29S1	3856	3975	4048	4172	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7236RV29S1	3856	3975	4048	4172	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7836LV29S1	3933	4055	4131	4257	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RV29S1*	3933	4055	4131	4257	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LV29S1	4011	4131	4211	4337	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
	76DP8436RV29S1	4011	4131	4211	4337	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
J Desk with Square Wood Leg	76DJ7233LS1	3574	3683	3752	3866	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7233RS1	3574	3683	3752	3866	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7833LS1	3645	3753	3827	3942	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ7833RS1	3645	3753	3827	3942	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ8433LS1	3713	3825	3899	4016	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	76DJ8433RS1*	3713	3825	3899	4016	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75







ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

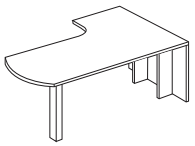
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

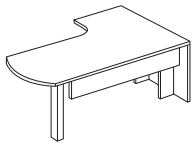
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

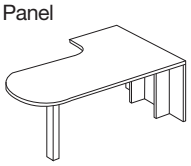
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

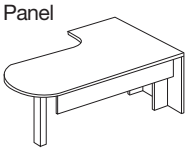
ARTEMIS CURVED CORNER DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LS1	4063	4184	4266	4395	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA723048L24RS1	4063	4184	4266	4395	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA783048R24LS1	4109	4234	4315	4445	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RS1	4109	4234	4315	4445	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LS1	4152	4277	4359	4488	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	76UDA843048L24RS1*	4152	4277	4359	4488	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LV21S1	4389	4518	4608	4747	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA723048L24RV21S1	4389	4518	4608	4747	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA783048R24LV21S1	4434	4566	4655	4795	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RV21S1	4434	4566	4655	4795	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LV21S1	4480	4613	4704	4844	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDA843048L24RV21S1*	4480	4613	4704	4844	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LS1	4063	4184	4266	4395	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB723048L24RS1	4063	4184	4266	4395	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB783048R24LS1	4109	4234	4315	4445	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RS1	4109	4234	4315	4445	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LS1	4152	4277	4359	4488	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
	76UDB843048L24RS1*	4152	4277	4359	4488	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LV21S1	4389	4518	4608	4747	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB723048L24RV21S1	4389	4518	4608	4747	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB783048R24LV21S1	4434	4566	4655	4795	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RV21S1	4434	4566	4655	4795	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LV21S1	4480	4613	4704	4844	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDB843048L24RV21S1*	4480	4613	4704	4844	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82









ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**P1**. For U-shaped configuration see page 61, Curved Corner Credenza.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVED CORNER DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LS1	4080	4204	4284	4413	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RS1	4080	4204	4284	4413	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LS1	4170	4292	4376	4507	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP723648L24RS1	4170	4292	4376	4507	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP783648R24LS1	4238	4365	4449	4581	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RS1	4238	4365	4449	4581	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LS1	4306	4435	4522	4655	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	76UDP843648L24RS1*	4306	4435	4522	4655	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LX21S1	4391	4523	4611	4751	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RX21S1	4391	4523	4611	4751	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LX21S1	4481	4614	4705	4845	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP723648L24RX21S1	4481	4614	4705	4845	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP783648R24LX21S1	4550	4684	4777	4918	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RX21S1	4550	4684	4777	4918	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LX21S1	4614	4753	4845	4992	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	76UDP843648L24RX21S1*	4614	4753	4845	4992	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UD723042L24RF	3757	3869	3944	4062	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD723042R24LF*	3757	3869	3944	4062	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD783042L24RF	3834	3948	4027	4146	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD783042R24LF	3834	3948	4027	4146	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD843042L24RF	3909	4028	4105	4231	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	76UD843042R24LF	3909	4028	4105	4231	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT76UD723048L*	494	511	520	535	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
	BT76UD723048R	494	511	520	535	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
	BT76UD783048L	515	532	540	560	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
	BT76UD783048R	515	532	540	560	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
	BT76UD843048L	535	551	562	580	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25
	BT76UD843048R	535	551	562	580	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**P1**. For U-shaped configuration see page 61, Curved Corner Credenza.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables	76TD6030	2454	2528	2577	2654	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036	2943	3029	3091	3183	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636	3237	3337	3403	3503	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230	2943	3029	3091	3183	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236*	3440	3543	3613	3721	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830	3105	3200	3260	3358	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836	3497	3602	3670	3783	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430	3447	3547	3619	3728	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436	3559	3663	3734	3848	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76TD6030V21	2549	2627	2678	2759	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V21	3059	3151	3214	3310	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V21	2803	2888	2944	3032	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V21	3366	3466	3535	3641	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V21*	3059	3151	3214	3310	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V21	3578	3686	3757	3869	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V21	3536	3642	3712	3824	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V21	3641	3750	3823	3938	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V21	3267	3366	3430	3535	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V21	3698	3809	3882	4001	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76TD6030V29	2651	2728	2782	2867	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V29	3178	3272	3339	3436	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V29	2912	2999	3059	3151	65.75	30	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V29	3496	3601	3669	3782	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V29	3178	3272	3339	3436	71.75	30	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V29*	3712	3825	3898	4016	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V29	3351	3454	3519	3626	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V29	3780	3894	3971	4088	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V29	3391	3491	3562	3667	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V29	3843	3955	4036	4153	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	76TD6030M	2324	2394	2441	2514	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036M	2789	2874	2929	3018	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630M	2558	2634	2684	2764	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636M	3068	3159	3221	3319	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230M	2789	2874	2929	3018	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236M*	3271	3369	3435	3538	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830M	3259	3356	3421	3523	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836M	3331	3430	3496	3602	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430M	2990	3078	3139	3232	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436M	3388	3489	3559	3663	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76TD6030MV21	2419	2494	2542	2618	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV21	2904	2991	3050	3140	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV21	2661	2742	2794	2878	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV21	3192	3290	3351	3454	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV21	2903	2990	3048	3139	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV21*	3406	3570	3683	3854	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV21	3381	3481	3547	3654	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV21	3462	3567	3636	3745	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV21	3109	3203	3265	3364	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV21	3584	3694	3764	3878	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76TD6030MV29	2511	2587	2635	2716	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV29	3017	3105	3166	3260	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV29	2762	2845	2901	2990	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV29	3316	3415	3483	3584	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV29	3017	3105	3166	3260	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV29*	3535	3641	3711	3823	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV29	3496	3601	3670	3781	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV29	3600	3707	3780	3893	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV29	3228	3324	3390	3491	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV29	3724	3837	3909	4027	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

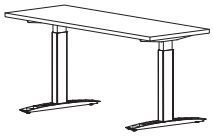
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	76HA3024ETS	3038	3277	3288	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETS	3122	3219	3379	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	76HA4224ETS	3181	3276	3440	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	76HA4824ETS	3248	3346	3512	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	76HA5424ETS	3292	3391	3562	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	76HA6024ETS	3382	3483	3655	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	76HA6624ETS	3621	3728	3916	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	76HA7224ETS	3790	3904	4098	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	76HA7824ETS	3918	4037	4238	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETS	3995	4114	4319	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	76HA3030ETS	3179	3413	3439	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETS	3258	3354	3521	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	76HA4230ETS	3315	3412	3583	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	76HA4830ETS	3384	3486	3661	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETS	3449	3551	3729	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	76HA6030ETS	3523	3630	3811	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	76HA6630ETS	3699	3810	4002	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	76HA7230ETS	3867	3979	4180	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETS*	4001	4121	4326	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETS	4080	4204	4413	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETS	3374	3478	3650	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	76HA3636ETS	3430	3534	3710	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	76HA4236ETS	3480	3583	3761	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	76HA4836ETS	3577	3685	3868	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETS	3650	3759	3946	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	76HA6036ETS	3719	3831	4021	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	76HA6636ETS	3866	3978	4177	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	76HA7236ETS	3993	4113	4318	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETS	4307	4435	4656	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETS	4399	4531	4757	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 76HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

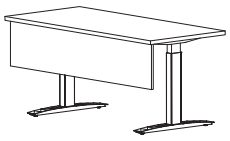
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA3024ETSV21	3514	3622	3690	3802	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETSV21	3519	3626	3696	3808	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	76HA4224ETSV21	3645	3753	3826	3942	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	76HA4824ETSV21	3778	3893	3966	4087	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	76HA5424ETSV21	3890	4005	4085	4206	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	76HA6024ETSV21	4083	4204	4286	4414	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	76HA6624ETSV21	4322	4452	4538	4676	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	76HA7224ETSV21	4508	4645	4733	4877	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	76HA7824ETSV21	4648	4790	4881	5029	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSV21	4736	4881	4974	5125	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	76HA3030ETSV21	3649	3757	3828	3944	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETSV21	3655	3764	3840	3954	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	76HA4230ETSV21	3778	3893	3966	4087	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	76HA4830ETSV21	3916	4032	4112	4236	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSV21	4043	4167	4245	4372	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	76HA6030ETSV21	4223	4353	4436	4569	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	76HA6630ETSV21	4403	4534	4622	4760	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	76HA7230ETSV21	4586	4725	4815	4959	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSV21*	4731	4875	4968	5118	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSV21	4824	4968	5065	5218	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETSV21	3707	3816	3893	4007	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	76HA3636ETSV21	3827	3943	4019	4140	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	76HA4236ETSV21	3942	4061	4140	4263	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	76HA4836ETSV21	4105	4231	4311	4441	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSV21	4245	4372	4456	4593	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	76HA6036ETSV21	4418	4552	4639	4779	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	76HA6636ETSV21	4567	4705	4797	4940	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	76HA7236ETSV21	4711	4852	4946	5095	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSV21	5038	5191	5288	5450	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSV21	5145	5302	5402	5563	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**V21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 76HA3030E**C**SV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

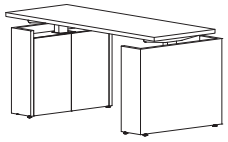
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosures	76HA4224ETSG	5130	5283	5387	5549	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	76HA4824ETSG	5195	5353	5455	5619	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424ETSG	5242	5400	5505	5668	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024ETSG	5329	5488	5597	5765	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624ETSG	5570	5738	5848	6024	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224ETSG	5742	5913	6029	6209	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824ETSG	5867	6042	6160	6346	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSG	5944	6122	6241	6428	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4230ETSG	5496	5660	5770	5943	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	76HA4830ETSG	5566	5734	5843	6019	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSG	5630	5797	5911	6088	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030ETSG	5705	5876	5992	6170	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630ETSG	5882	6058	6177	6358	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230ETSG	6044	6227	6347	6539	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSG*	6181	6364	6491	6684	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSG	6486	6679	6811	7012	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSG	5884	6060	6179	6361	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	76HA4836ETSG	5982	6161	6279	6469	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSG	6056	6237	6357	6548	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036ETSG	6124	6307	6431	6623	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636ETSG	6270	6458	6582	6783	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236ETSG	5882	6055	6175	6357	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSG	5972	6151	6269	6460	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSG	6802	7008	7144	7359	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**G. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4224ETSGV21	5420	5581	5688	5860	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	76HA4824ETSGV21	5498	5663	5773	5945	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424ETSGV21	5556	5722	5834	6011	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024ETSGV21	5662	5829	5944	6122	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624ETSGV21	5916	6095	6212	6400	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224ETSGV21	6104	6289	6409	6604	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824ETSGV21	6253	6439	6566	6763	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSGV21	6347	6538	6665	6864	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4230ETSGV21	5781	5956	6071	6253	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	76HA4830ETSGV21	5867	6042	6160	6345	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSGV21	5944	6122	6241	6428	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030ETSGV21	6037	6219	6339	6529	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630ETSGV21	6228	6417	6540	6736	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230ETSGV21	6409	6604	6732	6934	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSGV21*	6564	6763	6893	7100	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSGV21	6886	7094	7232	7449	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSGV21	6170	6355	6477	6672	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	76HA4836ETSGV21	6281	6470	6598	6794	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSGV21	6373	6563	6691	6890	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036ETSGV21	6456	6650	6778	6982	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636ETSGV21	6228	6414	6539	6734	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236ETSGV21	6303	6493	6618	6817	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSGV21	7096	7309	7452	7675	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSGV21	7208	7423	7567	7795	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg.76HA6030**ETD**GV21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

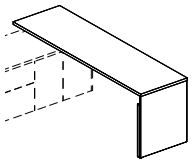
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Run-off Worksurface with Slim Base Enclosure	76HASDRR4824ECS	4211	4370	4471	4635	47.75	24	-	30	128	19
	76HASDRR5424ECS	4258	4416	4521	4684	53.5	24	-	36	129	21.5
	76HASDRR6024ECS	4345	4504	4613	4780	59.75	24	-	42	129	24
	76HASDRR6624ECS	4586	4753	4862	5038	65.75	24	-	48	132	26.5
	76HASDRR7224ECS	4757	4927	5043	5223	71.75	24	-	54	138	29
	76HASDRR7824ECS	4881	5056	5174	5360	77.75	24	-	60	141	31.5
	76HASDRR8424ECS	4959	5136	5254	5441	83.75	24	-	66	145	34
	76HASDRR4830ECS	4581	4749	4857	5033	47.75	30	-	30	150	20.5
	76HASDRR5430ECS	4645	4812	4925	5103	53.5	30	-	36	151	23.5
	76HASDRR6030ECS	4720	4891	5007	5184	59.75	30	-	42	152	26.5
	76HASDRR6630ECS	4897	5073	5191	5371	65.75	30	-	48	159	29.75
	76HASDRR7230ECS	5058	5241	5361	5552	71.75	30	-	54	160	32.75
	76HASDRR7830ECS	5195	5378	5504	5696	77.75	30	-	60	170	35.75
	76HASDRR8430ECS	5499	5692	5824	6024	83.75	30	-	66	171	38.75
	76HASDRR4836ECS	4996	5175	5293	5482	47.75	36	-	30	160	20.75
	76HASDRR5436ECS	5070	5251	5370	5561	53.5	36	-	36	161	24.5
	76HASDRR6036ECS	5138	5320	5445	5636	59.75	36	-	42	162	28.25
	76HASDRR6636ECS	5241	5426	5554	5748	65.75	36	-	48	171	32
	76HASDRR7236ECS	5398	5589	5720	5922	71.75	36	-	54	188	35.5
	76HASDRR7836ECS	5724	5924	6058	6269	77.75	36	-	60	195	39.25
	76HASDRR8436ECS	5815	6020	6155	6370	83.75	36	-	66	196	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5” – 47.5”

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

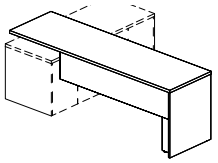
CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
C - C-base
S - single stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Run-off Worksurface with Slim Base Enclosure & Floating Modesty Panel	76HASDRR4824ECSV21	4627	4792	4902	5073	47.5	24	-	24	158	16.5
	76HASDRR5424ECSV21	4685	4851	4963	5138	53.5	24	-	30	160	19
	76HASDRR6024ECSV21	4791	4958	5071	5250	59.75	24	-	36	162	21.5
	76HASDRR6624ECSV21	5044	5222	5340	5527	65.75	24	-	42	164	24
	76HASDRR7224ECSV21	5232	5415	5535	5730	71.75	24	-	48	168	26.5
	76HASDRR7824ECSV21	5381	5566	5693	5889	77.75	24	-	54	174	29
	76HASDRR8424ECSV21	5474	5664	5790	5990	83.75	24	-	60	179	31.5
	76HASDRR4830ECSV21	4908	5084	5198	5381	47.5	30	-	24	180	20.5
	76HASDRR5430ECSV21	5071	5250	5367	5554	53.5	30	-	36	184	23.5
	76HASDRR6030ECSV21	5166	5345	5467	5656	59.75	30	-	42	186	26.5
	76HASDRR6630ECSV21	5356	5544	5666	5863	65.75	30	-	48	194	29.75
	76HASDRR7230ECSV21	5535	5730	5857	6059	71.75	30	-	54	196	32.75
	76HASDRR7830ECSV21	5691	5889	6018	6224	77.75	30	-	60	208	35.75
	76HASDRR8430ECSV21	6012	6220	6356	6574	83.75	30	-	66	210	38.75
	76HASDRR4836ECSV21	5408	5596	5724	5919	47.75	36	-	30	192	20.75
	76HASDRR5436ECSV21	5499	5689	5818	6015	53.5	36	-	36	194	24.5
	76HASDRR6036ECSV21	5583	5777	5904	6107	59.75	36	-	42	196	28.25
	76HASDRR6636ECSV21	5695	5892	6021	6229	65.75	36	-	48	207	32
	76HASDRR7236ECSV21	5866	6069	6203	6230	71.75	36	-	54	225	35.5
	76HASDRR7836ECSV21	6222	6433	6576	6798	77.75	36	-	60	233	39.25
	76HASDRR8436ECSV21	6333	6547	6690	6918	83.75	36	-	66	235	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page xx for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5” – 47.5”

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

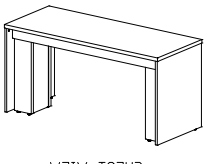
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
C - C-base
S - single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Worksurface with Slim Base Enclosures	76HAS4824ECS	4923	5074	5170	5326	47.75	24	-	30	145.4	19
	76HAS5424ECS	4968	5118	5217	5371	53.5	24	-	36	145.8	21.5
	76HAS6024ECS	5051	5201	5305	5464	59.75	24	-	42	146.8	24
	76HAS6624ECS	5279	5437	5542	5709	65.75	24	-	48	149.6	26.5
	76HAS7224ECS	5442	5603	5714	5885	71.75	24	-	54	154.8	29
	76HAS7824ECS	5559	5726	5838	6014	77.75	24	-	60	157.6	31.5
	76HAS8424ECS	5633	5802	5914	6092	83.75	24	-	66	161.8	34
	76HAS4830ECS	5275	5433	5537	5704	47.75	30	-	30	167.0	20.5
	76HAS5430ECS	5335	5494	5601	5769	53.5	30	-	36	167.5	23.5
	76HAS6030ECS	5407	5569	5679	5848	59.75	30	-	42	168.4	26.5
	76HAS6630ECS	5574	5742	5853	6025	65.75	30	-	48	175.0	29.75
	76HAS7230ECS	5728	5902	6015	6197	71.75	30	-	54	176.4	32.75
	76HAS7830ECS	5857	6031	6151	6334	77.75	30	-	60	185.8	35.75
	76HAS8430ECS	6147	6330	6455	6645	83.75	30	-	66	186.8	38.75
	76HAS4836ECS	5670	5839	5951	6130	47.75	36	-	30	176.4	20.75
	76HAS5436ECS	5740	5911	6024	6205	53.5	36	-	36	176.9	24.5
	76HAS6036ECS	5804	5976	6095	6276	59.75	36	-	42	177.8	28.25
	76HAS6636ECS	6036	6216	6338	6527	65.75	36	-	48	187.2	32
	76HAS7236ECS	6277	6463	6592	6789	71.75	36	-	54	203.7	35.5
	76HAS7836ECS	6360	6550	6678	6878	77.75	36	-	60	210.3	39.25
	76HAS8436ECS	6447	6642	6770	6975	83.75	36	-	66	211.2	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page xx for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5” – 47.5”

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

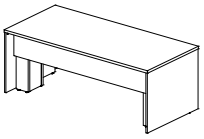
CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
C - C-base
S - single stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Worksurface with Slim Base Enclosure & Floating Modesty Panel	76HAS4824ECSV21	5224	5381	5486	5649	41.75	24	-	24	153	16.5
	76HAS5424ECSV21	5278	5436	5544	5710	47.75	24	-	30	155	19
	76HAS6024ECSV21	5380	5538	5647	5817	53.5	24	-	36	157	21.5
	76HAS6624ECSV21	5621	5790	5903	6080	59.75	24	-	42	159	24
	76HAS7224ECSV21	5800	5975	6088	6274	65.75	24	-	48	163	26.5
	76HAS7824ECSV21	5941	6117	6239	6426	71.75	24	-	54	169	29
	76HAS8424ECSV21	6031	6211	6332	6521	77.75	24	-	60	174	31.5
	76HAS4830ECSV21	5492	5658	5767	5941	83.75	24	-	66	85	34
	76HAS5430ECSV21	5647	5817	5929	6106	53.5	30	-	36	179	23.5
	76HAS6030ECSV21	5736	5908	6023	6203	59.75	30	-	42	181	26.5
	76HAS6630ECSV21	5917	6096	6213	6400	65.75	30	-	48	188	29.75
	76HAS7230ECSV21	6088	6274	6396	6587	71.75	30	-	54	191	32.75
	76HAS7830ECSV21	6237	6426	6548	6745	77.75	30	-	60	202	35.75
	76HAS8430ECSV21	6542	6741	6871	7078	83.75	30	-	66	204	38.75
	76HAS4836ECSV21	5968	6146	6268	6455	47.75	36	-	30	186	20.75
	76HAS5436ECSV21	6055	6235	6357	6545	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HAS6036ECSV21	6134	6318	6440	6633	59.75	36	-	42	190	28.25
	76HAS6636ECSV21	6379	6571	6697	6899	65.75	36	-	48	200	32
	76HAS7236ECSV21	6634	6834	6966	7175	71.75	36	-	54	218	35.5
	76HAS7836ECSV21	6743	6943	7080	7292	77.75	36	-	60	226	39.25
	76HAS8436ECSV21	6849	7052	7189	7405	83.75	36	-	66	228	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page xx for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5” – 47.5”

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

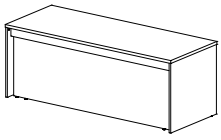
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
C - C-base
S - single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Slim Base Enclosure w/ Fixed Full Modesty	76HAS4824ECSX41	6218	6408	6573	6770	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HAS5424ECSX41	6322	6513	6684	6882	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HAS6024ECSX41	6472	6666	6846	7050	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HAS6624ECSX41	6769	6974	7158	7374	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HAS7224ECSX41	7001	7211	7405	7627	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HAS7824ECSX41	7189	7405	7605	7835	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HAS8424ECSX41	7332	7553	7757	7990	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HAS4830ECSX41	6587	6787	6959	7169	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HAS5430ECSX41	6709	6910	7090	7302	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HAS6030ECSX41	6848	7054	7240	7457	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HAS6630ECSX41	7082	7295	7487	7709	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HAS7230ECSX41	7303	7525	7723	7956	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HAS7830ECSX41	7503	7726	7935	8172	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HAS8430ECSX41	7875	8111	8328	8575	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HAS4836ECSX41	7004	7214	7396	7618	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HAS5436ECSX41	7135	7350	7536	7762	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HAS6036ECSX41	7267	7484	7679	7908	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HAS6636ECSX41	7557	7783	7987	8224	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HAS7236ECSX41	7860	8094	8306	8554	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HAS7836ECSX41	8033	8275	8491	8746	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HAS8436ECSX41	8191	8439	8660	8921	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page xx for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5” – 47.5”

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

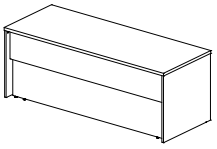
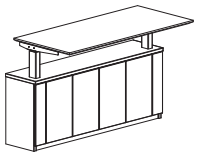
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
C - C-base
S - single stage
X41 - fixed full height wood modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, w/ Slim Base Enclosure w/ Fixed Modesty & Floating Modesty Panel	76HAS4824ECSX41V21	6728	6934	7130	7344	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HAS5424ECSX41V21	6860	7068	7273	7489	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HAS6024ECSX41V21	7043	7255	7470	7694	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HAS6624ECSX41V21	7369	7592	7814	8049	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HAS7224ECSX41V21	7631	7861	8093	8335	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HAS7824ECSX41V21	7850	8087	8327	8579	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HAS8424ECSX41V21	8027	8269	8516	8772	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HAS4830ECSX41V21	7098	7313	7516	7743	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HAS5430ECSX41V21	7248	7465	7678	7909	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HAS6030ECSX41V21	7419	7644	7865	8099	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HAS6630ECSX41V21	7681	7913	8142	8384	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HAS7230ECSX41V21	7933	8175	8412	8665	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HAS7830ECSX41V21	8164	8409	8658	8916	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HAS8430ECSX41V21	8569	8826	9087	9356	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HAS4836ECSX41V21	7514	7740	7953	8193	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HAS5436ECSX41V21	7674	7905	8125	8369	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HAS6036ECSX41V21	7838	8073	8304	8552	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HAS6636ECSX41V21	8152	8396	8636	8894	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HAS7236ECSX41V21	8478	8731	8981	9250	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HAS7836ECSX41V21	8695	8957	9214	9490	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HAS8436ECSX41V21	8886	9156	9419	9704	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43
Height Adjustable Worksurface Back Cantilever	76HABC3630	4284	4465	4591	4762	35.75	29.75	29.5	150	19.5	
	76HABC4830	4371	4555	4685	4860	47.75	29.75	29.5	167	20.5	
	76HABC6030	4460	4649	4780	4959	59.75	29.75	29.5	186	21.5	
	76HABC7230	4513	4702	4834	5012	71.75	29.75	29.5	208	22.5	
	76HABC8430	4681	4870	5002	5180	83.75	29.75	29.5	230	23.5	

ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page xx for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5" – 47.5"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

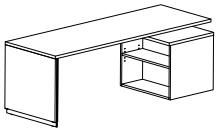
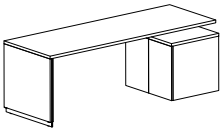
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
C - C-base
S - single stage
X41 - fixed full height wood modesty
V21- floating half height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Runoff Worksurface with Metal Base Enclosure & Pedestal	76HADRR72303SK302025	6400	6456	6493	6550	71.75	29.75	29.5	197	46
	76HADRL72303SK302024	5955	5997	6025	6070	71.75	29.75	29.5	187	46
	76HADRR72303SK302425	6437	6494	6532	6591	71.75	29.75	29.5	201	46
	76HADRL72303SK302424	6011	6054	6083	6129	71.75	29.75	29.5	191	46
* 	76HADRR84303SK302025	6507	6563	6600	6658	83.75	29.75	29.5	208.5	54
	76HADRL84303SK302024	6062	6104	6133	6177	83.75	29.75	29.5	198.5	54
	76HADRR84303SK302425	6544	6601	6639	6699	83.75	29.75	29.5	212.5	54
	76HADRL84303SK302424	6118	6161	6190	6237	83.75	29.75	29.5	202.5	54
** 	76HADRR96303SK302025	6771	6827	6863	6921	95.75	29.75	29.5	223.5	61
	76HADRL96303SK302024	6326	6368	6396	6440	95.75	29.75	29.5	213.5	61
	76HADRR96303SK302425	6808	6864	6902	6962	95.75	29.75	29.5	227.5	61
	76HADRL96303SK302424	6381	6424	6454	6500	95.75	29.75	29.5	217.5	61

ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page xx for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 29.5” – 47.5”

Knee space for Back Cantilever is 15 inches.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left position
R - right position
SK - metal base enclosure

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Cantilever Run-off Worksurface	76HAE7230L	1407	1420	-	1442	71.75	30	3	65	7.7
	76HAE7230R*	1407	1420	-	1442	71.75	30	3	65	7.7
	76HAE7236L	1533	1547	-	1571	71.75	36	3	84	9.1
	76HAE7236R	1533	1547	-	1571	71.75	36	3	84	9.1
	76HAE8430L	1606	1622	-	1647	83.75	30	3	76	8.9
	76HAE8430R	1606	1622	-	1647	83.75	30	3	76	8.9
	76HAE8436L	1929	1947	-	1978	83.75	36	3	76	10.6
	76HAE8436R	1929	1947	-	1978	83.75	36	3	76	10.6
Height Adjustable Cantilever Run-off Worksurface with Floating Modesty Panel	76HAE7230LV21	1808	1821	1830	1843	71.75	30	3	65	7.7
	76HAE7230RV21*	1808	1821	1830	1843	71.75	30	3	65	7.7
	76HAE7236LV21	1934	1948	1958	1972	71.75	36	3	84	9.1
	76HAE7236RV21	1934	1948	1958	1972	71.75	36	3	84	10.6
	76HAE8430LV21	2198	2214	2223	2239	83.75	30	3	76	8.9
	76HAE8430RV21	2198	2214	2223	2239	83.75	30	3	76	8.9
	76HAE8436LV21	2522	2539	2551	2570	83.75	36	3	90	10.6
	76HAE8436RV21	2522	2539	2551	2570	83.75	36	3	90	10.6
3/4 Height Closed Bookcase Pedestal for Height Adjustable Cantilever Runoff	76CHAE3020311*	5811	5866	5902	5958	30	20	27.4	181	14.8
	76CHAE3024311	5947	6006	6043	6104	30	24	27.4	187	17.3
	76CHAE3620311	5956	6010	6049	6103	36	20	27.4	207	17.4
	76CHAE3624311	6102	6160	6202	6261	36	24	27.4	216	20.4
3/4 Height Open Bookcase Pedestal for Height Adjustable Cantilever Runoff	76CHAE3020317	5623	5674	5706	5755	30	20	27.4	191	14.8
	76CHAE3024317*	5744	5799	5833	5886	30	24	27.4	198	17.3
	76CHAE3620317	5754	5808	5842	5896	36	20	27.4	194	17.4
	76CHAE3624317	5885	5944	5979	6038	36	24	27.4	201	20.4

ORDERING NOTES:
Cantilever tops must be specified with a Pedestal (below) or Credenza on the following page specifically for Height Adjustable Cantilever Runoff tops.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

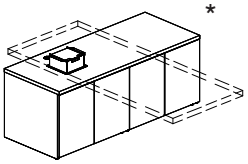
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left pedestal position
R - right pedestal position
V21- floating wood modesty
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
11 - closed pedestal
17 - open pedestal

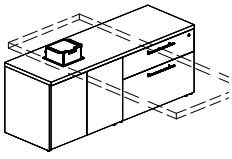
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

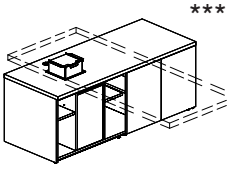
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK - CREDENZA

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Credenza for Height Adjustable Cantilever Runoff	76CHAE60203L3011ER3011	7897	8014	8090	8212	59.75	20	27.4	286	28
	76CHAE60203L3011ER3016**	8513	8649	8738	8878	59.75	20	27.4	291	28
	76CHAE60203L3011ER3017	7487	7590	7659	7771	59.75	20	27.4	271	28
	76CHAE60203L3017ER3011	7487	7590	7659	7771	59.75	20	27.4	271	28
	76CHAE60203L3017ER3016	8363	8493	8580	8717	59.75	20	27.4	279	28
	76CHAE60203L3017ER3017	6961	7050	7109	7201	59.75	20	27.4	256	28
	76CHAE60203L3011R3011E	7897	8014	8090	8212	59.75	20	27.4	286	28
	76CHAE60203L3011R3017E	7487	7590	7659	7771	59.75	20	27.4	271	28
	76CHAE60203L3016R3011E	7919	8036	8116	8238	59.75	24	27.4	291	32
	76CHAE60203L3016R3017E	8363	8493	8580	8717	59.75	20	27.4	279	28
	76CHAE60243L3011ER3011*	7974	8094	8173	8298	59.75	24	27.4	293	32
	76CHAE60243L3011ER3016	8062	8185	8264	8393	59.75	24	27.4	304	32
	76CHAE60243L3011ER3017	7556	7661	7733	7844	59.75	24	27.4	278	32
	76CHAE60243L3017ER3011***	7556	7661	7733	7844	59.75	24	27.4	278	32
	76CHAE60243L3017ER3016	7933	8051	8129	8253	59.75	24	27.4	316	32
	76CHAE60243L3017ER3017	7078	7169	7230	7329	59.75	24	27.4	263	32
	76CHAE60243L3011R3011E	7974	8094	8173	8298	59.75	24	27.4	293	32
	76CHAE60243L3011R3017E	7556	7661	7733	7844	59.75	24	27.4	278	32
	76CHAE60243L3017R3011E	7556	7661	7733	7844	59.75	24	27.4	278	32
	76CHAE60243L3017R3017E	7078	7169	7230	7329	59.75	24	27.4	263	32
	76CHAE60243L3016R3011E	8062	8185	8264	8393	59.75	24	27.4	304	32
	76CHAE60243L3016R3017E	7933	8051	8129	8253	59.75	24	27.4	316	32
	76CHAE72203L3611ER3611	8052	8172	8254	8381	71.5	24	27.4	297	38
	76CHAE72203L3611ER3617	7626	7788	7897	8064	71.5	20	27.4	282	33
	76CHAE72203L3611ER3616	8205	8330	8413	8547	71.75	20	27.4	314	33
	76CHAE72203L3617ER3611	7626	7771	7864	8015	71.5	20	27.4	282	33
	76CHAE72203L3617ER3617	7201	7372	7487	7668	71.5	20	27.4	267	33
	76CHAE72203L3617ER3616	8066	8188	8270	8395	71.75	20	27.4	299	33
	76CHAE72203L3611R3611E	8052	8172	8254	8381	71.5	24	27.4	297	38
	76CHAE72203L3611R3617E	7626	7788	7897	8064	71.5	20	27.4	282	33
	76CHAE72203L3617R3611E	7626	7771	7864	8015	71.5	20	27.4	282	33
	76CHAE72203L3617R3617E	7201	7372	7487	7668	71.5	20	27.4	267	33
	76CHAE72203L3616R3611E	8205	8330	8413	8547	71.75	20	27.4	314	33
	76CHAE72203L3616R3617E	8066	8188	8270	8395	71.75	20	27.4	319	33
	76CHAE72243L3611ER3611	8132	8304	8417	8599	71.5	24	27.4	300	38
	76CHAE72243L3611ER3616	8362	8492	8579	8716	71.75	24	27.4	340	39
	76CHAE72243L3611ER3617	7699	7808	7883	7997	71.5	24	27.4	285	38
	76CHAE72243L3617ER3611	7699	7808	7883	7997	71.5	24	27.4	285	38
	76CHAE72243L3617ER3616	8218	8341	8429	8558	71.75	24	27.4	325	39
	76CHAE72243L3617ER3617	7264	7361	7425	7528	71.5	24	27.4	270	38
	76CHAE72243L3611R3611E	8132	8304	8417	8599	71.5	24	27.4	300	38
	76CHAE72243L3611R3617E	7699	7808	7883	7997	71.5	24	27.4	285	38
	76CHAE72243L3617R3611E	7699	7808	7883	7997	71.5	24	27.4	285	38
	76CHAE72243L3617R3617E	7264	7361	7425	7528	71.5	24	27.4	270	38
	76CHAE72243L3616R3611E	8362	8492	8579	8716	71.75	24	27.4	340	39
	76CHAE72243L3616R3617E	8218	8341	8429	8558	71.75	24	27.4	325	39







DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

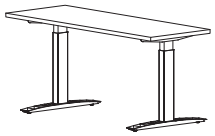
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left pedestal position
R - right pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
E - enclosed height adjustable mechanism

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D		H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface	76HA4824RHETS	3248	3346	3512	47.75	24	-	35		109.5	19
	76HA5424RHETS	3292	3391	3562	53.5	24	-	41		110	21.5
	76HA6024RHETS	3382	3483	3655	59.75	24	-	47		111	24
	76HA6624RHETS	3621	3728	3916	65.75	24	-	53		114	26.5
	76HA7224RHETS	3790	3904	4098	71.75	24	-	59		119.5	29
	76HA7824RHETS	3918	4037	4238	77.75	24	-	65		122.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETS	3995	4114	4319	83.75	24	-	71		127	34
	76HA4830RHETS	3384	3486	3661	47.75	30	-	35		122.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETS	3449	3551	3729	53.5	30	-	41		123	23.5
	76HA6030RHETS	3523	3630	3811	59.75	30	-	47		124	26.5
	76HA6630RHETS	3699	3810	4002	65.75	30	-	53		131	29.75
	76HA7230RHETS	3867	3979	4180	71.75	30	-	59		132.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETS*	4001	4121	4326	77.75	30	-	65		142.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETS	4080	4204	4413	83.75	30	-	71		143.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETS	3577	3685	3868	47.7	36	-	35		122.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETS	3650	3759	3946	53.5	36	-	41		123	24.5
	76HA6036RHETS	3719	3831	4021	59.75	36	-	47		124	28.25
	76HA6636RHETS	3866	3978	4177	65.75	36	-	53		134	32
	76HA7236RHETS	3993	4113	4318	71.75	36	-	59		151.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETS	4307	4435	4656	77.75	36	-	65		158.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETS	4399	4531	4757	83.75	36	-	71		159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD.
Please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

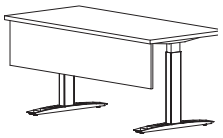
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4824RHETSV21	3248	3346	3512		47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSV21	3292	3391	3562		53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSV21	3382	3483	3655		59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624RHETSV21	3621	3728	3916		65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSV21	3790	3904	4098		71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSV21	3918	4037	4238		77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSV21	3995	4114	4319		83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSV21	3384	3486	3661		47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSV21	3449	3551	3729		53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSV21	3523	3630	3811		59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSV21	3699	3810	4002		65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSV21	3867	3979	4180		71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSV21*	4001	4121	4326		77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSV21	4080	4204	4413		83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
						47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA4836RHETSV21	3577	3685	3868		53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA5436RHETSV21	3650	3759	3946		59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6036RHETSV21	3719	3831	4021		65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA6636RHETSV21	3866	3978	4177		71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7236RHETSV21	3993	4113	4318		77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA7836RHETSV21	4307	4435	4656		83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43
	76HA8436RHETSV21	4399	4531	4757							



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**V21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C-base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 76HA3030E**C**SV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

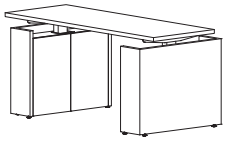
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Base Enclosures	76HA4824RHETSG	3778	3893	3966	4087	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSG	3890	4005	4085	4206	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSG	4083	4204	4286	4414	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624RHETSG	4322	4452	4538	4676	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSG	4508	4645	4733	4877	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSG	4648	4790	4881	5029	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSG	4736	4881	4974	5125	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4830RHETSG	3916	4032	4112	4236	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSG	4043	4167	4245	4372	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSG	4223	4353	4436	4569	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSG	4403	4534	4622	4760	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSG	4586	4725	4815	4959	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSG*	4731	4875	4968	5118	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSG	4824	4968	5065	5218	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSG	4105	4231	4311	4441	47.7	36	-	35	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSG	4245	4372	4456	4593	53.5	36	-	41	188	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSG	4418	4552	4639	4779	59.75	36	-	47	189	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSG	4567	4705	4797	4940	65.75	36	-	53	199	32
	76HA7236RHETSG	4711	4852	4946	5095	71.75	36	-	59	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSG	5038	5191	5288	5450	77.75	36	-	65	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSG	5145	5302	5402	5563	83.75	36	-	71	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**G. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**G. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is Silver Metallic please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

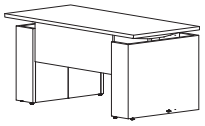
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4824RHETSGV21	5195	5353	5455	5619	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSGV21	5242	5400	5505	5668	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSGV21	5329	5488	5597	5765	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624RHETSGV21	5570	5738	5848	6024	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSGV21	5742	5913	6029	6209	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSGV21	5867	6042	6160	6346	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSGV21	5944	6122	6241	6428	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSGV21	5566	5734	5843	6019	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSGV21	5630	5797	5911	6088	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSGV21	5705	5876	5992	6170	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSGV21	5882	6058	6177	6358	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSGV21	6044	6227	6347	6539	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSGV21*	6181	6364	6491	6684	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSGV21	6486	6679	6811	7012	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSGV21	5982	6161	6279	6469	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSGV21	6056	6237	6357	6548	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSGV21	6124	6307	6431	6623	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSGV21	5882	6055	6175	6357	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236RHETSGV21	5972	6151	6269	6460	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSGV21	6711	6912	7046	7258	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSGV21	6802	7008	7144	7359	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43
		5498	5663	5773	5945						
		5556	5722	5834	6011						

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**GV21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**GV21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is Silver Metallic please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

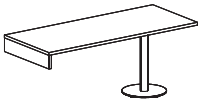
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB	2482	2555	2606	2682	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB	2482	2555	2606	2682	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB	2505	2581	2630	2710	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB	2505	2581	2630	2710	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB	2587	2664	2716	2797	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB	2587	2664	2716	2797	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB	2612	2693	2743	2826	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB*	2612	2693	2743	2826	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB	2715	2797	2851	2936	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB	2715	2797	2851	2936	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB	3093	3186	3248	3345	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB	3093	3186	3248	3345	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB	2844	2929	2987	3075	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB	2844	2929	2987	3075	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB	3490	3597	3664	3777	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB	3490	3597	3664	3777	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG	2227	2296	2338	2409	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG	2227	2296	2338	2409	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG	2257	2324	2367	2440	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG	2257	2324	2367	2440	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG	2328	2398	2445	2518	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG	2328	2398	2445	2518	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG	2353	2422	2470	2544	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG*	2353	2422	2470	2544	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG	2431	2504	2552	2629	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG	2431	2504	2552	2629	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG	2444	2516	2566	2642	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG	2444	2516	2566	2642	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG	3073	3165	3226	3322	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG	3073	3165	3226	3322	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG	4261	4390	4476	4610	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG	4261	4390	4476	4610	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB	1987	2046	2086	2148	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	76DR60303RDB	1987	2046	2086	2148	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	76DR66303LDB	2019	2076	2118	2182	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB	2019	2076	2118	2182	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB	2089	2153	2193	2262	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB	2089	2153	2193	2262	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB*	2113	2177	2219	2284	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB	2191	2257	2300	2367	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB	2191	2257	2300	2367	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB	2503	2577	2628	2707	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB	2503	2577	2628	2707	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB	2831	2929	2993	3094	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB	2831	2929	2993	3094	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

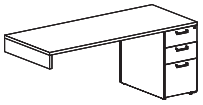
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support

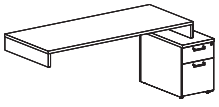
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F	3581	3690	3761	3875	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F	3581	3690	3761	3875	59.75	30	29.5	22	81	39
	76DR66303L4F	3613	3723	3793	3906	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F	3613	3723	3793	3906	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F	3686	3797	3871	3986	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F	3686	3797	3871	3986	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F	3767	3881	3956	4075	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F	3767	3881	3956	4075	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F	3707	3816	3893	4007	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F	3707	3816	3893	4007	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F	3731	3844	3918	4036	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F	3731	3844	3918	4036	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F	4234	4360	4446	4579	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F	4234	4360	4446	4579	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F	4700	4842	4936	5083	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F	4700	4842	4936	5083	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F	4302	4433	4517	4653	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F	4302	4433	4517	4653	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F	4326	4455	4540	4678	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F	4326	4455	4540	4678	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F	4407	4539	4627	4765	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F	4407	4539	4627	4765	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F*	4487	4622	4714	4853	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F	4487	4622	4714	4853	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F	4534	4671	4763	4907	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F	4534	4671	4763	4907	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F	4618	4758	4848	4995	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F	4618	4758	4848	4995	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F	4666	4806	4898	5044	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F	4666	4806	4898	5044	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F	4751	4890	4988	5135	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F	4751	4890	4988	5135	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

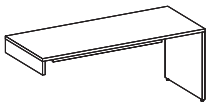
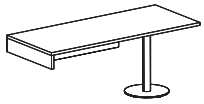
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F -full height pedsestal support
3F -3/4 height pedsestal support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V21	2641	2722	2775	2858	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V21	2641	2722	2775	2858	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V21	2680	2761	2815	2900	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V21	2680	2761	2815	2900	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V21	2781	2862	2920	3006	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V21	2781	2862	2920	3006	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V21	2805	2889	2945	3034	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V21*	2805	2889	2945	3034	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V21	2839	2925	2982	3070	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V21	2839	2925	2982	3070	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V21	2924	3010	3070	3161	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V21	2924	3010	3070	3161	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V21	3244	3341	3406	3509	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V21	3244	3341	3406	3509	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V21	3684	3793	3868	3982	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V21	3684	3793	3868	3982	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V21	2387	2458	2506	2581	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V21	2387	2458	2506	2581	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V21	2434	2505	2554	2630	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V21	2434	2505	2554	2630	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V21	2521	2597	2651	2728	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V21	2521	2597	2651	2728	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V21	2546	2625	2675	2752	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V21*	2546	2625	2675	2752	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V21	2602	2680	2734	2815	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V21	2602	2680	2734	2815	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V21	2653	2735	2786	2871	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V21	2653	2735	2786	2871	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V21	2974	3064	3121	3219	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V21	2974	3064	3121	3219	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V21	3342	3441	3511	3614	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V21	3342	3441	3511	3614	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V21	2146	2211	2254	2322	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V21	2146	2211	2254	2322	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V21	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V21	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V21	2281	2350	2395	2469	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V21	2281	2350	2395	2469	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V21	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V21*	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V21	2363	2436	2482	2555	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V21	2363	2436	2482	2555	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V21	2881	2970	3026	3118	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V21	2881	2970	3026	3118	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V21	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V21	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V21	3781	3895	4064	4089	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V21	3781	3895	4064	4089	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza.
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

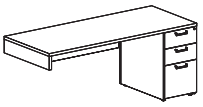
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

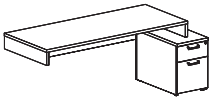
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V21	3744	3855	3930	4047	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V21	3744	3855	3930	4047	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V21	3786	3900	3977	4095	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V21	3786	3900	3977	4095	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V21	3878	3997	4074	4195	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V21	3878	3997	4074	4195	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V21*	3961	4080	4158	4284	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V21	3961	4080	4158	4284	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V21	3880	3998	4075	4198	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V21	3880	3998	4075	4198	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V21	3944	4063	4143	4267	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V21	3944	4063	4143	4267	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V21	4434	4567	4656	4795	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V21	4434	4567	4656	4795	83.75	30	29.5	33.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V21	4970	5119	5219	5376	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V21	4970	5119	5219	5376	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V21	4462	4597	4686	4826	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V21	4462	4597	4686	4826	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V21	4502	4636	4727	4868	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V21	4502	4636	4727	4868	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V21	4600	4735	4831	4973	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V21	4600	4735	4831	4973	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V21	4683	4824	4917	5063	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V21*	4683	4824	4917	5063	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V21	4532	4669	4761	4905	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V21	4532	4669	4761	4905	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V21	4612	4752	4843	4989	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V21	4612	4752	4843	4989	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V21	4687	4828	4917	5067	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V21	4687	4828	4917	5067	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V21	4782	4922	5021	5171	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V21	4782	4922	5021	5171	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - full height pedestal, 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 3/4 height pedestal,1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V29	3106	3201	3261	3361	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V29	3106	3201	3261	3361	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V29	3189	3289	3349	3453	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V29	3189	3289	3349	3453	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V29	3336	3433	3503	3605	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V29	3336	3433	3503	3605	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V29	3364	3462	3531	3634	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V29*	3364	3462	3531	3634	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V29	3345	3424	3475	3556	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V29	3345	3424	3475	3556	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V29	3468	3550	3604	3688	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V29	3468	3550	3604	3688	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V29	3752	3841	3900	3993	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V29	3752	3841	3900	3993	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V29	4130	4232	4296	4404	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V29	4130	4232	4296	4404	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V29	2850	2935	2992	3080	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V29	2850	2935	2992	3080	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V29	2941	3027	3089	3179	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V29	2941	3027	3089	3179	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V29	3076	3171	3231	3330	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V29	3076	3171	3231	3330	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V29	3102	3194	3257	3353	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V29*	3102	3194	3257	3353	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V29	3075	3144	3190	3263	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V29	3075	3144	3190	3263	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V29	3088	3156	3203	3277	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V29	3088	3156	3203	3277	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V29	3733	3822	3879	3971	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V29	3733	3822	3879	3971	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V29	4865	4987	5069	5197	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V29	4865	4987	5069	5197	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V29	2610	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V29	2610	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V29	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V29	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V29	2837	2923	2979	3068	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V29	2837	2923	2979	3068	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V29	2860	2945	3005	3094	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V29*	2860	2945	3005	3094	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V29	2862	2949	3007	3097	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V29	2862	2949	3007	3097	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V29	3042	3135	3194	3291	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V29	3042	3135	3194	3291	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V29	3320	3419	3486	3591	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V29	3320	3419	3486	3591	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V29	3880	3998	4075	4198	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V29	3880	3998	4075	4198	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V29	4208	4335	4418	4552	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V29	4208	4335	4418	4552	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V29	4297	4429	4513	4648	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V29	4297	4429	4513	4648	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V29	4434	4566	4654	4795	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V29	4434	4566	4654	4795	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V29	3531	3635	3708	3817	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V29*	3531	3635	3708	3817	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V29	4348	4456	4527	4641	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V29	4348	4456	4527	4641	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V29	4490	4603	4677	4795	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V29	4490	4603	4677	4795	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V29	5041	5167	5253	5385	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V29	5041	5167	5253	5385	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V29	5283	5419	5508	5647	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V29	5283	5419	5508	5647	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

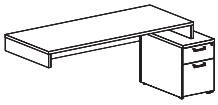
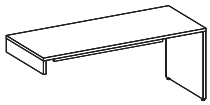
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V29	4927	5077	5173	5329	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V29	4927	5077	5173	5329	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V29	5012	5163	5265	5424	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V29	5012	5163	5265	5424	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V29	5156	5309	5413	5576	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V29	5156	5309	5413	5576	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V29*	5238	5393	5500	5664	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V29	5238	5393	5500	5664	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V29	5078	5209	5296	5433	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V29	5078	5209	5296	5433	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V29	5404	5567	5674	5845	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V29	5404	5567	5674	5845	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V29	5538	5703	5814	5990	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V29	5538	5703	5814	5990	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V29	5625	5793	5907	6081	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V29	5625	5793	5907	6081	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V24	3519	3626	3696	3808	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V24	3519	3626	3696	3808	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V24	3584	3694	3764	3878	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V24	3584	3694	3764	3878	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V24	3712	3824	3897	4015	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V24	3712	3824	3897	4015	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V24	3736	3850	3925	4043	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V24*	3736	3850	3925	4043	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V24	3883	4002	4080	4202	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V24	3883	4002	4080	4202	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V24	3820	3994	4071	4194	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V24	3877	3994	4071	4194	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V24	4059	4181	4263	4391	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V24	4059	4181	4263	4391	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V24	4722	4865	4958	5106	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V24	4722	4865	4958	5106	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

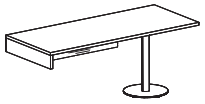
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
GB - gable support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V24	3266	3365	3429	3533	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V24	3266	3365	3429	3533	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V24	3339	3436	3507	3608	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V24	3339	3436	3507	3608	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V24	3455	3561	3627	3735	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V24	3455	3561	3627	3735	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V24	3480	3581	3652	3761	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V24*	3480	3581	3652	3761	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V24	3600	3707	3780	3894	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V24	3600	3707	3780	3894	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V24	3614	3724	3796	3908	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V24	3614	3724	3796	3908	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V24	3786	3900	3977	4095	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V24	3786	3900	3977	4095	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V24	4297	4429	4513	4648	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V24	4297	4429	4513	4648	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB_V24	3025	3116	3177	3271	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V24	3025	3116	3177	3271	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V24	3097	3189	3253	3349	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V24	3097	3189	3253	3349	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V24	3215	3311	3375	3478	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V24	3215	3311	3375	3478	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V24	3237	3336	3399	3503	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V24*	3237	3336	3399	3503	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V24	3358	3458	3528	3630	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V24	3358	3458	3528	3630	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V24	3374	3477	3543	3650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V24	3374	3477	3543	3650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V24	3547	3654	3727	3839	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V24	3547	3654	3727	3839	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V24	4060	4180	4261	4390	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V24	4060	4180	4261	4390	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

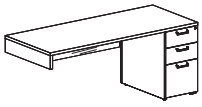
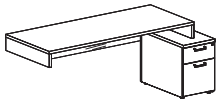
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V24	4621	4759	4852	4996	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V24	4621	4759	4852	4996	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V24	4694	4836	4928	5077	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V24	4694	4836	4928	5077	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V24	4812	4956	5052	5203	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V24	4812	4956	5052	5203	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V24	4893	5040	5140	5289	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V24*	4893	5040	5140	5289	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V24	4876	5024	5119	5274	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V24	4876	5024	5119	5274	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V24	4900	5050	5145	5299	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V24	4900	5050	5145	5299	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V24	5347	5507	5614	5782	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V24	5347	5507	5614	5782	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V24	5924	6104	6224	6409	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V24	5924	6104	6224	6409	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V24	5340	5500	5607	5777	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V24	5340	5500	5607	5777	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V24	5406	5570	5677	5848	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V24	5406	5570	5677	5848	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V24	5535	5699	5811	5983	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V24	5535	5699	5811	5983	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V24*	5614	5782	5894	6071	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V24	5614	5782	5894	6071	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V24	5705	5873	5992	6159	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V24	5705	5873	5992	6159	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V24	5791	5960	6074	6263	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V24	5791	5960	6074	6263	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V24	5892	6070	6186	6374	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V24	5892	6070	6186	6374	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V24	5977	6156	6275	6465	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V24	5977	6156	6275	6465	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

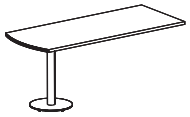
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

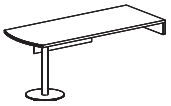
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB	1987	2046	2086	2148	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB	1987	2046	2086	2148	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB	2019	2076	2118	2182	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB	2019	2076	2118	2182	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB	2089	2153	2193	2262	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB	2089	2153	2193	2262	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB*	2113	2177	2219	2284	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB	2191	2257	2300	2367	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB	2191	2257	2300	2367	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB	2503	2577	2628	2707	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB	2503	2577	2628	2707	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V21	2146	2211	2254	2322	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V21	2146	2211	2254	2322	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V21	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V21	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V21	2281	2350	2395	2469	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V21	2281	2350	2395	2469	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V21*	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V21	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V21	2363	2436	2482	2555	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V21	2363	2436	2482	2555	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V21	2881	2970	3026	3118	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V21	2881	2970	3026	3118	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V21	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V21	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V21	3781	3895	4064	4089	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V21	3781	3895	4064	4089	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

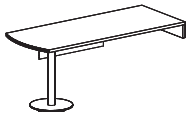
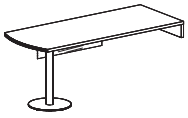
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V29	2610	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V29	2610	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V29	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V29	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V29	2837	2923	2979	3068	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V29	2837	2923	2979	3068	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V29*	2860	2945	3005	3094	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V29	2860	2945	3005	3094	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V29	2862	2949	3007	3097	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V29	2862	2949	3007	3097	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V29	3042	3135	3194	3291	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V29	3042	3135	3194	3291	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V29	3320	3419	3486	3591	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V29	3320	3419	3486	3591	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V29	3880	3998	4075	4198	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V29	3880	3998	4075	4198	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V24	3025	3116	3177	3271	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V24	3025	3116	3177	3271	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V24	3097	3189	3253	3349	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V24	3097	3189	3253	3349	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V24	3215	3311	3375	3478	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V24	3215	3311	3375	3478	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V24*	3237	3336	3399	3503	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V24	3237	3336	3399	3503	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V24	3358	3458	3528	3630	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V24	3358	3458	3528	3630	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V24	3374	3477	3543	3650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V24	3374	3477	3543	3650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V24	3547	3654	3727	3839	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V24	3547	3654	3727	3839	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V24	4060	4180	4261	4390	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V24	4060	4180	4261	4390	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

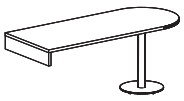
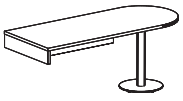
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB	1987	2046	2086	2148	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB	1987	2046	2086	2148	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB	2019	2076	2118	2182	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB	2019	2076	2118	2182	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB	2089	2153	2193	2262	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB	2089	2153	2193	2262	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB*	2113	2177	2219	2284	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB	2191	2257	2300	2367	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB	2191	2257	2300	2367	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB	2503	2577	2628	2707	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB	2503	2577	2628	2707	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V21	2146	2211	2254	2322	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V21	2146	2211	2254	2322	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V21	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V21	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V21	2281	2350	2395	2319	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V21	2281	2350	2395	2319	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V21*	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V21	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V21	2363	2436	2482	2555	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V21	2363	2436	2482	2555	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V21	2881	2970	3026	3118	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V21	2881	2970	3026	3118	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V21	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V21	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V21	3781	3895	4064	4089	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V21	3781	3895	4064	4089	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

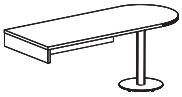
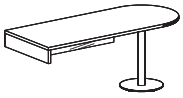
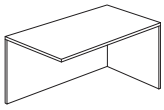
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V29	2610	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V29	2610	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V29	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V29	2699	2781	2832	2920	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V29	2837	2923	2979	3068	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V29	2837	2923	2979	3068	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V29*	2860	2945	3005	3094	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V29	2860	2945	3005	3094	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V29	2862	2949	3007	3097	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V29	2862	2949	3007	3097	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V29	3042	3135	3194	3291	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V29	3042	3135	3194	3291	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V29	3320	3419	3486	3591	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V29	3320	3419	3486	3591	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V29	3880	3998	4075	4198	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V29	3880	3998	4075	4198	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V24	3025	3116	3177	3271	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V24	3025	3116	3177	3271	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V24	3097	3189	3253	3349	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V24	3097	3189	3253	3349	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V24	3215	3311	3375	3478	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V24	3215	3311	3375	3478	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V24*	3237	3336	3399	3503	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V24	3237	3336	3399	3503	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V24	3358	3458	3528	3630	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V24	3358	3458	3528	3630	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V24	3374	3477	3543	3650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V24	3374	3477	3543	3650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V24	3547	3654	3727	3839	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V24	3547	3654	3727	3839	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V24	4060	4180	4261	4390	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V24	4060	4180	4261	4390	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Shell Return with Full Height Wood Modesty Panel	76SRH3024LX41	1306	1347	1371	1413	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3024RX41	1306	1347	1371	1413	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3624LX41	1395	1437	1465	1509	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH3624RX41	1395	1437	1465	1509	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH4224LX41	1559	1604	1635	1685	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4224RX41*	1559	1604	1635	1685	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4824LX41	1566	1613	1645	1693	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH4824RX41	1566	1613	1645	1693	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH5424LX41	1613	1663	1693	1746	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH5424RX41	1613	1663	1693	1746	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH6024LX41	1660	1712	1745	1797	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6024RX41	1660	1712	1745	1797	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6624LX41	1712	1759	1797	1848	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH6624RX41	1712	1759	1797	1848	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH7224LX41	1760	1813	1849	1906	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
	76SRH7224RX41	1760	1813	1849	1906	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

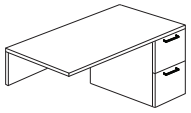
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RH3620L4DX21	2160	2224	2269	2335	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620L4FX21	2160	2224	2269	2335	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620R4DX21	2160	2224	2269	2335	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3620R4FX21	2160	2224	2269	2335	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3624L4DX21	2231	2298	2343	2413	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624L4FX21	2231	2298	2343	2413	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624R4DX21	2231	2298	2343	2413	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH3624R4FX21	2231	2297	2338	2413	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH4220L4DX21	2760	2842	2899	2987	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220L4FX21	2760	2842	2899	2987	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4DX21*	2760	2842	2899	2987	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4FX21	2760	2842	2899	2987	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4224L4DX21	2797	2861	2936	3025	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4DX21	2797	2861	2936	3025	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224L4FX21	2797	2861	2936	3025	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4FX21	2797	2861	2936	3025	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4820L4DX21	2822	2885	2961	3052	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4DX21	2822	2885	2961	3052	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820L4FX21	2822	2885	2961	3052	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4FX21	2822	2885	2961	3052	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4824L4DX21	2831	2899	2972	3062	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4DX21	2831	2899	2972	3062	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824L4FX21	2831	2899	2972	3062	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4FX21	2831	2899	2972	3062	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH5424L4DX21	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424L4FX21	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424R4DX21*	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH5424R4FX21	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH6024L4DX21	2955	3022	3096	3186	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024L4FX21	2955	3022	3096	3186	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024R4DX21	2955	3022	3096	3186	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6024R4FX21	2955	3022	3096	3186	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6624L4DX21	3016	3083	3158	3248	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624L4FX21	3016	3083	3158	3248	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624R4DX21	3016	3083	3158	3248	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH6624R4FX21	3016	3083	3158	3248	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH7224L4DX21	3078	3145	3220	3310	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224L4FX21	3078	3145	3220	3310	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224R4DX21	3078	3145	3220	3310	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
	76RH7224R4FX21	3078	3145	3220	3310	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43



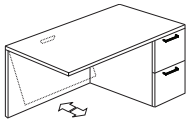
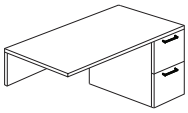
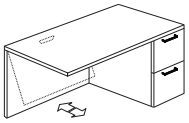
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHY3620L4D	2447	2520	2570	2649	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620L4F	2447	2520	2570	2649	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620R4D	2447	2520	2570	2649	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY3620R4F	2447	2520	2570	2649	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY4220L4D	3037	3129	3189	3287	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220L4F	3037	3129	3189	3287	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4D	3037	3129	3189	3287	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4F	3037	3129	3189	3287	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4224L4D	3076	3150	3232	3330	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224L4F	3076	3150	3232	3330	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4D*	3076	3150	3232	3330	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4F	3076	3150	3232	3330	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4820L4D	3104	3177	3260	3356	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820L4F	3104	3177	3260	3356	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4D	3104	3177	3260	3356	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4F	3104	3177	3260	3356	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4824L4D	3124	3199	3282	3381	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824L4F	3124	3199	3282	3381	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4D	3124	3199	3282	3381	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4F	3124	3199	3282	3381	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHTD4224L4FX21	2587	2664	2716	2797	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4224R4FX21	2587	2664	2716	2797	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4824L4FX21	2615	2693	2745	2828	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD4824R4FX21*	2615	2693	2745	2828	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD6024L4FX21	2642	2722	2778	2859	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
	76RHTD6024R4FX21	2642	2722	2778	2859	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
											
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHYTD4224L4FX41	2903	2991	3048	3139	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4224R4FX41	2903	2991	3048	3139	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4824L4FX41	2932	3021	3076	3172	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RHYTD4824R4FX41*	2932	3021	3076	3172	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
											

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

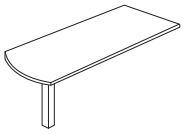
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LS1	1717	1771	1806	1858	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4830RS1	1717	1771	1806	1858	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4836LS1	1729	1782	1815	1871	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA4836RS1	1729	1782	1815	1871	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA5430LS1	1746	1798	1834	1887	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5430RS1	1746	1798	1834	1887	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5436LS1	1756	1810	1843	1900	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA5436RS1	1756	1810	1843	1900	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA6030LS1	1771	1822	1860	1913	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6030RS1	1771	1822	1860	1913	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6036LS1	1783	1837	1876	1929	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6036RS1	1783	1837	1876	1929	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6630LS1	1798	1848	1887	1944	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6630RS1	1798	1848	1887	1944	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6636LS1*	1815	1872	1908	1963	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA6636RS1	1815	1872	1908	1963	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA7230LS1	1865	1924	1959	2021	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7230RS1	1865	1924	1959	2021	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7236LS1	1912	1971	2008	2070	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
	76RHA7236RS1	1912	1971	2008	2070	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
	76RHA7830LS1	1891	1947	1984	2043	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7830RS1	1891	1947	1984	2043	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7836LS1	1909	1968	2006	2065	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA7836RS1*	1909	1968	2006	2065	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA8430LS1	1936	1993	2032	2094	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8430RS1	1936	1993	2032	2094	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8436LS1	2104	2160	2211	2276	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	76RHA8436RS1	2104	2160	2211	2276	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RHA4830L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RHA4830L**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

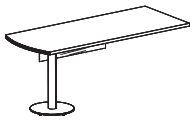
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
S1 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LDB	2125	2190	2233	2300	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RDB	2125	2190	2233	2300	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LDB	2143	2207	2249	2318	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RDB	2143	2207	2249	2318	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LDB	2153	2217	2262	2327	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RDB	2153	2217	2262	2327	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LDB	2166	2231	2274	2343	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RDB	2166	2231	2274	2343	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LDB	2182	2244	2291	2357	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RDB	2182	2244	2291	2357	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630LDB	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630RDB	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LDB*	2212	2277	2323	2391	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RDB	2212	2277	2323	2391	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LDB	2264	2329	2378	2447	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RDB	2264	2329	2378	2447	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LDB	2307	2381	2422	2497	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RDB	2307	2381	2422	2497	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LDB	2430	2503	2551	2628	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RDB	2430	2503	2551	2628	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LDB	2606	2682	2737	2818	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RDB	2606	2682	2737	2818	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

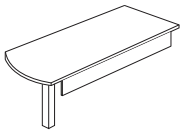
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
DB - disc base support
D8- 4" metal leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4830RV21S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4836LV21S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV21S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV21S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5430RV21S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5436LV21S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV21S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV21S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6030RV21S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6036LV21S1	1926	1986	2023	2085	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV21S1	1926	1986	2023	2085	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV21S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6630RV21S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6636LV21S1*	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV21S1	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV21S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7230RV21S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7236LV21S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV21S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV21S1	2076	2139	2182	2244	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7830RV21S1	2076	2139	2182	2244	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7836LV21S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV21S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV21S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8430RV21S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8436LV21S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV21S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

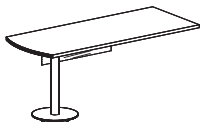
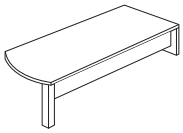
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21DB	2252	2321	2364	2437	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RV21DB	2252	2321	2364	2437	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LV21DB	2265	2333	2381	2448	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RV21DB	2265	2333	2381	2448	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LV21DB	2277	2349	2394	2466	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RV21DB	2277	2349	2394	2466	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LV21DB	2298	2365	2413	2483	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RV21DB	2298	2365	2413	2483	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LV21DB	2307	2381	2422	2497	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RV21DB	2307	2381	2422	2497	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LV21DB	2323	2391	2440	2513	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RV21DB	2323	2391	2440	2513	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630RV21DB	2339	2409	2457	2531	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630LV21DB	2339	2409	2457	2531	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LV21DB*	2357	2430	2476	2551	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RV21DB	2357	2430	2476	2551	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LV21DB	2413	2484	2532	2608	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RV21DB	2413	2484	2532	2608	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LV21DB	2458	2532	2581	2658	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RV21DB	2458	2532	2581	2658	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LV21DB	2802	2885	2943	3028	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RV21DB	2802	2885	2943	3028	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LV21DB	2973	3062	3122	3217	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RV21DB	2973	3062	3122	3217	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LV21DB	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RV21DB	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LV21DB	3781	3895	3972	4089	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RV21DB	3781	3895	3972	4089	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4836LX21S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA4836RX21S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA5436LX21S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA5436RX21S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA6036LX21S1	1926	1986	2023	2085	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6036RX21S1	1926	1986	2023	2085	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6636LX21S1*	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA6636RX21S1	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA7236LX21S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7236RX21S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7830LX21S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7830RX21S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7836LX21S1	2062	2124	2164	2230	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA7836RX21S1	2062	2124	2164	2230	77.5	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA8436LX21S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	76RHA8436RX21S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

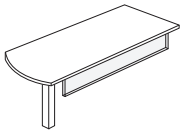
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support
S1- square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

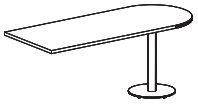
ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV29S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4830RV29S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4836LV29S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV29S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV29S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5430RV29S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5436LV29S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV29S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV29S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6030RV29S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6036LV29S1	1926	1986	2023	2085	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV29S1	1926	1986	2023	2085	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV29S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6630RV29S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6636LV29S1*	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV29S1	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV29S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7230RV29S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7236LV29S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV29S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV29S1	2165	2230	2272	2341	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7830RV29S1	2165	2230	2272	2341	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7836LV29S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV29S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV29S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8430RV29S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8436LV29S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV29S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES: All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4830RDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4836LDB	2125	2190	2233	2300	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB4836RDB	2125	2190	2233	2300	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB5430LDB	2143	2207	2249	2318	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5430RDB	2143	2207	2249	2318	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5436LDB	2153	2217	2262	2327	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB5436RDB	2153	2217	2262	2327	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB6030LDB	2166	2231	2274	2343	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6030RDB	2166	2231	2274	2343	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6036LDB	2182	2244	2291	2357	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6036RDB	2182	2244	2291	2357	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6630RDB	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6630LDB	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6636LDB	2212	2277	2323	2391	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
	76RHB6636RDB	2212	2277	2323	2391	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
	76RHB7230LDB	2264	2329	2378	2447	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7230RDB*	2264	2329	2378	2447	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7236LDB	2307	2381	2422	2497	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15
	76RHB7236RDB	2307	2381	2422	2497	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel continued	76RHB7830LDB	2430	2503	2551	2628	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7830RDB	2430	2503	2551	2628	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7836LDB	2606	2682	2737	2818	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB7836RDB	2606	2682	2737	2818	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB8430LDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8430RDB	2831	2916	2973	3062	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8436LDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHB8436RDB	3399	3503	3570	3677	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LV21S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB4830RV21S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB5430LV21S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5430RV21S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5436LV21S1	1899	1955	1993	2052	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB5436RV21S1	1899	1955	1993	2052	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB6030LV21S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6030RV21S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6630LV21S1*	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB6630RV21S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB7230LV21S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7230RV21S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7830LV21S1	2076	2140	2182	2244	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB7830RV21S1	2076	2140	2182	2244	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB8430LV21S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	76RHB8430RV21S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHB4836LX21S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB4836RX21S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB5436LX21S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB5436RX21S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB6036LX21S1	1929	1988	2026	2087	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6036RX21S1	1929	1988	2026	2087	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6636LX21S1	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB6636RX21S1*	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB7236LX21S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7236RX21S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7836LX21S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB7836RX21S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB8436LX21S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	76RHB8436RX21S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LV29S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	76RHB4830RV29S1	1857	1912	1949	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	76RHB4836LV29S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB4836RV29S1	1867	1925	1960	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB5430LV29S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	76RHB5430RV29S1	1883	1941	1979	2038	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	76RHB5436LV29S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB5436RV29S1	1900	1957	1995	2053	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB6030LV29S1	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6030RV29S1*	1912	1971	2008	2070	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6036LV29S1	1929	1988	2026	2087	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6036RV29S1	1929	1988	2026	2087	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6630LV29S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6630RV29S1	1945	2002	2043	2103	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6636LV29S1	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB6636RV29S1	1962	2023	2061	2123	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB7230LV29S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7230RV29S1	2014	2075	2117	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7236LV29S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7236RV29S1	2062	2124	2166	2231	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7830LV29S1	2076	2140	2182	2244	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7830RV29S1	2076	2140	2182	2244	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7836LV29S1	2117	2180	2222	2289	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB7836RV29S1*	2117	2180	2222	2289	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB8430LV29S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8430RV29S1	2135	2200	2240	2307	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8436LV29S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	76RHB8436RV29S1	2167	2233	2274	2343	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
Crescent Return with Square Wood Leg	76RHC4830LS1	1717	1771	1806	1858	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC4830RS1	1717	1771	1806	1858	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC5430LS1	1746	1799	1834	1887	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC5430RS1	1746	1799	1834	1887	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC6030LS1	1771	1825	1860	1913	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6030RS1	1771	1825	1860	1913	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6630LS1	1798	1849	1887	1944	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC6630RS1*	1798	1849	1887	1944	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC7230LS1	1865	1924	1959	2021	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7230RS1	1865	1924	1959	2021	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7830LS1	1935	1995	2032	2092	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
	76RHC7830RS1	1935	1995	2032	2092	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.72
	76RHC8430LS1	2004	2066	2106	2168	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
	76RHC8430RS1	2004	2066	2106	2168	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
D8- 4" metal leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Crescent Return with Disc Base	76RHC4830LDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC4830RDB	2113	2177	2219	2284	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC5430LDB	2143	2207	2249	2318	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC5430RDB	2143	2207	2249	2318	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC6030LDB	2166	2231	2274	2343	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6030RDB	2166	2231	2274	2343	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6630RDB	2192	2257	2301	2367	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC6630LDB*	2192	2257	2301	2367	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC7230LDB	2264	2328	2374	2441	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7230RDB	2264	2328	2374	2441	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7830LDB	2333	2403	2448	2521	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC7830RDB	2333	2403	2448	2521	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC8430LDB	2982	3072	3129	3225	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
	76RHC8430RDB	2982	3072	3129	3225	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830L	2003	2063	2104	2167	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4830R	2003	2063	2104	2167	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4836L	2030	2091	2132	2196	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR4836R	2030	2091	2132	2196	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR5430L	2060	2121	2163	2227	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5430R	2060	2121	2163	2227	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5436L	2087	2152	2192	2260	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR5436R	2087	2152	2192	2260	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR6030L	2117	2180	2222	2289	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6030R	2117	2180	2222	2289	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6036L	2145	2209	2252	2320	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6036R	2145	2209	2252	2320	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6630L	2169	2236	2276	2348	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6630R	2169	2236	2276	2348	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6636L	2198	2265	2305	2378	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR6636R*	2198	2265	2305	2378	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR7230L	2227	2296	2338	2408	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7230R	2227	2296	2338	2408	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7236L	2255	2323	2366	2440	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7236R	2255	2323	2366	2440	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7830L	2283	2352	2396	2470	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7830R	2283	2352	2396	2470	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7836L	2310	2382	2427	2500	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR7836R	2310	2382	2427	2500	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR8430L	2338	2408	2455	2529	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8430R	2338	2408	2455	2529	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8436L	2365	2438	2484	2559	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	76RHDR8436R	2365	2438	2484	2559	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LX21	2165	2230	2272	2339	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4830RX21	2165	2230	2272	2339	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4836LX21	2193	2262	2302	2374	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR4836RX21	2193	2262	2302	2374	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR5430LX21	2224	2293	2335	2407	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5430RX21	2224	2293	2335	2407	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5436LX21	2255	2323	2366	2440	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR5436RX21	2255	2323	2366	2440	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR6030LX21	2284	2353	2398	2471	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6030RX21*	2284	2353	2398	2471	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6036LX21	2315	2385	2431	2504	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6036RX21	2315	2385	2431	2504	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6630LX21	2347	2416	2465	2537	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6630RX21	2347	2416	2465	2537	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6636LX21	2377	2445	2496	2570	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR6636RX21	2377	2445	2496	2570	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR7230LX21	2405	2473	2525	2599	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7230RX21	2405	2473	2525	2599	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7236LX21	2436	2506	2555	2632	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7236RX21	2436	2506	2555	2632	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7830LX21	2466	2539	2588	2665	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7830RX21	2466	2539	2588	2665	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7836LX21	2496	2570	2620	2699	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR7836RX21	2496	2570	2620	2699	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR8430LX21	2525	2599	2652	2731	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8430RX21	2525	2599	2652	2731	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8436LX21	2555	2631	2682	2763	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	76RHDR8436RX21	2555	2631	2682	2763	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29	2165	2230	2272	2339	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4830RV29	2165	2230	2272	2339	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4836LV29	2193	2262	2302	2374	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR4836RV29	2193	2262	2302	2374	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR5430LV29	2224	2293	2335	2407	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5430RV29	2224	2293	2335	2407	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5436LV29	2255	2323	2366	2440	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR5436RV29	2255	2323	2366	2440	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR6030LV29	2284	2353	2398	2471	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6030RV29	2284	2353	2398	2471	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6036LV29	2315	2385	2431	2504	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6036RV29	2315	2385	2431	2504	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6630LV29	2347	2416	2465	2537	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6630RV29	2347	2416	2465	2537	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6636LV29	2377	2445	2496	2570	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR6636RV29*	2377	2445	2496	2570	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR7230LV29	2405	2473	2525	2599	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7230RV29	2405	2473	2525	2599	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7236LV29	2436	2506	2555	2632	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7236RV29	2436	2506	2555	2632	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7830LV29	2466	2539	2588	2665	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7830RV29	2466	2539	2588	2665	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7836LV29	2496	2570	2620	2699	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR7836RV29	2496	2570	2620	2699	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR8430LV29	2525	2599	2652	2731	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8430RV29	2525	2599	2652	2731	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8436LV29	2555	2631	2682	2763	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	76RHDR8436RV29	2555	2631	2682	2763	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LM	1647	1694	1727	1776	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4830RM	1647	1694	1727	1776	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4836LM	1669	1722	1752	1808	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR4836RM	1669	1722	1752	1808	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR5430LM	1693	1747	1779	1833	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5430RM	1693	1747	1779	1833	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5436LM	1716	1770	1804	1857	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR5436RM	1716	1770	1804	1857	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR6030LM	1739	1790	1828	1879	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6030RM	1739	1790	1828	1879	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6036LM	1760	1814	1849	1906	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6036RM	1760	1814	1849	1906	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6630LM	1783	1838	1876	1929	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6630RM	1783	1838	1876	1929	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6636LM	1765	1815	1855	1906	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR6636RM	1765	1815	1855	1906	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR7230LM*	1832	1886	1923	1979	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7230RM	1832	1886	1923	1979	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7236LM	1852	1907	1947	2003	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7236RM	1852	1907	1947	2003	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7830LM	1877	1932	1970	2029	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7830RM	1877	1932	1970	2029	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7836LM	1900	1957	1995	2053	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR7836RM	1900	1957	1995	2053	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR8430LM	1923	1980	2020	2077	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8430RM	1923	1980	2020	2077	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8436LM	1947	2003	2044	2106	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
	76RHDR8436RM	1947	2003	2044	2106	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

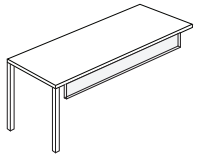
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - twin metal legs

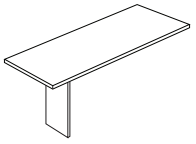
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29M	1781	1836	1871	1925	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4830RV29M	1781	1836	1871	1925	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4836LV29M	1806	1861	1894	1953	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR4836RV29M	1806	1861	1894	1953	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR5430LV29M	1832	1886	1923	1979	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5430RV29M	1832	1886	1923	1979	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5436LV29M	1855	1911	1948	2004	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR5436RV29M*	1855	1911	1948	2004	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6030LV29M	1879	1935	1974	2032	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6030RV29M	1879	1935	1974	2032	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6036LV29M	1904	1959	1998	2058	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6036RV29M	1904	1959	1998	2058	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6630LV29M	1815	1867	1905	1963	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6630RV29M	1815	1867	1905	1963	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6636LV29M	1835	1892	1927	1986	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR6636RV29M	1835	1892	1927	1986	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR7230LV29M	1978	2038	2076	2139	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7230RV29M	1978	2038	2076	2139	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7236LV29M	2000	2060	2101	2163	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7236RV29M	2000	2060	2101	2163	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7830LV29M	2024	2086	2125	2190	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7830RV29M	2024	2086	2125	2190	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7836LV29M	2052	2116	2155	2221	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR7836RV29M	2052	2116	2155	2221	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR8430LV29M	2076	2140	2182	2244	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8430RV29M	2076	2140	2182	2244	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8436LV29M	2103	2166	2207	2273	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
	76RHDR8436RV29M	2103	2166	2207	2273	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LP1	1647	1694	1727	1776	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RP1	1647	1694	1727	1776	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LP1	1669	1722	1752	1808	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RP1	1669	1722	1752	1808	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LP1	1693	1747	1779	1833	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RP1	1693	1747	1779	1833	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LP1	1716	1770	1804	1857	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RP1	1716	1770	1804	1857	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LP1	1739	1790	1828	1879	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RP1	1739	1790	1828	1879	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LP1	1760	1814	1849	1906	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RP1	1760	1814	1849	1906	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LP1	1783	1838	1876	1929	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RP1	1783	1838	1876	1929	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LP1*	1808	1861	1894	1951	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RP1	1808	1861	1894	1951	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LP1	1832	1886	1923	1979	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RP1	1832	1886	1923	1979	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LP1	1852	1907	1947	2003	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RP1	1852	1907	1947	2003	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LP1	1877	1932	1970	2029	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RP1	1877	1932	1970	2029	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

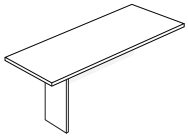
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - twin metal legs
P1 - panel leg

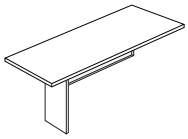
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7836LP1	1900	1957	1995	2053	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RP1	1923	1957	1995	2053	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LP1	1923	1980	2020	2077	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RP1	1947	1980	2020	2077	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LP1	1947	2003	2044	2106	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RP1	1947	2003	2044	2106	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17



Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29P1	1781	1836	1871	1925	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV29P1	1781	1836	1871	1925	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV29P1	1806	1861	1894	1953	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR4836RV29P1	1806	1861	1894	1953	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR5430LV29P1	1832	1886	1923	1979	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5430RV29P1	1832	1886	1923	1979	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5436LV29P1	1855	1911	1948	2004	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR5436RV29P1	1855	1911	1948	2004	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR6030LV29P1	1879	1935	1974	2032	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6030RV29P1	1879	1935	1974	2032	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6036LV29P1	1904	1959	1998	2058	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV29P1	1904	1959	1998	2058	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV29P1	1815	1867	1905	1963	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV29P1	1815	1867	1905	1963	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV29P1*	1835	1892	1927	1986	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR6636RV29P1	1835	1892	1927	1986	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR7230LV29P1	1978	2038	2076	2139	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV29P1	1978	2038	2076	2139	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV29P1	2000	2060	2101	2163	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7236RV29P1	2000	2060	2101	2163	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7830LV29P1	2024	2086	2125	2190	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7830RV29P1	2024	2086	2125	2190	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7836LV29P1	2052	2116	2155	2221	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR7836RV29P1	2052	2116	2155	2221	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR8430LV29P1	2076	2140	2182	2244	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV29P1	2076	2140	2182	2244	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV29P1	2103	2166	2207	2273	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75
	76RHDR8436RV29P1	2103	2166	2207	2273	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
P1 - panel leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LDB	1883	1941	1979	2038	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RDB	1883	1941	1979	2038	47.75	30	9.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LDB	1906	1962	2001	2061	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RDB	1906	1962	2001	2061	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LDB	1929	1988	2026	2087	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RDB	1929	1988	2026	2087	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LDB	1953	2009	2050	2110	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RDB	1953	2009	2050	2110	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LDB	1974	2032	2073	2135	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RDB	1974	2032	2073	2135	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LDB	1998	2058	2100	2160	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RDB	1998	2058	2100	2160	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LDB	1905	1962	2001	2060	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RDB*	1905	1962	2001	2060	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LDB	1925	1980	2020	2081	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RDB	1925	1980	2020	2081	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LDB	2066	2126	2168	2236	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RDB	2066	2126	2168	2236	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LDB	2087	2152	2192	2260	71.75	36	29.5	41.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RDB	2087	2152	2192	2260	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LDB	2110	2175	2217	2283	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RDB	2110	2175	2217	2283	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LDB	2135	2200	2241	2307	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RDB	2135	2200	2241	2307	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LDB	2156	2222	2265	2333	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RDB	2156	2222	2265	2333	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LDB	2182	2244	2291	2357	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RDB	2182	2244	2291	2357	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV21DB	2019	2076	2118	2182	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV21DB	2019	2076	2118	2182	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV21DB	2042	2103	2144	2207	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RV21DB	2042	2103	2144	2207	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LV21DB	2066	2126	2168	2236	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RV21DB	2066	2126	2168	2236	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LV21DB*	2089	2153	2193	2262	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RV21DB	2089	2153	2193	2262	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LV21DB	2116	2178	2221	2287	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RV21DB	2116	2178	2221	2287	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LV21DB	2139	2202	2244	2312	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV21DB	2139	2202	2244	2312	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV21DB	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV21DB	2192	2260	2301	2368	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV21DB	2241	2310	2354	2426	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RV21DB	2241	2310	2354	2426	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LV21DB	2281	2350	2395	2469	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV21DB	2281	2350	2395	2469	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5

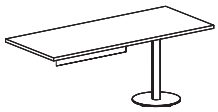
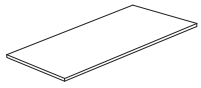
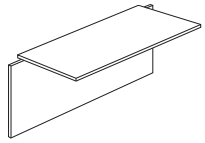
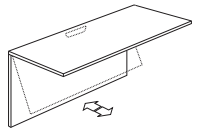
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS RETURNS & LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7236LV21DB	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RV21DB	2304	2377	2420	2495	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LV21DB	2363	2436	2482	2555	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RV21DB	2363	2436	2482	2555	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LV21DB	2881	2970	3026	3118	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RV21DB	2881	2970	3026	3118	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LV21DB	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV21DB	3214	3310	3374	3477	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV21DB	3778	3893	3966	4087	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RV21DB	3778	3893	3966	4087	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Linking Top	76LU3024H	583	598	612	627	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	76LU3620H	642	659	673	691	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	76LU3624H	652	675	685	707	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	76LU4220H	673	691	706	728	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	76LU4224H	691	714	728	747	42	24	29.5		24	2
	76LU4820H	701	724	737	759	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	76LU4824H	721	742	758	779	48	24	29.5		36	2
	76LU5424H	855	879	894	922	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	76LU6024H*	905	931	949	977	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	76LU6624H	956	982	1002	1032	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	76LU7224H	1030	1060	1083	1117	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5
Linking Unit with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LU3024HX41	1131	1165	1190	1222	30	24	29.5		46	3
	76LU3620HX41	1281	1316	1341	1381	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LU3624HX41	1336	1376	1402	1445	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LU4220HX41	1379	1420	1449	1493	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	76LU4224HX41	1402	1445	1472	1517	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	76LU4820HX41	1440	1483	1513	1558	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LU4824HX41	1530	1576	1606	1656	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LU5424HX41	1618	1668	1701	1752	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	76LU6024HX41*	1713	1760	1798	1849	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	76LU6624HX41	1802	1857	1891	1949	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	76LU7224HX41	1890	1948	1986	2044	71.75	20	29.5		105.5	6
Linking Unit with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76LUY3024H	1394	1436	1463	1508	30	24	29.5		35.5	3
	76LUY3620H	1409	1450	1478	1522	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LUY3624H	1474	1518	1547	1594	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LUY4220H	1525	1570	1601	1649	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	76LUY4224H	1546	1592	1624	1672	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	76LUY4820H	1590	1636	1668	1719	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LUY4824H	1606	1654	1685	1738	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LUY5424H	1677	1717	1747	1790	54	24	29.5		76.5	4.75
	76LUY6020H*	1694	1747	1779	1834	59.75	20	29.5		83	5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Units for Table Desks, Wood Modesty Panel	76LUTD4220HLX41	1281	1316	1345	1381	42	20	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4220HRX41	1281	1316	1345	1381	42	24	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4224HLX41	1298	1336	1365	1404	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4224HRX41	1298	1336	1365	1404	42	20	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4820HLX41	1333	1372	1400	1442	48	20	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4820HRX41	1333	1372	1400	1442	48	24	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4824HLX41*	1353	1392	1419	1463	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUTD4824HRX41	1353	1392	1419	1463	48	24	29.5		79	26
Linking Units for Table Desks, Hinged Mod Panel	76LUYTD4224HL	1416	1453	1483	1525	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4224HR	1416	1453	1483	1525	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4824HL*	1430	1486	1525	1584	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76LUYTD4824HR	1430	1486	1525	1584	48	24	29.5		80	26
Corner Unit	76CU363620	2548	2626	2677	2756	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	76CU363624	2548	2626	2677	2756	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	76CU424220	2797	2881	2935	3024	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	76CU424224*	2797	2881	2935	3024	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

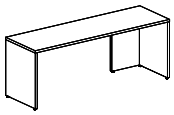
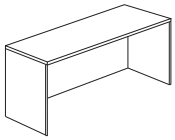
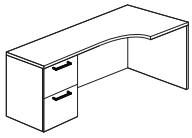
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell without modesty panel	76SC5424	1945	2002	2042	2103	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	76SC6024	2089	2153	2193	2262	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	76SC6624	2238	2303	2349	2420	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224	2394	2466	2514	2592	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824*	2533	2610	2659	2740	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424	2678	2758	2812	2898	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624	3059	3151	3214	3310	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	88	29
Credenza Shell with Fixed Modesty Panel	76SC3624X41	1624	1673	1705	1755	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	76SC4224X41	1758	1811	1846	1903	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	76SC4824X41	1908	1968	2004	2066	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	76SC5424X41	2060	2121	2163	2227	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	76SC6024X41	2223	2291	2334	2405	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
	76SC6624X41*	2375	2444	2495	2612	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224X41	2537	2612	2664	2743	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824X41	2685	2767	2822	2906	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424X41	2839	2925	2982	3070	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624X41	3244	3341	3406	3508	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	84	20
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UC722448L24RDX41	4207	4334	4417	4551	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LDX41*	4207	4334	4417	4551	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448L24RFX41	4207	4334	4417	4551	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LFX41	4207	4334	4417	4551	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC782448L24RDX41	4314	4442	4528	4667	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LDX41	4314	4442	4528	4667	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448L24RFX41	4314	4442	4528	4667	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LFX41	4314	4442	4528	4667	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC842448L24RDX41	4417	4551	4638	4778	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LDX41	4417	4551	4638	4778	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448L24RFX41	4417	4551	4638	4778	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LFX41	4417	4551	4638	4778	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82

ORDERING NOTES:
For U-shaped configuration see page 12, Curved Corner Desks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

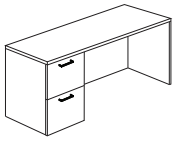
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed modesty panel	76C60204XLDR0	3545	3652	3724	3837	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLFR0	3545	3652	3724	3837	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XL0RD	3545	3652	3724	3837	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XL0RF	3545	3652	3724	3837	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60244XLDR0	3574	3682	3752	3866	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLFR0	3574	3682	3752	3866	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XL0RD	3574	3682	3752	3866	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XL0RF	3574	3682	3752	3866	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C66204XLDR0*	3602	3708	3782	3896	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLFR0	3602	3708	3782	3896	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
	76C66204XL0RD	3602	3708	3782	3896	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XL0RF	3602	3708	3782	3896	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66244XLDR0	3619	3724	3798	3915	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLFR0	3619	3724	3798	3915	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XL0RD	3619	3724	3798	3915	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XL0RF	3619	3724	3798	3915	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C72204XLDR0*	3630	3742	3811	3928	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLFR0	3630	3742	3811	3928	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XL0RD	3630	3742	3811	3928	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XL0RF	3630	3742	3811	3928	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72244XLDR0	3663	3774	3847	3962	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLFR0	3663	3774	3847	3962	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XL0RD	3663	3774	3847	3962	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XL0RF	3663	3774	3847	3962	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C78204XLDR0	3673	3783	3854	3974	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLFR0	3673	3783	3854	3974	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XL0RD	3673	3783	3854	3974	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XL0RF	3673	3783	3854	3974	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78244XLDR0	3684	3793	3864	3982	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLFR0	3684	3793	3864	3982	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XL0RD	3684	3793	3864	3982	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XL0RF	3684	3793	3864	3982	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C84204XLDR0	3687	3798	3868	3987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLFR0	3687	3798	3868	3987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XL0RD	3687	3798	3868	3987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XL0RF	3687	3798	3868	3987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84244XLDR0	3697	3808	3876	3999	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLFR0	3697	3808	3876	3999	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XL0RD	3697	3808	3876	3999	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XL0RF	3697	3808	3876	3999	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

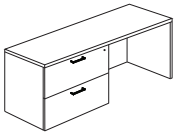


DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - full height fixed modesty panel
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza Lateral File or Bookcase with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76C6020XLBR0	3185	3281	3345	3446	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	76C6020XL0RB	3185	3281	3345	3446	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	76C6020XLFR0	3455	3559	3628	3735	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	76C6020XL0RF	3455	3559	3628	3735	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	76C6024XLBR0	3064	3158	3219	3315	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XL0RB	3064	3158	3219	3315	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XLFR0*	3321	3423	3488	3594	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6024XL0RF	3321	3423	3488	3594	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6620XLBR0	3147	3242	3304	3404	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XL0RB	3147	3242	3304	3404	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XLFR0	3406	3509	3576	3684	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6620XL0RF	3406	3509	3576	3684	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6624XLBR0	3339	3437	3507	3608	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XL0RB	3339	3437	3507	3608	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XLFR0*	3607	3715	3788	3903	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C6624XL0RF	3607	3715	3788	3903	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C7220XLBR0	3382	3483	3550	3655	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XL0RB	3382	3483	3550	3655	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLFR0	3819	3932	4011	4129	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XL0RF	3819	3932	4011	4129	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XLBR0	3267	3366	3430	3532	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XL0RB	3267	3366	3430	3532	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLFR0*	3881	3999	4076	4201	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XL0RF	3881	3999	4076	4201	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XLBR0	3341	3440	3509	3613	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XL0RB	3341	3440	3509	3613	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLFR0	3944	4063	4143	4267	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7820XL0RF	3944	4063	4143	4267	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7824XLBR0	3316	3413	3480	3585	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XL0RB	3316	3413	3480	3585	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLFR0*	4025	4147	4226	4356	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C7824XL0RF	4025	4147	4226	4356	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C8420XLBR0	3366	3466	3532	3641	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XL0RB	3366	3466	3532	3641	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLFR0	4068	4193	4273	4402	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8420XL0RF	4068	4193	4273	4402	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8424XLBR0	3562	3666	3736	3851	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XL0RB	3562	3666	3736	3851	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLFR0	4171	4293	4378	4508	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76C8424XL0RF	4171	4293	4378	4508	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7224XLBR0. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

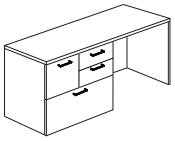
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - full height modesty
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
0 - no pedestal

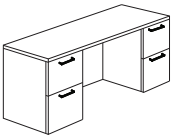
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36” Combination Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C7220XL3602R0	3550	3655	3728	3840	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XL0R3604	3550	3655	3728	3840	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XL3602R0	3431	3534	3602	3711	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XL0R3604	3431	3534	3602	3711	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XL3602R0*	3479	3582	3655	3761	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76C7820XL0R3604	3479	3582	3655	3761	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76C7824XL3602R0	3508	3610	3683	3790	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76C7824XL0R3604	3508	3610	3683	3790	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76C8420XL3602R0	3536	3642	3713	3824	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76C8420XL0R3604	3536	3642	3713	3824	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76C8424XL3602R0	3742	3852	3929	4045	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76C8424XL0R3604	3742	3852	3929	4045	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C60204XLDRD	3810	3925	4002	4121	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLDRF	3810	3925	4002	4121	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLFRD	3810	3925	4002	4121	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLFRF	3810	3925	4002	4121	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60244XLDRD*	3843	3955	4036	4153	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLDRF	3843	3955	4036	4153	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLFRD	3843	3955	4036	4153	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLFRF	3843	3955	4036	4153	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C66204XLDRD	3871	3987	4064	4185	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLDRF	3871	3987	4064	4185	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLFRD	3871	3987	4064	4185	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLFRF	3871	3987	4064	4185	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66244XLDRD	3876	3995	4070	4193	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLDRF	3876	3995	4070	4193	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRD	3876	3995	4070	4193	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRF	3876	3995	4070	4193	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C72204XLDRD	3906	4024	4102	4226	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLDRF	3906	4024	4102	4226	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRD	3906	4024	4102	4226	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRF	3906	4024	4102	4226	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72244XLDRD*	3940	4059	4135	4261	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLDRF	3940	4059	4135	4261	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRD	3940	4059	4135	4261	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRF	3940	4059	4135	4261	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C78204XLDRD	3943	4061	4138	4266	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLDRF	3943	4061	4138	4266	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRD	3943	4061	4138	4266	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRF	3943	4061	4138	4266	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78244XLDRD	3948	4064	4143	4270	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLDRF	3948	4064	4143	4270	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRD	3948	4064	4143	4270	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRF	3948	4064	4143	4270	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C84204XLDRD	3954	4068	4147	4274	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLDRF	3954	4068	4147	4274	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRD	3954	4068	4147	4274	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRF	3954	4068	4147	4274	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84244XLDRD	3973	4091	4172	4294	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLDRF	3973	4091	4172	4294	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRD	3973	4091	4172	4294	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRF	3973	4091	4172	4294	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44





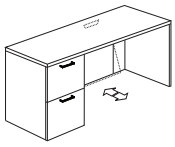
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - fixed modesty
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDR0	3900	4020	4097	4221	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LFR0	3900	4020	4097	4221	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204L0RD	3900	4020	4097	4221	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204L0RF	3900	4020	4097	4221	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60244LDR0	3929	4046	4125	4249	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LFR0	3929	4046	4125	4249	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244L0RD	3929	4046	4125	4249	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244L0RF	3929	4046	4125	4249	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY66204LDR0	3962	4085	4159	4288	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LFR0*	3962	4085	4159	4288	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204L0RD	3962	4085	4159	4288	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204L0RF	3962	4085	4159	4288	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66244LDR0	3978	4098	4177	4303	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LFR0	3978	4098	4177	4303	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244L0RD	3978	4098	4177	4303	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244L0RF	3978	4098	4177	4303	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY72204LDR0	4001	4121	4201	4326	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LFR0	4001	4121	4201	4326	71.75	20	29.5	55	52	32.75
	76CY72204L0RD	4001	4121	4201	4326	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204L0RF	4001	4121	4201	4326	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72244LDR0	4029	4152	4233	4359	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LFR0	4029	4152	4233	4359	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244L0RD	4029	4152	4233	4359	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244L0RF	4029	4152	4233	4359	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY78204LDR0	4043	4167	4245	4372	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LFR0	4043	4167	4245	4372	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204L0RD	4043	4167	4245	4372	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204L0RF	4043	4167	4245	4372	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78244LDR0	4046	4171	4249	4378	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LFR0	4046	4171	4249	4378	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244L0RD	4046	4171	4249	4378	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244L0RF	4046	4171	4249	4378	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY84204LDR0	4055	4175	4257	4384	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LFR0	4055	4175	4257	4384	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204L0RD	4055	4175	4257	4384	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204L0RF	4055	4175	4257	4384	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84244LDR0	4067	4192	4272	4401	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LFR0	4067	4192	4272	4401	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244L0RD	4067	4192	4272	4401	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244L0RF	4067	4192	4272	4401	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220LBR0	3718	3827	3903	4020	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220L0RB	3718	3827	3903	4020	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220LFR0	4204	4331	4414	4542	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7220L0RF	4204	4331	4414	4542	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7224LBR0	3854	3973	4046	4170	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224L0RB	3854	3973	4046	4170	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LFR0*	4270	4399	4483	4617	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7224L0RF	4270	4399	4483	4617	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7820LBR0	3692	3796	3869	3980	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820L0RB	3692	3796	3869	3980	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LFR0	3789	3901	3972	4089	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7820L0RF	3789	3901	3972	4089	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7824LBR0	3827	3931	4003	4114	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824L0RB	3827	3931	4003	4114	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LFR0	3961	4065	4138	4249	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY7824L0RF	3961	4065	4138	4249	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY8420LBR0	3854	3973	4046	4170	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420L0RB	3854	3973	4046	4170	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LFR0	4486	4621	4711	4852	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8420L0RF	4486	4621	4711	4852	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8424LBR0	3938	4057	4135	4259	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424L0RB	3938	4057	4135	4259	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424LFR0	4587	4726	4816	4961	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76CY8424L0RF	4587	4726	4816	4961	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220L3602R0	3903	4021	4098	4222	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7220L0R3604	3903	4021	4098	4222	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7224L3602R0*	4045	4170	4248	4376	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7224L0R3604	4045	4170	4248	4376	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7820L3602R0	4063	4184	4266	4395	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7820L0R3604	4063	4184	4266	4395	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7824L3602R0	4145	4269	4353	4482	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY7824L0R3604	4145	4269	4353	4482	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY8420L3602R0	4222	4352	4434	4566	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8420L0R3604	4222	4352	4434	4566	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8424L3602R0	4240	4368	4452	4586	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76CY8424L0R3604	4240	4368	4452	4586	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

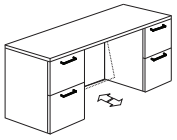
ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDRD	4195	4321	4403	4534	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LDRF	4195	4321	4403	4534	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRD	4195	4321	4403	4534	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRF	4195	4321	4403	4534	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60244LDRD	4222	4352	4434	4566	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LDRF	4222	4352	4434	4566	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRD	4222	4352	4434	4566	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRF	4222	4352	4434	4566	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY66204LDRD	4253	4383	4467	4600	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66204LDRF	4263	4391	4476	4610	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRD	4253	4383	4467	4600	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66204LFRF	4263	4391	4476	4610	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66244LDRD*	4253	4383	4467	4600	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRF	4263	4391	4476	4610	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66244LFRD	4253	4383	4467	4600	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRF	4263	4391	4476	4610	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY72204LDRD	4297	4429	4513	4648	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LDRF	4297	4429	4513	4648	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRD	4297	4429	4513	4648	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRF	4297	4429	4513	4648	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72244LDRD	4334	4462	4552	4687	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LDRF	4334	4462	4552	4687	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRD	4334	4462	4552	4687	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRF	4334	4462	4552	4687	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY78204LDRD	4341	4474	4562	4697	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LDRF	4341	4474	4562	4697	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRD	4341	4474	4562	4697	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRF	4341	4474	4562	4697	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78244LDRD	4350	4480	4566	4704	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LDRF	4350	4480	4566	4704	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRD	4350	4480	4566	4704	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRF	4350	4480	4566	4704	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY84204LDRD	4354	4483	4570	4708	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LDRF	4354	4483	4570	4708	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRD	4354	4483	4570	4708	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRF	4354	4483	4570	4708	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84244LDRD	4365	4498	4586	4722	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LDRF	4365	4498	4586	4722	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRD	4365	4498	4586	4722	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRF	4365	4498	4586	4722	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

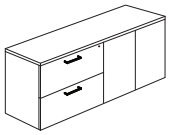
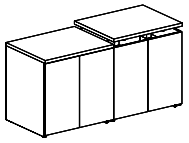
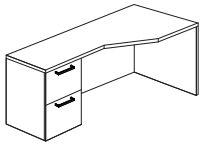
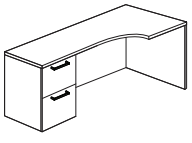
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Full Face	76C6020LBRB	3690	3801	3875	3991	59.75	20	29.5		176	28
	76C6020LBRF	3871	3987	4064	4185	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRB	3871	3987	4064	4185	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRF	4047	4172	4250	4380	59.75	20	29.5		208	28
	76C6024LBRB	3740	3851	3928	4044	59.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C6024LBRF*	3958	4076	4155	4279	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRB	3958	4076	4155	4279	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRF	4175	4301	4384	4516	59.75	24	29.5		230	33
	76C7220LBRB	4117	4239	4321	4450	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	76C7220LBRF	4836	4977	5077	5229	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRB	4836	4977	5077	5229	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRF	5301	5457	5563	5727	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	76C7224LBRB	4172	4294	4380	4510	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	76C7224LBRF	4923	5071	5169	5325	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRB	4923	5071	5169	5325	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRF	5366	5526	5635	5803	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	76C6024LBRHAES*	5892	6070	6186	6374	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	76C6024LHAESRB	5892	6070	6186	6374	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LFRHAES	6117	6302	6424	6617	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LHAESRF	6117	6302	6424	6617	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	76C7224LBRHAES	6460	6652	6784	6984	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C7224LHAESRB	6460	6652	6784	6984	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LFRHAES	6598	6794	6928	7133	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LHAESRF	6598	6794	6928	7133	71.75	24	29.5		230	33
	NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".										
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CC7224XL4D*	3166	3260	3323	3423	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XL4F	3166	3260	3323	3423	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4D	3166	3260	3323	3423	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4F	3166	3260	3323	3423	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7824XL4D	3200	3293	3358	3458	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XL4F	3200	3293	3358	3458	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4D	3200	3293	3358	3458	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4F	3200	3293	3358	3458	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC8424XL4D	3232	3325	3392	3496	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XL4F	3232	3325	3392	3496	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4D	3232	3325	3392	3496	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4F	3232	3325	3392	3496	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CCC7224XL4D*	3228	3324	3390	3491	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XL4F	3228	3324	3390	3491	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4D	3228	3324	3390	3491	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4F	3228	3324	3390	3491	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7824XL4D	3265	3364	3427	3531	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XL4F	3265	3364	3427	3531	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4D	3265	3364	3427	3531	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4F	3265	3364	3427	3531	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC8424XL4D	3297	3396	3461	3566	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XL4F	3297	3396	3461	3566	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4D	3297	3396	3461	3566	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4F	3297	3396	3461	3566	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
HAES - Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)
x - fixed wood modesty
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PULL OPTION
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L3011R0**	3005	3094	3154	3249	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3011	3074	3166	3227	3324	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
*	76C60203L3016R0*	3005	3094	3154	3249	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3016	3074	3166	3227	3324	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60243L3011R0	2920	3007	3067	3159	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	76C60243L0R3011	2920	3007	3067	3159	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	76C60243L3016R0	2988	3078	3134	3224	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	76C60243L0R3016	2988	3078	3134	3224	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	76C66203L3611R0	2979	3068	3131	3222	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
**	76C66203L0R3611	2979	3068	3131	3222	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66203L3616R0	3048	3138	3200	3294	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L0R3616	3048	3138	3199	3294	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66243L3611R0	3273	3371	3437	3541	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	76C66243L0R3611	3273	3371	3437	3541	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	76C66243L3616R0	3352	3454	3520	3626	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	76C66243L0R3616	3352	3454	3520	3626	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	76C72203L3611R0	3341	3441	3509	3613	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3611	3341	3441	3509	3613	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72203L3616R0	3419	3521	3591	3697	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3616	3419	3521	3591	3697	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72243L3611R0	3397	3497	3566	3672	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	76C72243L0R3611	3397	3497	3566	3672	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	76C72243L3616R0	3466	3568	3638	3746	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	76C72243L0R3616	3466	3568	3641	3746	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	76C84203L3611R0	3408	3511	3579	3685	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3611	3408	3511	3579	3685	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84203L3616R0	3488	3595	3663	3773	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3616	3488	3595	3663	3773	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84243L3611R0	3844	3958	4036	4155	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	76C84243L0R3611	3844	3958	4036	4155	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	76C84243L3616R0	3745	3861	3932	4051	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	76C84243L0R3616	3745	3861	3932	4051	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	76C96243L3611R0	3299	3397	3462	3567	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	76C96243L0R3611	3463	3567	3636	3745	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3616R0	3786	3898	3976	4093	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L0R3616	3786	3898	3976	4093	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76C**Y**60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge.
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface.
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

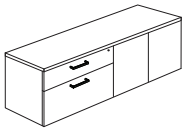
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
0 - no pedestal
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L3011R3011	4075	4198	4278	4405	59.75	20	23	186	21
	76C60203L3011R3016	4722	4865	4958	5106	59.75	20	23	191	21
	76C60203L3016R3011	3645	3753	3826	3942	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3011R3017	4098	4222	4306	4434	59.75	24	23	191	21
	76C60203L3017R3011	4074	4195	4277	4404	59.75	20	23	202	21
	76C60203L3016R3016	4565	4701	4793	4936	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3016R3017	3645	3753	3826	3942	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3017R3016	4565	4701	4793	4936	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3017R3017	3093	3186	3248	3345	59.75	20	23	156	21
	76C60243L3011R3011	4156	4282	4365	4496	59.75	24	23	193	25
	76C60243L3011R3016	4249	4378	4461	4596	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3011R3017	3718	3828	3903	4020	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3016R3011*	4249	4378	4461	4596	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3016R3016	4222	4352	4435	4567	59.75	24	23	226	25
	76C60243L3016R3017	4113	4237	4318	4448	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3011	3718	3828	3903	4020	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3017R3016	4113	4237	4318	4448	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3017	3215	3311	3375	3478	59.75	24	23	163	25
	76C72203L3611R3611	4238	4363	4449	4583	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3616	4399	4530	4617	4757	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3617	3790	3961	4075	4250	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3611	4399	4530	4617	4757	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3616	4371	4503	4590	4728	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3617	4252	4381	4467	4599	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3611	3790	3942	4041	4200	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3616	4252	4381	4467	4599	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3617	3345	3523	3645	3834	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	76C72243L3611R3611	4322	4503	4622	4813	71.5	24	23	200	30
	76C72243L3611R3616	4564	4700	4792	4935	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3611R3617	3868	3982	4061	4181	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3616R3611	4564	4700	4792	4935	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3616R3616	4532	4669	4758	4902	71.75	24	23	237	30
	76C72243L3616R3617	4413	4542	4634	4770	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3611	3868	3982	4061	4181	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3617R3616	4413	4542	4634	4770	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3617	3411	3513	3580	3688	71.5	24	23	170	30



ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

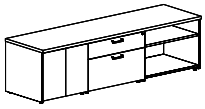
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

.

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C84203L2411C3016R3011	5992	6174	6292	6479	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3016	5762	5935	6050	6230	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3017	5537	5702	5813	5986	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3011	4893	5040	5140	5289	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3016	5537	5702	5813	5986	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3016R2411	5992	6174	6292	6479	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3017R2411	4893	5040	5140	5289	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3016R2411	5762	5762	5762	5762	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3017R2411	5537	5702	5813	5986	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3017C3016R2411	5537	5702	5813	5986	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	6113	6296	6418	6608	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	5876	6055	6170	6355	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	5646	5817	5932	6105	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	4993	5159	5271	5444	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	5646	5813	5922	6097	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	6113	6276	6387	6563	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	4993	5159	5271	5444	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	5876	6042	6154	6328	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	5646	5813	5922	6097	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	5646	5813	5922	6097	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	5071	6177	6287	6460	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	6010	6177	6287	6460	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	6339	6506	6617	6789	89.5	20	23	311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	6010	6188	6308	6498	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	6132	6315	6438	6631	89.5	20	23	300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	6010	6188	6308	6498	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	6129	6312	6435	6629	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	6178	6364	6491	6688	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	6129	6312	6435	6629	89.5	24	23	312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	6254	6442	6567	6765	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	6129	6312	6435	6629	89.5	24	23	293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	6770	6976	7108	7322	89.5	24	23	282	37



ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

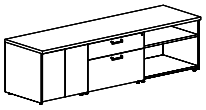
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT & CORNER CREDENZAS

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.



Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	6508	6704	6833	7041	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	6254	6442	6567	6765	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	5523	5689	5800	5975	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	6254	6442	6567	6765	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	6770	6976	7108	7322	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	5529	5697	5806	5980	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	6508	6704	6833	7041	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	6770	6976	7108	7322	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	6770	6976	7108	7322	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	6701	6903	7039	7248	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	6701	6903	7039	7248	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	7213	7428	7573	7802	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	6957	7163	7303	7522	95.5	24	23	348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	6865	7070	7210	7424	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	6957	7163	7303	7522	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	6957	7163	7303	7522	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	6701	6904	7039	7248	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	6907	7114	7254	7470	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	6641	6842	6973	7182	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	6384	6576	6703	6904	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	5639	5811	5919	6100	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	6384	6576	6703	6904	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	6907	7114	7254	7470	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	5639	5845	5979	6190	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	6641	6842	6973	7182	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	6384	6384	6384	6384	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	6384	6576	6703	6904	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	6835	7042	7177	7395	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	6835	7042	7177	7395	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	7357	7576	7724	7954	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	7096	7309	7452	7675	95.5	24	23	360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	7003	7213	7354	7573	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	6384	6576	6703	6904	95.5	24	23	316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	7096	7309	7452	7675	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	7096	7309	7452	7675	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	7003	7213	7354	7573	95.5	24	23	316	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

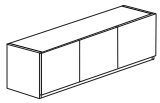
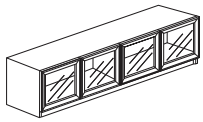
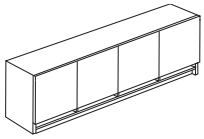
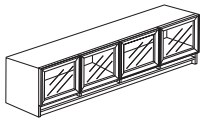
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
X - full height fixed modesty
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of $166 list.**

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHW361616	1257	1320	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616	1316	1381	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616*	1416	1486	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616	1466	1538	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616	1514	1590	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616	1597	1676	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW721616	1682	1767	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW841616	2092	2198	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHW361616X	1512	1587	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616X	1580	1660	41.72	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616X	1697	1783	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616X	1755	1843	53.75	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616X	1814	1907	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616X	1915	2011	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW721616X*	2014	2117	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW841616X	2513	2638	71.75	15.75	16	4	129	13.75
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620	1636	1719	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620	1714	1799	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620	1810	1900	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620	1904	1998	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620	1970	2069	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620	2074	2178	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620*	2187	2297	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620	2722	2858	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager, Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHPMW361620X	1964	2063	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620X	2056	2158	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620X	2209	2321	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620X	2284	2398	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620X*	2363	2482	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620X	2487	2615	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620X	2625	2752	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620X	3267	3430	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

ORDERING NOTES

L.E.D. tasklights come standard with all overheads. Slim profile L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

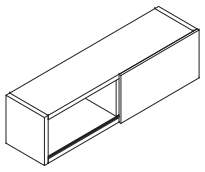
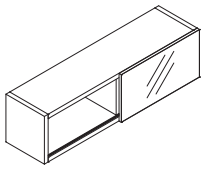
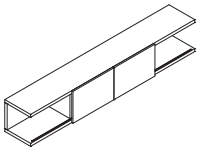
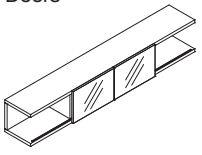
CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481616	2013	2116	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	76OSW601616	2231	2343	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	76OSW661616*	2299	2415	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	76OSW721616	2359	2479	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	76OSW781616	2756	2893	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	76OSW841616	2946	3094	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	76OSW901616	3336	3503	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	76OSW961616	3567	3745	95.5	16	16	2	174	19
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481616Z	2612	2743	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	76OSW601616Z	2875	3020	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	76OSW661616Z*	3022	3175	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	76OSW721616Z	3113	3268	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	76OSW781616Z	4371	4590	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	76OSW841616Z	4565	4793	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	76OSW901616Z	5071	5324	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	76OSW961616Z	5425	5697	95.5	16	16	2	183	19
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSOEW721616	2549	2678	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616*	2867	3011	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616	3064	3219	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616	3469	3645	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616	3712	3897	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616	4380	4599	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616	4909	5153	144	16	16	2	188	28.5
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSOEW721616Z	4028	4245	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616Z*	4547	4774	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616Z	4749	4984	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616Z	5275	5538	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616Z	5640	5922	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616Z	6458	6783	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616Z	6542	6868	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES
120" and 144" overheads are shipped in 2 pieces.
L.E.D. tasklights come standard on all sliding door overheads. Slim profile L.E.D. lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

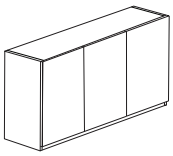
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

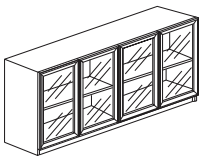
CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

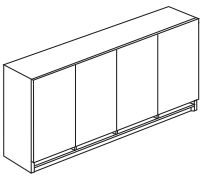
Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors	76OHW361630	1760	1849	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630	1838	1926	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630*	1971	2060	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



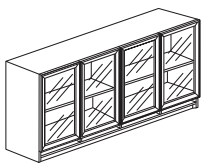
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors	76OHW361630X	2116	2221	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630X*	2319	2436	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630X	2483	2608	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



Double Height Overhead with Paper Manager	76OHPMW361633	2293	2407	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633	2387	2506	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633*	2549	2678	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25



Double Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76OHPMW361633X	2747	2885	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633X	2867	3011	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633X*	3056	3209	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25



ORDERING NOTES
L.E.D. tasklights come standard with all overheads. Slim profile L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

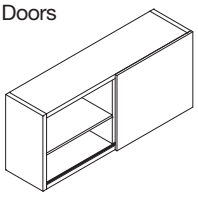
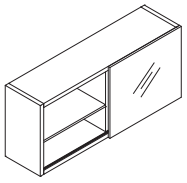
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

TASK LIGHTS
Slim profile L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order and add upcharge .

ARTEMIS OVERHEADS & WALL MOUNTED TACKBOARDS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481630	2447	2570	47.75	16	30	1	1221	17
	76OSW601630	2670	2805	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630*	2958	3106	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630	3245	3408	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630	3406	3576	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630	3484	3658	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630	4240	4452	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481630Z	3116	3271	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630Z	3501	3677	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630Z*	3894	4088	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630Z	4284	4498	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630Z	5738	6025	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630Z	5923	6220	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630Z	6861	7205	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. tasklights are standard on all sliding door overheads. Sim profile L.E.D. lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard	76TBOHW3624	332	463	491	618	749	871	1004	1165	1379	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
	76TBOHW4224	370	499	529	656	788	908	1044	1201	1417	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4824	413	512	536	675	807	926	1069	1230	1478	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
	76TBOHW6024	469	625	656	714	842	1165	1347	1528	1815	59.75	24	2	3
	76TBOHW6624*	512	698	745	911	1089	1297	1474	1685	2007	65.75	24	2	3.25
	76TBOHW7224	563	863	898	1194	1467	1485	1705	1947	2268	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for 3/4 Height Credenzas	76TBOHW3630	416	465	511	584	761	930	1096	1275	1499	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4230	465	624	659	820	985	1137	1302	1536	1773	42.75	30	1.5	2.5
	76TBOHW4830	517	642	672	843	1010	1160	1335	1496	1848	47.75	30	1.75	3
	76TBOHW6030	586	782	820	1022	1229	1452	1684	1911	2272	59.75	30	2	3.5
	76TBOHW6630*	642	873	934	1083	1367	1624	1842	2108	2511	65.75	30	2	4
	76TBOHW7230	705	1081	1125	1493	1834	1858	2131	2431	2832	71.75	30	2.25	4.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads with Paper Management	76TBOHPMW3620	418	466	512	586	763	932	1103	1283	1509	35.75	20	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHPMW4220	466	575	663	823	989	1141	1311	1510	1779	42.75	20	1.25	2.5
	76TBOHPMW4820	518	644	675	845	1015	1165	1345	1546	1860	47.75	20	1.5	3
	76TBOHPMW5420	553	714	747	935	1122	1314	1580	1732	2073	53.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6020	589	786	823	1025	1234	1463	1691	1923	2283	59.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6620*	645	878	938	1143	1372	1632	1852	2118	2525	65.75	20	2	4
	76TBOHPMW7220	708	1084	1131	1497	1841	1865	2143	2295	2682	71.75	20	2	4.5

Slim L.E.D. Light Upcharges		
	36"- 48" Overhead/ Hutch	259
	54"- 84" Overhead/ Hutch	270
	90"-108" Overhead/ Hutch	520
	120"- 144" Overhead/Hutch	543

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

TASK LIGHTS
Slim profile L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order and add upcharge above.

ARTEMIS WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5" for use between Overheads & Full Height Credenzas	76GPW3624	1945	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224	2041	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824	2133	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424	2230	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024	2354	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624*	2529	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224	2702	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824	2907	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424	3097	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024	3587	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624	3730	95.5	-	23.5	128	4
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30" for use between Overheads & 3/4 Height Credenzas	76GPW3630	2323	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230	2448	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830	2560	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430	2656	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030	2829	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630*	3289	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230	3510	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830	3778	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430	3999	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030	4186	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630	4186	95.5	-	30	160	5
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5" for use between Overheads & Full Height Credenzas	76GPW3624M	2133	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224M	2262	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824M	2387	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424M	2513	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024M	2670	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624M*	2893	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224M	3113	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824M	3367	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424M	3603	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024M	4141	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624M	4332	95.5	-	23.5	128	4
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" for use between Overheads & 3/4 Height Credenzas	76GPW3630M	2560	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230M	2717	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830M	2860	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430M	3001	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030M	3208	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630M*	3478	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230M	3761	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830M	4029	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430M	4344	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030M	4614	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630M	4852	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M- magnetic back-painted glass

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white, visit www.krug.ca for additional color options. Please note that magnets are not supplied.

ARTEMIS HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601640	2984	3133	59.75	30	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640	3176	3336	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640	3628	3809	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640*	3910	4108	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	76HT841640	4192	4401	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640	4261	4476	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640	5212	5473	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640	5410	5681	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601640X	3342	3505	59.75	16	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640X	3554	3732	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640X	4065	4269	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640X*	4381	4600	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	76HT841640X	4697	4930	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640X	4774	5005	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640X	5836	6117	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640X	6060	6355	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM601640	3670	3854	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640	3915	4109	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640	4474	4697	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640*	4542	4771	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640	4613	4844	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640	5242	5505	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM601640X	4113	4318	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640X	4384	4604	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640X	5010	5261	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640X*	5088	5342	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640X	5170	5428	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640X	5873	6167	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. Slim profile L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for upcharge . To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge.

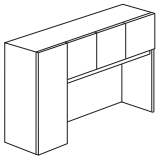
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

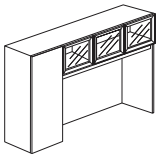
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

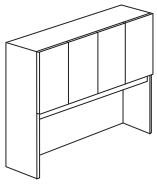
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

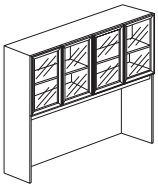
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11	4089	4292	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11OHR0	4089	4292	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHR0*	4356	4571	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHR11	4356	4571	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHR0	4693	4926	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHR11	4693	4926	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHR0	5031	5283	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHR11	5031	5283	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11	5398	5667	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11OHR0	5398	5667	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11X	4580	4810	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11XOHR0	4580	4810	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHXR0*	4617	4847	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHXR11	4617	4847	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHXR0	4956	5194	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHXR11	4956	5194	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHXR0	5289	5553	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHXR11	5289	5553	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11X	6044	6347	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11XOHR0	6044	6347	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601653	3074	3227	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653*	3337	3503	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653	3790	3979	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653	4098	4303	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653	4403	4625	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653	4588	4817	96	16	53	23.5	354	56
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601653X	3446	3616	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653X*	3727	3910	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653X	4239	4450	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653X	4553	4780	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653X	4868	5111	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653X	5141	5398	96	16	53	23.5	354	56









ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. Slim profile L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for upcharge. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

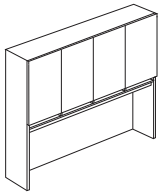
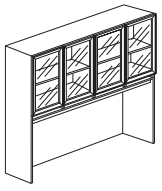
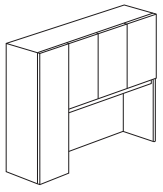
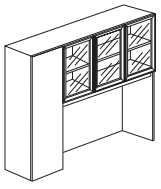
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653*	4089	4292	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653	4653	4885	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653	4719	4953	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653	4784	5024	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
									
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653X*	4553	4780	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653X	5172	5432	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653X	5261	5523	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653X	5344	5614	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
									
6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHR0*	4553	4780	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHR11	4553	4780	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHR0	4890	5134	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHR11	4890	5134	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHR0	5232	5494	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHR11	5232	5494	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
									
6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHXR0*	4882	5128	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHXR11	4882	5128	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHXR0	5205	5466	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHXR11	5205	5466	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHXR0	5529	5806	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHXR11	5529	5806	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
									

ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. Slim profile L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for upcharge. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS TACKBOARD UPCHARGES & PAPER MANAGERS

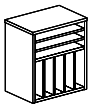
All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric . Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

		FABRIC GRADES								
Description		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Upcharges for standard hutches	60” Tackboard	157	340	515	697	879	1060	1246	1462	2
	66” Tackboard	181	394	574	767	957	1125	1320	1639	2
	72” Tackboard	218	469	685	921	1141	1361	1583	1903	2.25
	78” Tackboard	257	551	809	1073	1329	1590	1848	2208	2.5
	84” Tackboard	305	639	946	1251	1558	1862	2166	2559	2.5
	90” Tackboard	316	662	984	1298	1617	1934	2252	2661	2.75
	96” Tackboard	328	689	1024	1353	1684	2013	2343	2661	3
	102” Tackboard	364	786	1155	1546	1921	2281	2681	3293	3
	108” Tackboard	400	861	1266	1692	2104	2503	2907	3607	3
	72”single pier door hutch tackboard	163	348	507	677	842	1002	1166	1416	1.5
	78”single pier door hutch tackboard	163	348	507	677	842	1002	1166	1416	1.5
	84”single pier door hutch tackboard	181	392	574	767	956	1137	1320	1639	2

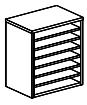
ORDERING NOTES: Tasklights are standard with all hutches.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Open Shelves	76PM18122002*	1044	1058	17.75	12	19.75	50	3
	76PM18122003**	1095	1114	17.75	12	19.75	50	3

*



**



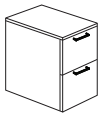
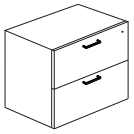
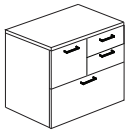
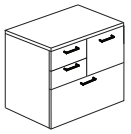
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box, 1 File	76P16184F*	1405	1479	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284F	1624	1705	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal Desk Height 2 File	76P16184D*	1298	1365	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284D	1514	1590	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal Lateral File	76P301801*	1729	1815	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	76P361801	1937	2033	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal 36" 1 File/ 2 Box & Lateral File Combination	76P361802	1905	2000	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal 36" 2 Box, 1 File & Lateral File Combination	76P361804	1905	2000	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: Unfinished top and back pedestals are to be used with desk or credenza shells.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal	76MP161927F*	1419	1463	1494	1525	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
	76MP161927D	1472	1517	1547	1593	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
	76MP162827F	1701	1752	1788	1839	15.75	28	26.75	112	9
	76MP162827D	1779	1834	1867	1925	15.75	28	26.75	112	9
										

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

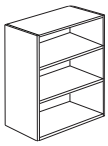
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

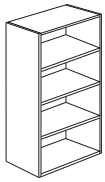
CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file/2 box & lateral file
04 - 2 box, 1 file & lateral file

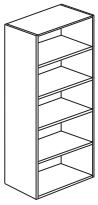
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

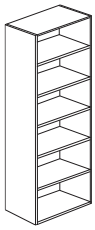
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Bookcase	76BC361642	2126	2235	36	16	42	103	17.5
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301655*	2167	2274	30	15.75	55.25	64	18
	76BC361655	2215	2324	36	15.75	55.25	72	21.75
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301669*	2348	2466	30	15.75	69	100	22.75
	76BC361669	2395	2515	36	15.75	69	112	27
6 Hi Bookcase	76BC301683*	2758	2905	30	16	82.75	163	28.25
	76BC361683	2822	2961	36	16	82.75	-	28









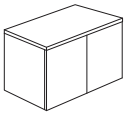
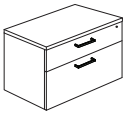
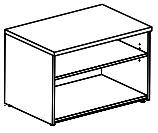
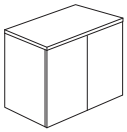
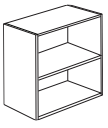
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS 1.5 HI & 2 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242311*	2028	2089	2129	2193	30	24	23	87	46.5
	76ST36242311	2191	2252	2296	2357	36	24	23	115.5	50.25
										
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/Lateral File	76ST30242316	2368	2440	2487	2564	30	24	23	115.75	54.5
	76ST36242316*	2536	2610	2661	2741	36	24	23	75	11.75
										
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	76ST30242317	1815	1872	1908	1964	30	24	23	98	11.75
	76ST36242317*	1963	2024	2062	2124	36	24	23	101.25	16.25
										
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	76ST36202911*	2106	2168	2209	2275	36	20	29.5	104	14.75
	76ST36242911	2148	2212	2255	2322	36	24	29.5	108	17.5
										
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30202901	2458	2532	2580	2658	30	20	29.5	205	11.5
	76ST30242901*	2579	2656	2709	2788	30	24	29.5	222	13.75
	76ST36202901	2775	2858	2912	2999	36	20	29.5	116	14.75
	76ST36242901	2812	2899	2954	3042	36	24	29.5	120	17.5
										
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301629*	1695	1750	1782	1836	30	15.75	29.5	48	10
	76BC361629	1745	1798	1832	1886	36	15.75	29.5	56	12
										

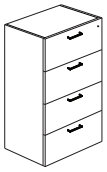
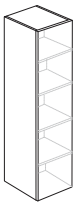
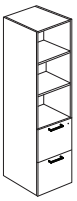
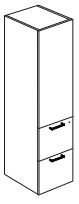
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box/lateral file
17 - open bookcase
01 - 2 lateral files

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Storage Units, Lateral Files	76ST36204201	3723	3908	36	20	29.5	175	25.25
	76ST36244201*	3805	3995	36	24	29.5	187	30
								
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30205501	3488	3662	30	20	55.25	218	16
	76ST36205501*	3924	4120	36	20	55.25	176	27
	76ST36245501	4173	4381	36	24	55.25	196	32
								
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19246911L*	3390	3561	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246911R	3390	3561	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
								
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST19246990	3430	3601	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
								
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST19246991L*	3677	3859	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246991R	3677	3859	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

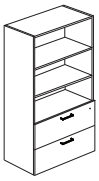
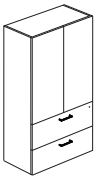
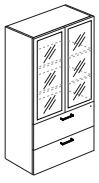
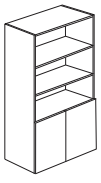
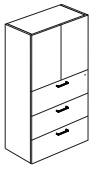
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral files
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
11 - closed shelves
90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
91 - 2 file, 3 closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit - 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206903*	4278	4490	36	20	69	180	33.5
	76ST36246903	4329	4540	36	24	69	188	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit -2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST30246904	4126	4333	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76ST36206904*	4775	5012	36	20	69	192	33.5
	76ST36246904	4830	5071	36	24	69	200	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves, Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36206904X*	5059	5310	36	20	69	192	33.5
	76ST36246904X	5118	5372	36	24	69	200	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206913	3421	3594	36	20	69	104	33.5
	76ST36246913*	3461	3631	36	24	69	116	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	76ST36246908	5308	5573	36	24	69	192	39.75
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

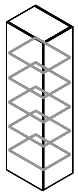
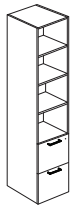
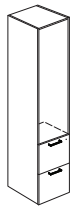
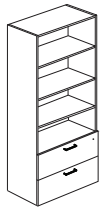
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves
04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
13 - 2 closed, 3 open shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an up-charge of **$166 list.**

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19248311L*	3699	3883	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	76ST19248311R	3699	3883	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST19248390	3740	3927	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST19248391L*	4001	4202	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	76ST19248391R	4001	4202	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208303*	4167	4376	36	20	82.75	216	40
	76ST36248303	4236	4447	36	24	82.75	224	47.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

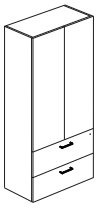
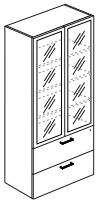
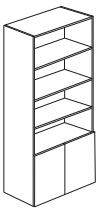
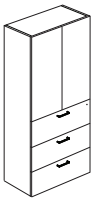
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
11 - closed shelves
90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
91 - 2 file, 3 closed shelves
03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**

ARTEMIS STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST30248304	4358	4564	30	24	82.75	228	37.5
	76ST36208304*	4800	5041	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304	4856	5109	36	24	82.75	279	47.5
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36208304X*	5250	5512	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304X	5286	5551	36	24	82.75	228	40
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208313*	3578	3757	36	20	82.75	200	40
	76ST36248313	3622	3805	36	24	82.75	208	40
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST36248308	5101	5358	36	24	82.75	220	40
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

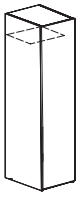
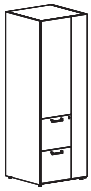
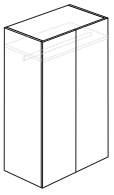
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
13 - 2 closed, 3 open shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	76WR19246902L*	2812	2954	19	24	69	172	25.5
	76WR19246902R	2812	2954	19	24	69	172	25.5
								
5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24246914*	4177	4387	24	24	69	260	29
	76WR24246915	4177	4387	24	24	69	260	29
								
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30246901	3225	3385	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR30246903*	3225	3385	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR36246901	3584	3764	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	76WR36246903	3584	3764	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
								
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	76WR36246902	2995	3144	35.75	24	69	135	39.75
								

ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

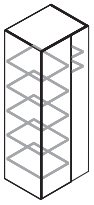
CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wood doors
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

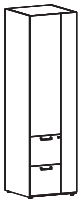
LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.** 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ARTEMIS WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30248301	4501	4727	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR30248303	4501	4727	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR36248301*	4774	5010	36	24	83	272	44.5
	76WR36248303	4774	5010	36	24	83	272	44.5



6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24248314*	4567	4795	24	24	83	280	35
	76WR24248315	4567	4795	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

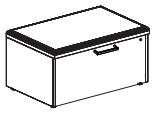
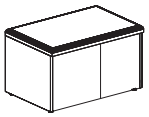
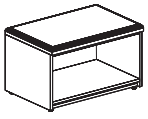
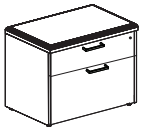
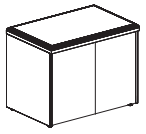
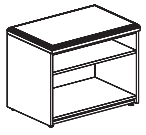
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.** 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ARTEMIS BENCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File 	76BN30201701	2389	2510	29.75	20	17	122	7
	76BN30241701	2426	2548	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	2448	2572	35.75	20	17	134	8.25
	76BN36241701	2485	2611	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30201711	2509	2632	29.75	20	17	64	7
	76BN30241711	2544	2671	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	2567	2697	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	76BN36241711	2608	2740	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30201717	2066	2168	29.75	20	17	54	7
	76BN30241717	2096	2200	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	2107	2212	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	76BN36241717	2138	2242	35.75	24	17	74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	76BN30202316	2610	2741					
	76BN30242316	2651	2782	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	76BN36202316*	2690	2824	29.75	24	23	153	11
	76BN36242316	2732	2868	35.75	20	23	159	11
				35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202311	2814	2955					
	76BN30242311	2856	2996	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	76BN36202311*	2912	3059	29.75	24	23	96	11
	76BN36242311	2958	3106	35.75	20	23	94	11
				35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30202317	2707	2842					
	76BN30242317	2746	2882	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	76BN36202317*	2803	2944	29.75	24	23	86	11
	76BN36242317	2842	2986	35.75	20	23	84	11
				35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES: Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

GRADE	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**
30" Bench"	55	110	174	284	394	504	588	694
36" Bench"	64	127	189	316	445	568	663	783

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

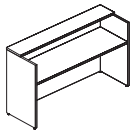
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open
16 - box, lateral file

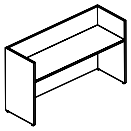
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

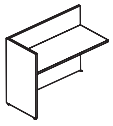
LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**

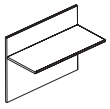
ARTEMIS RECEPTION

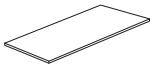
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk Shell	76GSD6630	3565	3669	3742	3854	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	206	61.5
	76GSD7230	3949	4067	4147	4272	71.75	30	41.75	69.5	216	65
	76GSD7830*	4045	4170	4248	4376	77.75	30	41.75	75.5	229	68
	76GSD8430	4143	4267	4352	4480	83.75	30	41.75	81.5	241	75.5
	76GSD9630	4366	4499	4587	4725	95.75	30	41.75	93.5	265	85.75
Gallery Reception Credenza Shell	76GSC7224	3933	4055	4131	4257	71.75	24	41.75	69.5	197	53.75
	76GSC7824*	4036	4155	4236	4362	77.75	24	41.75	75.5	209	58
	76GSC8424	4126	4250	4333	4462	83.75	24	41.75	81.5	221	62
	76GSC9624	4319	4449	4533	4671	95.75	24	41.75	93.5	244	70.5
Gallery Reception Return Shell	76GSRH4224L	2941	3027	3089	3178	42	24	41.75	40.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4224R	2941	3027	3089	3178	42	24	41.75	46.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4824L*	3052	3143	3205	3301	48	24	41.75	40.75	128	36.75
	76GSRH4824R	3052	3143	3205	3301	48	24	41.75	46.75	128	36.75
Gallery Reception Linking Unit	76GLU4224H	1686	1738	1773	1825	42	24	41.75		76	32.5
	76GLU4824H*	1745	1798	1832	1886	48	24	41.75		87	36.75
Linking Tops for Gallery Cases	76LUD4224HL	642	658	673	691	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	76LUD4224HR	642	658	673	691	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	76LUD4824HL*	664	685	698	721	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5
	76LUD4824HR	664	685	698	721	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5
Linking Units for Gallery Cases with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LUD4224HLX41	1298	1338	1365	1404	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	76LUD4224HRX41	1298	1338	1365	1404	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	76LUD4824HLX41*	1353	1394	1419	1463	48	24	29.5	-	79	26
	76LUD4824HRX41	1353	1394	1419	1463	48	24	29.5	-	79	26

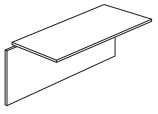












DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - full height
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
X41 - fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back	76MW541269S14	3712	3897	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S14	3837	4028	59.75	12	69	220	35
	76MW541269S16	3712	3897	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S16	3837	4028	59.75	12	69	220	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back	76MW541269S14FB	4881	5128	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S14FB	5059	5310	59.75	12	69	285	35
	76MW541269S16FB	4881	5128	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S16FB	5059	5310	59.75	12	69	285	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers	76MW541269S14FBB	7042	7395	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S14FBB	7303	7668	59.75	12	69	318	41
	76MW541269S16FBB	7042	7395	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S16FBB	7303	7668	59.75	12	69	318	41

ORDERING NOTES:
Media Wall units are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a Media Hub runoff top. Runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for model numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

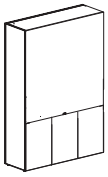
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

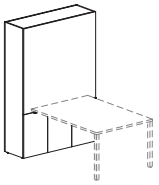
CODE DESCRIPTION
S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FB - finished back
FBB - finished back with drawer bank

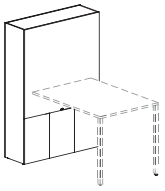
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

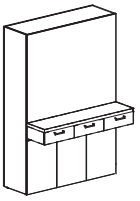
ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54187211S1	5550	5828	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1	5718	6001	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1*	5833	6126	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1	6006	6306	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S14	5550	5828	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S14	5718	6001	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S14*	5833	6126	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S14	6006	6306	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S16	5550	5828	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S16	5718	6001	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S16*	5833	6126	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S16	6006	6306	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54187211S1B	7730	8114	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1B	7891	8288	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1B*	8079	8484	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1B	8250	8665	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

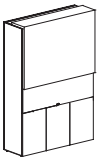
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

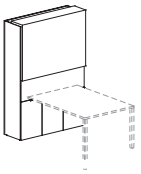
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

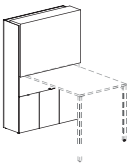
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

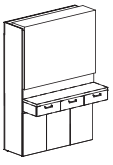
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54217211S1	7330	7697	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S1	7564	7942	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S1*	7806	8197	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1	8038	8439	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S14	7330	7697	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S14	7564	7942	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S14*	7806	8197	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S14	8038	8439	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S16	7330	7697	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S16	7564	7942	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S16*	7806	8197	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S16	8038	8439	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54217211S1B	9506	9982	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S1B	9622	10103	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S1B*	10050	10553	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1B	10284	10798	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

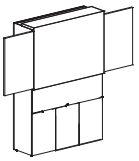
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

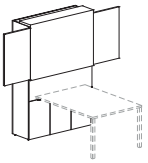
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

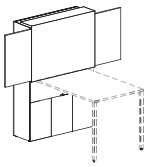
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	76MH54217211S1WB	8894	9338	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S1WB	9125	9582	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S1WB*	9369	9835	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S1WB	9599	10081	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



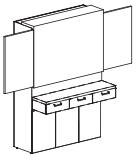
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S14WB	8894	9338	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S14WB	9125	9582	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S14WB*	9369	9835	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S14WB	9599	10081	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S16WB	8894	9338	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S16WB	9125	9582	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S16WB*	9369	9835	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S16WB	9599	10081	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54221011S1WBB	11071	11624	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S1WBB	11299	11867	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S1WBB*	11615	12195	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S1WBB	11846	12439	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

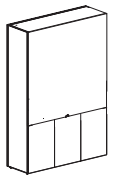
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

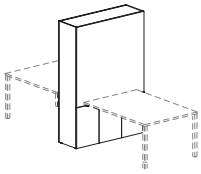
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

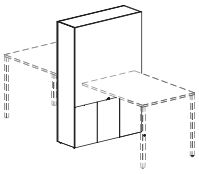
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

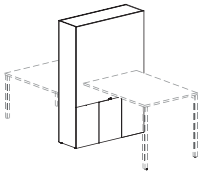
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54187211S2	5650	5935	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2	5822	6113	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2*	5940	6237	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2	6116	6421	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S244	5650	5935	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S244	5822	6113	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S244*	5940	6237	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S244	6116	6421	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S266	5650	5935	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S266	5822	6113	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S266*	5940	6237	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S266	6116	6421	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S246	5650	5935	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S246	5822	6113	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S246*	5940	6237	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S246	6116	6421	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25









ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

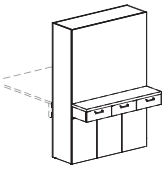
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

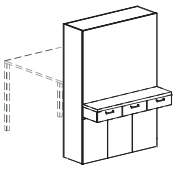
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

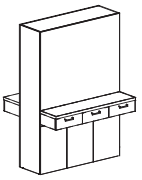
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B4	7828	8218	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B4	7998	8396	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B4*	8183	8592	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B4	8362	8780	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B6	7828	8218	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B6	7998	8396	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B6*	8183	8592	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B6	8362	8780	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54187211S2BB	10004	10504	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2BB	10174	10683	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2BB*	10429	10951	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2BB	10606	11133	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25







ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing.

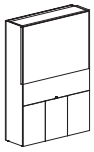
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

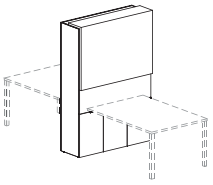
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

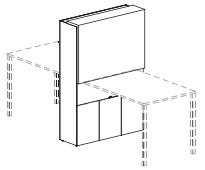
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54217211S2	7428	7802	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2	7666	8050	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2*	7912	8307	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2	8149	8556	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



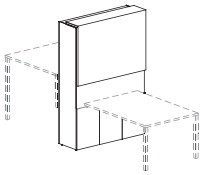
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S244	7428	7802	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S244	7666	8050	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S244*	7912	8307	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S244	8149	8556	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S266	7428	7802	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S266	7666	8050	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S266*	7912	8307	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S266	8149	8556	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S246	7428	7802	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S246	7666	8050	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S246*	7912	8307	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S246	8149	8556	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

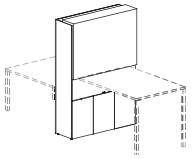
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

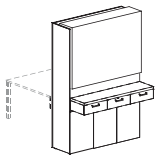
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

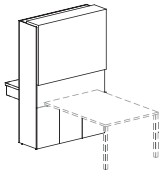
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S264	7428	7802	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S264	7666	8050	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S264*	7912	8307	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S264	8149	8556	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



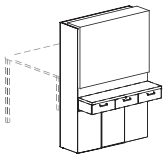
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4	9607	10085	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4	9845	10336	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4*	10153	10660	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4	10389	10914	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	76MH54217211S24B	9607	10085	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S24B	9845	10336	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S24B*	10153	10660	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S24B	10389	10914	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6	9607	10085	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6	9845	10336	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6*	10153	10660	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6	10389	10914	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

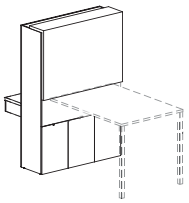
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

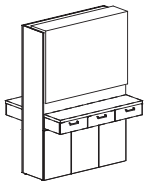
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S26B	9607	10085	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25	
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S26B	9845	10336	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25	
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S26B*	10153	10660	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75	
Bar Ht.	76MH60218011S26B	10389	10914	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5	
Runoff/Drawers									



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2BB	11784	12374	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25	
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2BB	12021	12622	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25	
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2BB*	12397	13017	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75	
2 Drawers	76MH60218011S2BB	12634	13266	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5	



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

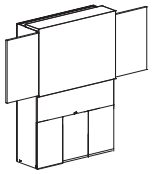
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
6 - use with bar height runoff

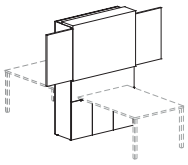
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

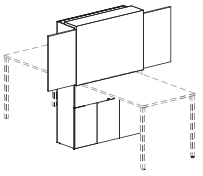
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2WB	9307	9772	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2WB	9541	10019	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White Board,	76MH60217211S2WB*	9786	10277	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH60218011S2WB	10025	10526	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



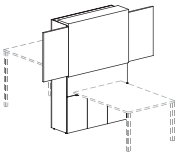
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S244WB	9307	9772	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S244WB	9541	10019	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S244WB*	9786	10277	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S244WB	10025	10526	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Desk Ht. Runoff								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S266WB	9307	9772	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover Panel with	76MH54218011S266WB	9541	10019	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
White Board, 2 TV	76MH60217211S266WB*	9786	10277	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S266WB	10025	10526	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S246WB	9307	9772	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S246WB	9541	10019	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White Board,	76MH60217211S246WB*	9786	10277	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./	76MH60218011S246WB	10025	10526	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Bar Ht. Runoff								



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

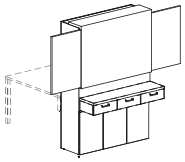
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

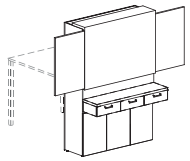
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

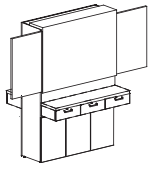
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4WB	11480	12056	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4WB	11719	12306	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4WB*	12031	12634	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4WB	12270	12885	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6WB	11480	12056	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6WB	11719	12306	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6WB*	12031	12634	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6WB	12270	12885	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2BBWB	13657	14341	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2BBWB	13897	14592	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2BBWB*	14277	14990	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2BBWB	14517	15241	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

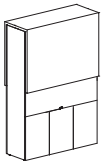
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

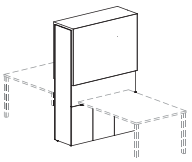
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

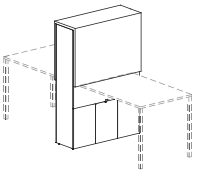
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

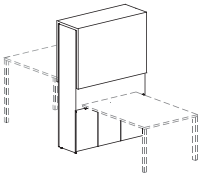
ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54247211S2	9211	9669	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2	9511	9988	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S2*	9883	10377	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2	10179	10689	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S244	9211	9669	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S244	9511	9988	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S244*	9883	10377	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S244	10179	10689	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S266	9211	9669	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S266	9511	9988	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S266*	9883	10377	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S266	10179	10689	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S246	9211	9669	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S246	9511	9988	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S246*	9883	10377	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S246	10179	10689	59.75	23.75	80	656	89









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

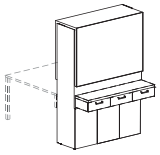
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

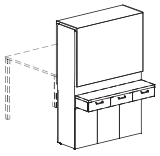
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

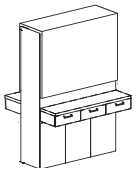
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247241S2B4	11387	11956	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4	11688	12275	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B4*	12122	12731	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4	12426	13048	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247241S2B6	11387	11956	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6	11688	12275	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B6*	12122	12731	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6	12426	13048	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247241S2BB	13563	14239	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BB	13867	14562	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2BB*	14370	15089	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BB	14672	15404	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

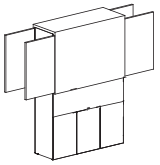
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

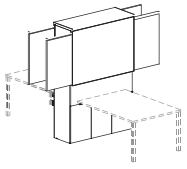
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

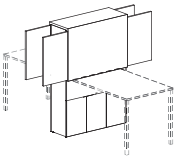
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54247211S2WB	12334	12950	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2WB	12636	13268	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2WB*	13006	13657	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2WB	13304	13970	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



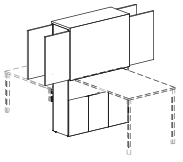
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S244WB	12334	12950	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S244WB	12636	13268	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S244WB*	13006	13657	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S244WB	13304	13970	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S266WB	12334	12950	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S266WB	12636	13268	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S266WB*	13006	13657	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S266WB	13304	13970	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S246WB	12334	12950	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S246WB	12636	13268	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S246WB*	13006	13657	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S246WB	13304	13970	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

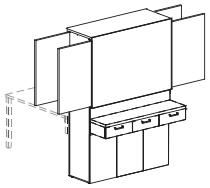
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

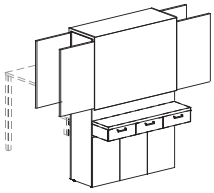
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

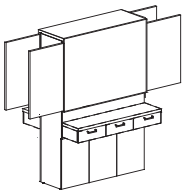
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B4WB	11387	11955	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4WB	11688	12275	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B4WB*	12122	12694	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4WB	12426	12995	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B6WB	11387	11955	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6WB	11688	12275	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B6WB*	12122	12694	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6WB	12426	12995	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247211S2BBWB	13563	14239	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BBWB	13867	14562	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2BBWB*	14370	15089	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BBWB	14672	15404	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

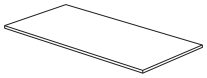
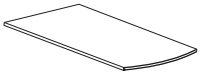
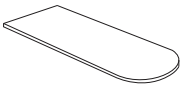
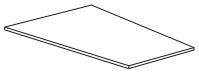
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB-DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff Top 	76MHR60364	1544	1668	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHR60424	1927	2085	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHR66364	1604	1733	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66424	1996	2158	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72364	1717	1860	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHR72424	2119	2293	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78364	2019	2182	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78424*	2422	2625	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84364	2070	2238	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84424	2476	2679	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96364	2180	2356	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96424	2587	2797	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Arc Runoff Top 	76MHAR60364	1609	1743	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHAR60424	1993	2155	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHAR66364	1669	1808	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66424	2062	2231	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72364	1783	1929	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHAR72424	2185	2363	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHAR78364*	2083	2252	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78424	2492	2694	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84364	2133	2305	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHAR84424	2543	2749	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHAR96364	2242	2427	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96424	1993	2155	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Bullet Runoff Top 	76MHBR60364	1533	1660	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHBR60424	1899	2053	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHBR66364	1590	1722	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHBR66424	1964	2125	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHBR72364	1699	1838	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHBR72424	2081	2251	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHBR78364	1984	2145	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHBR78424	2374	2566	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHBR84364	2032	2196	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHBR84424	2422	2619	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHBR96364	2136	2312	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHBR96424	1899	2053	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Visio Runoff Top 	76MHVR6036-424	1841	1993	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-484	2268	2450	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-424	1907	2062	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-484	2348	2538	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-424	2021	2185	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-484	2484	2685	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-424	2302	2492	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-484*	2763	2991	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	76MHVR8436-424	2352	2543	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHVR8442-484	2822	3051	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-424	2368	2564	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	76MHVR9642-484	2448	2651	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10

ORDERING NOTE: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

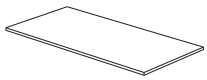
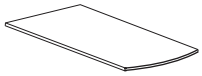
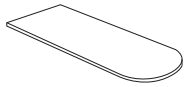
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

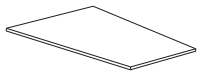
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - use with desk height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB- BAR HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff	76MHR60366	1544	1668	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHR60426	1927	2085	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHR66366	1604	1733	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66426	1996	2158	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72366	1717	1860	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHR72426	2119	2293	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78366*	2019	2182	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78426	2422	2625	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84366	2070	2238	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84426	2476	2679	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96366	2180	2356	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96426	2587	2797	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Arc Runoff	76MHAR60366	1609	1743	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHAR60426	1993	2155	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHAR66366	1669	1808	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66426	2062	2231	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72366	1783	1929	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHAR72426	2185	2363	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR78366*	2083	2252	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78426	2492	2694	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84366	2133	2305	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR84426	2543	2749	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHAR96366	2242	2427	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96426	2652	2868	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Bullet Runoff	76MHBR60366	1609	1743	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHBR60426	1993	2155	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHBR66366	1669	1808	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHBR66426	2062	2231	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHBR72366	1783	1929	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHBR72426	2185	2363	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHBR78366	2083	2252	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHBR78426	2492	2694	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHBR84366	2133	2305	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHBR84426	2543	2749	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHBR96366	2242	2427	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHBR96426	2652	2868	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

Visio Runoff	76MHVR6036-426	1841	1993	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-486	2268	2450	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-426	1907	2062	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-486	2348	2538	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-426	2021	2185	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-486	2484	2685	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-426*	2302	2492	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-486	2763	2991	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	76MHVR8636-426	2352	2543	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHVR8642-486	2822	3051	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-426	2448	2651	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	76MHVR9662-486	2941	3179	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

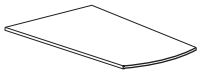
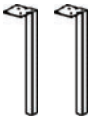
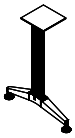
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB- BAR HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS & BASES

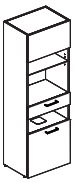
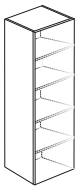
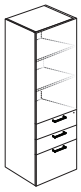
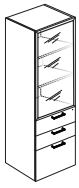
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Visio Arc Runoff 	76MHVAR6036-426	1899	2052	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHVAR6042-486	2044	2209	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	76MHVAR6636-426	1963	2124	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHVAR6642-486	2417	2615	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	76MHVAR7236-426	2079	2249	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHVAR7242-486	2558	2764	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	76MHVAR7836-426*	2374	2565	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHVAR7842-486	2848	3078	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	76MHVAR8436-426	2421	2620	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHVAR8442-486	2905	3142	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	76MHVAR9636-426	2521	2728	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	76MHVAR9642-486	3027	3273	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
4" Square Wood Leg 	76LG429S1	568	625	4	4	29	-	1
	76LG442S1*	612	673	4	4	41	-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1							
4" Diameter Metal Leg 	76LG429DB	835		4	4	28	-	1
	76LG442DB*	893		4	4	41	-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1							
Disc Base 	76141828	344		18	18	28.5	30	8
	76141842*	385		18	18	41	35	8.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1							
2" Square Metal Leg 	76LG229M	529		2	2	28	-	1
	76LGX242M*	591		2	2	41	-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 2							
	ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.							
T-Base 	76LG2029TR5	512		3	20	28	19	3
	76LG2042TR5*	778		3	2	41	26	4
	Legs required per runoff: 1							

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

BASE HEIGHT
A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	76MHST241872103L	4671	4907	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241872103R	4671	4907	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241880103L*	4738	4977	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	76MHST241880103R	4738	4977	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	76MHST24187211L	2971	3119	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24187211R	2971	3119	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24188011L*	3627	3809	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	76MHST24188011R	3627	3809	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed 	76MHST24187293L	4092	4297	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293R	4092	4297	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093L*	4263	4477	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093R	4263	4477	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors 	76MHST24187293XL	5303	5567	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293XR	5303	5567	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093XL*	5583	5863	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093XR	5583	5863	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf 	76MHWR24187201L	2735	2872	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHWR24187201R	2735	2872	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHWR24188001L*	3104	3259	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	76MHWR24188001R	3104	3259	24	17.75	80	174	22.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
103 - waste/recycling
11 - closed bookcase
93 - 2 Box/1File / 3 Closed
X - frosted glass
01 - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB- POWER / MEDIA

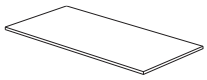
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray 	88HDMITB	10744	13.25	8	9.5	-	-
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support 	88HDMI/ VGA	659	-	-	-	-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack 	88HDMI/DP	205	60	2.5	1	5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack 	88HDMI/ MDP	180	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25

This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:
This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.
This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.
Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Tops	760536	1467	1587	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	760542	1712	1848	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	760548	1870	2023	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	760554*	2030	2196	54	54	1.13	102	10.5
Modular Tops	76TP3624	765	827	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP3630	862	931	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP3636	1034	1118	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4224	805	871	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4230	901	975	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4236	1082	1170	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4824	844	914	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4830	943	1023	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4836	1137	1230	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5424*	887	958	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP5430	1002	1084	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5436	1204	1302	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6020	907	980	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	76TP6024	968	1050	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TP6030	1058	1144	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TP6036	1270	1374	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6620	1151	1249	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	76TP6624	1193	1289	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TP6630	1234	1335	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TP6636	1399	1513	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TP7220	1316	1423	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	76TP7224	1362	1472	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TP7230	1400	1514	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TP7236	1525	1649	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TP7820	1440	1559	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	76TP7824	1483	1604	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	76TP7830	1528	1654	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	76TP7836	1836	1986	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	76TP8420	1513	1635	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	76TP8424	1555	1682	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	76TP8430	1600	1729	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TP8436	1922	2076	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	76TP9024	1667	1804	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP9030	1716	1857	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9036*	2058	2224	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9620	1739	1879	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	76TP9624	1786	1930	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	76TP9630	1839	1988	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	76TP9636	2207	2387	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

ORDERING NOTES: See page 108 for base options.

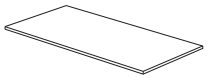
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MODULAR TOPS

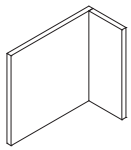
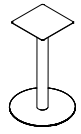
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	76TPR3624L	765	827	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3624R	765	827	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3630L	862	931	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3630R	862	931	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3636L	1034	1118	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR3636R	1034	1118	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4220L	705	763	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4220R	705	763	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4224L	732	793	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4224R	732	793	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4230L	901	975	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4230R	901	975	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4236L	1082	1170	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4236R	1082	1170	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4820L	728	787	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4820R	728	787	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4824L	757	816	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4824R	757	816	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4830L	943	1023	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4830R	943	1023	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4836L	1137	1230	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR4836R	1137	1230	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR5424L*	949	1024	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5424R	949	1024	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5430L	1002	1084	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5430R	1002	1084	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5436L	1204	1302	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR5436R	1204	1302	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6024L	968	1050	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6024R	968	1050	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6030L	1058	1144	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6030R	1058	1144	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6036L	1270	1374	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6036R	1270	1374	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6624L*	1136	1229	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6624R	1136	1229	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6630L	1234	1335	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6630R	1234	1335	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6636L	1106	1198	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR6636R	1106	1198	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR7224L	1297	1402	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7224R	1297	1402	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7230L	1400	1514	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7230R	1400	1514	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7236L	1525	1649	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR7236R	1525	1649	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR8424L	1566	1693	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8424R	1566	1693	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8430L	1600	1729	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8430R	1600	1729	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8436L	1922	2076	83.75	36	1.13	76	7
	76TPR8436R	1922	2076	83.75	36	1.13	76	7

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable Desk Height, Used with Modesty Panel	76HG0829	378	394	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
	76HG1229	416	436	12	1.12	28.5	8	1.5
								
Half Gable Desk Height, Used without Modesty Panel	76HG1029NMP	537	564	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
								
Panel Leg	76LG1429P1	446	467	14	1.12	28.5	8	1.5
								
L Support	76LB2029L	717	754	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2029R	717	754	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2429L	759	796	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB2429R	759	796	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB3029L	805	844	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3029R	805	844	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3629L	847	889	17	30	29.5	76	4
	76LB3629R	847	889	17	30	29.5	76	4
								
Drum Base	76101829 (36", 42" & 48" round tops)	820	862	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76101829WMD	1169	1227	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76102429 (54" round top)	1269	1332	24	24	28.5	130	12
	76102429WMD	1960	2060	24	24	28.5	130	12
								
Disc Base	76141828* (30" round top)	344		18	18	28.5	30	8
	76142428 (36" & 42" round tops)	367		24	24	28.5	40	12
	76142828 (48" & 54" round tops)	532		28	28	28.5	50	15
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

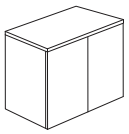
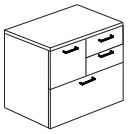
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
WMD - wire management drum

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MODULAR PEDESTALS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestals with Finished Back 	76PFB16204F	1781	1871	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5
	76PFB16204D	1568	1646	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5
	76PFB16244F*	1911	2007	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5
	76PFB16244D	1684	1770	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5
	76PFB16304F	2028	2129	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5
	76PFB16304D	1799	1888	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, 2 Lateral File 	76PFB30202801	2062	2166	29.75	20	28	187	11.25
	76PFB30242801*	2113	2219	29.75	24	28	190	13.5
	76PFB36202801	2202	2315	35.75	20	28	187	11.25
	76PFB36242801	2242	2356	35.75	24	28	190	13.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, Closed Bookcase 	76PFB302028BC	1815	1908	29.75	20	28	712	13.25
	76PFB302428BC*	1879	1972	29.75	24	28	174	16
	76PFB362028BC	1876	1981	29.75	24	28	174	16
	76PFB362428BC	1940	2034	35.75	24	28	174	16
Combination Pedestal, Finished Back 	76PFB36202802	2422	2546	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	76PFB36202804	2422	2546	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	76PFB36242802*	2469	2593	35.75	24	28	162	16
	76PFB36242804	2469	2593	35.75	24	28	162	16
Wood Modesty Panel 	76MP60	341	360	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5
	76MP66	361	379	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5
	76MP72	403	421	40	0.75	28.5	30	5
	76MP78	466	480	46	0.75	28.5	30	5
	76MP84	602	621	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25
	76MP90	676	708	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75
	76MP96	710	745	64	0.75	28.5	32	4

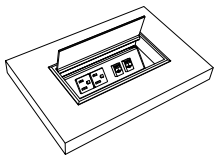
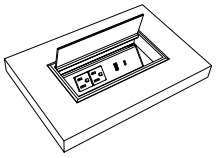
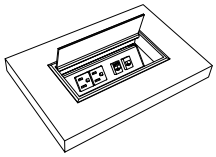
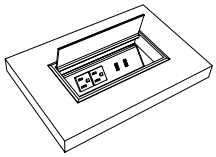
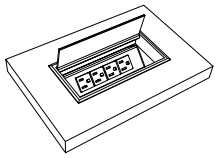
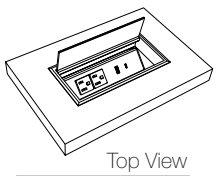
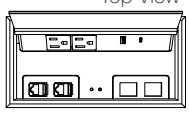
ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components. Standard modular pedestals are not to be used with desk or credenza shells due to hardware clearance, these can easily configured with modular tops and supports.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

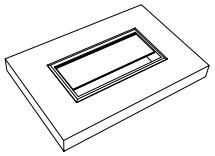
CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
BC - bookcase
02 - 1 file/2 box & lateral file
04 - 2 box, 1 file & lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	305	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes**: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. **NOTE:** RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	308	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	297	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. **NOTE:** RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	315	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	308	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	447	8	4	-	-	-
 Top View 	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

ARTEMIS CABLE MANAGEMENT

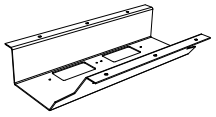
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	150	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

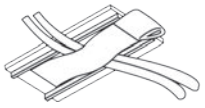
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 112.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	28	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



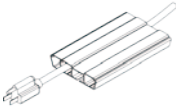
2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	200	72	3	1	-	-



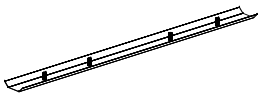
Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	254	72	3	1	-	-



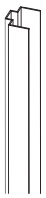
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Silver Metallic Trough	76CT36	64	30	2	-	0.25	-
	76CT42	80	36	2	-	0.25	-
	76CT48	99	36	2	-	0.25	-
	76CT54	115	48	2	-	0.5	-
	76CT60	133	48	2	-	0.5	-
	76CT66	150	52	2	-	0.5	-
	76CT72	166	60	2	-	0.75	-
	76CT84	184	60	2	-	0.75	-



ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please

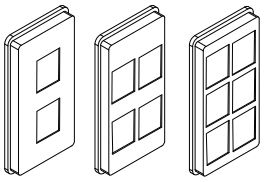
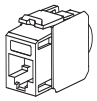
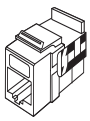
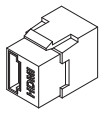
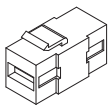
Height Adjustable Worksurface Cable Manager	76HACM1	97	4	3	21.5	5	0.25

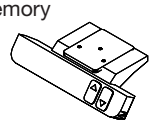


Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	166	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	166	-	-	-	-	-

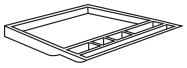
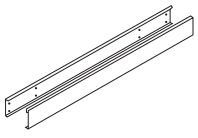


One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	40
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	40
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	40
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	51
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	34
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	190
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	67

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Data Module	76PVDM	248	6.25	3.25	-	1	0.25
							
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	76HAPD	414					
							

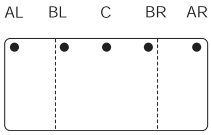
ARTEMIS ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	76KBAMT1912*	452	28	-	8.25	20	20
	76KBAMT1912S	532	28	-	8.25	20	20
							
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	471	28	-	8.25	20	20
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Must be used on Corner Desk or Corner Credenzas.						
Pencil Drawer	76PD2119*	324	21	19	2	2	1
	76PD2119S	364	21	19	2	2	1
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.						
Pencil Cup	76APH	212				1	0.25
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Pencil Cup is Silver Metallic in color.						
Tackboard Organizer Rail	76AOB36HT	110	36	-	-		
	76AOB42HT	110	42	-	-		
	76AOB48HT	110	48	-	-		
	76AOB54HT	110	54	-	-		
	76AOB60HT	110	60	-	-		
	76AOB66HT	110	66	-	-		
	76AOB71HT	110	71	-	-		
	76AOB78HT	110	78	-	-		
	76AOB84HT	110	84	-	-		
	76AOB90HT	110	90	-	-		
	76AOB96HT	110	96	-	-		
	76AOB102HT	110	102	-	-		
	76AOB110HT	110	110	-	-		
							

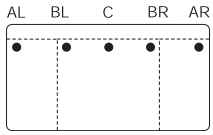
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions
Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

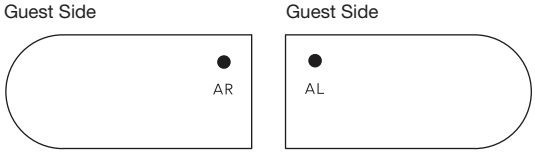
“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



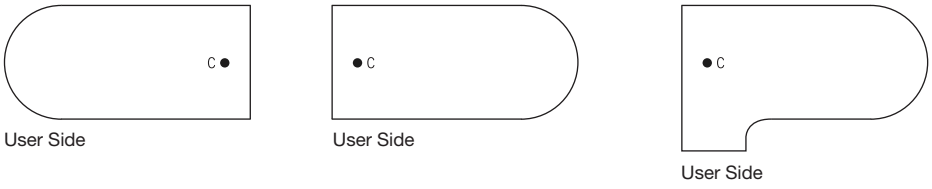
Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts
“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.



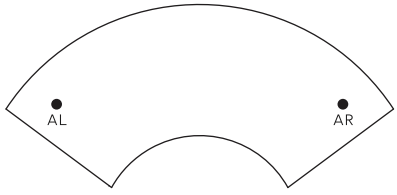
Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.



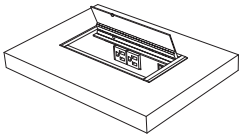
Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets
Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.



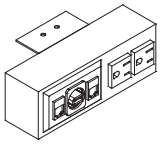
Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

ARTEMIS POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

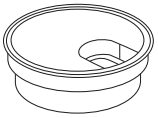


POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 110.

PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



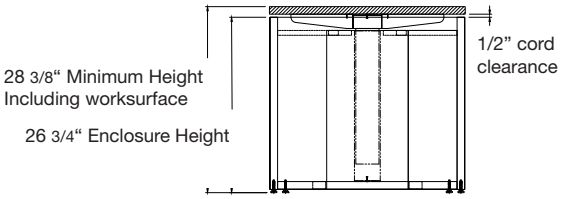
UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

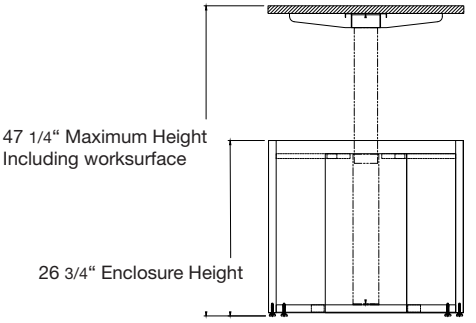


Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$166 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

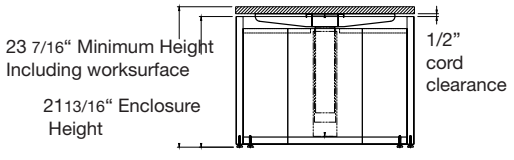
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

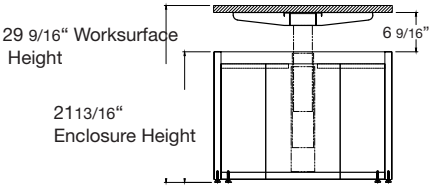


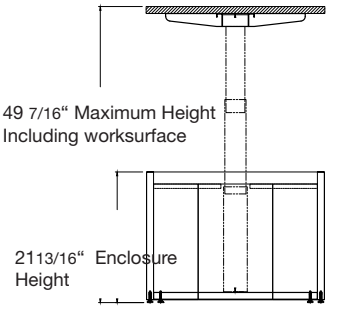


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure







The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2”, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 9/16 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2” inches.
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16”. Contact customer service for a quote.

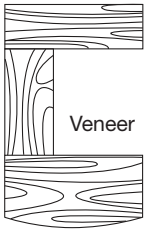
ARTEMIS WORKSURFACES, CREDENZAS, LINKING & CORNER UNITS

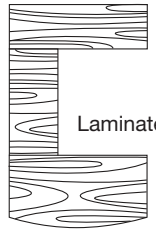
LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate. Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Artemis product line with two options - Laminate Tops with Wood Edge or Laminate Tops with Polymer Edge.

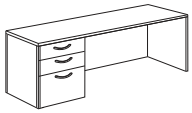
Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include laminate name.

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs as shown in the diagrams below. Please note, in veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on desks and credenzas and front to back on returns and linking units. In laminate the grain direction runs lengthwise on all components. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.
The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge or polymer.

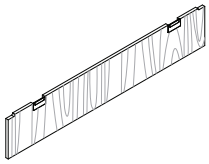




CREDENZAS



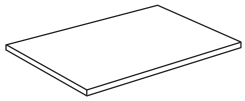
Credenzas
Artemis offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected work surface configuration, or behind a desk. Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



Modesty Panels
Credenzas without hinged modesty panels provide ease access to wall mounted electrical sources. Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.

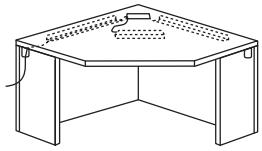
Pedestals
Artemis credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS



Artemis linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

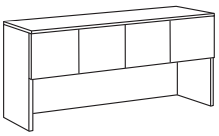
Linking Units
Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.



Corner Units
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

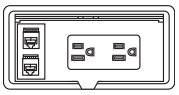
ARTEMIS HUTCHES, OVERHEADS & MEDIA HUBS

HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



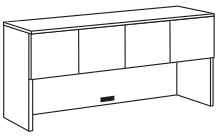
Hutches and Overheads
Artemis offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration. All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Selected hutches and overheads are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$166 per set** of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **$166**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

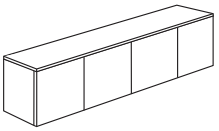


Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards
Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 69 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site. Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

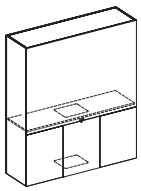


Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

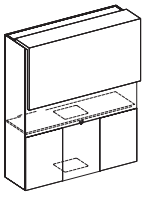


Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 118. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

MEDIA HUB AND MEDIA WALL



Media Hub
Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards. Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is finished.



Media Wall
No storage. Removable access panel for wire management. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base. Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is unfinished.

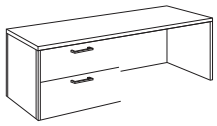


Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

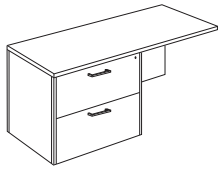
Desk Pedestal File Drawers



Filing Capacity:
15” DRAWERS:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.
Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers



Filing Capacity:
15” DRAWERS:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.
Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

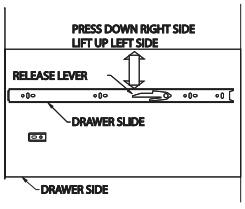


Filing Capacity:
30” WIDE DRAWERS:
30” letter filing front to back, or 25” legal filing
side to side 15” or legal filing front to back.
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of
letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

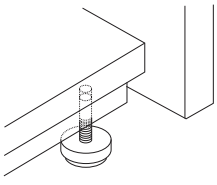


Filing capacity:
36” WIDE DRAWERS:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or 30”
legal filing front to back.
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.

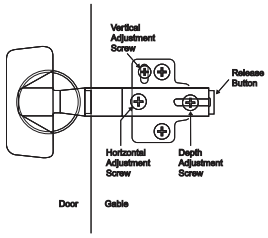
Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface and from the modesty and to the end panel off the connecting units. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, level cases if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before installation of mending plates to modesty and end panels.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.
To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



Door Adjustments
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.
To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

ARTEMIS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

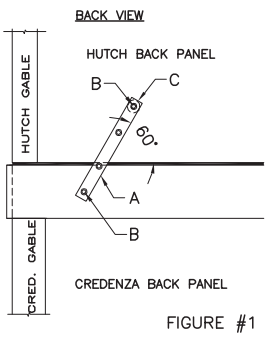
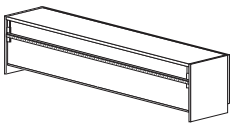
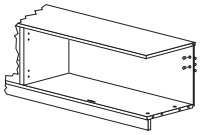


FIGURE #1





Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch. Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended. Using the supplied hardware, screw the ° at bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

Overhead Unit

The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen . If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3 " from a stud , toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level. Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws. Installation instructions included with each case must be followed exactly.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE TABLE OF CONTENTS

228 Environmental Summary
229 Product Features & Options
230 Laminates
231 Sample Configurations
232 Desks
239 Returns
252 Linking Tops
253 Corner Units & Credenza Shells
254 Credenzas
261 Overheads
262 Hutches
266 Pedestals
267 Bookcases
268 Storage
273 Wardrobes
274 Reception
273 Media Walls
279 Modular Tops
280 Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
281 Modular Metal Pedestals & Storage
284 PowerPorts, Cable Management & Data

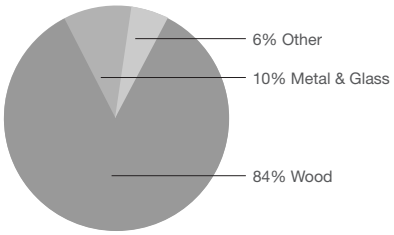
General Information
290 Credenza, Linking Unit, Corner Unit & Hutches
291 Installation Instructions
293 Terms & Conditions
293 Warranty
295 Custom Pricing
295 Krug Express
296 Upholstery Programs

ARTEMIS LAMINATE ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1 point
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 5.1	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Artemis products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE FEATURES & OPTIONS

WORK SURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick, and have thermally fused laminate applied to particle board core. High Pressure plastic Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces are 1-1/8" thick, and have plastic laminate applied to particle board core, with a laminate backer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides. On credenza, return, linking unit, and 2 hi storage unit tops the side and back edges are not profiled Standard Artemis laminate casegoods will have low pressure laminate worksurfaces and a low pressure laminate chassis. Optional high pressure laminate worksurfaces are available.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. To add cut-out option note clearly on the purchase order and add **$213 list.**

LATCHES
Bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door when no pulls are specified. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only, touch latch will not be provided.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase laminate doors are European style with 165 degree opening. Frosted glass doors have 105 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

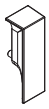
DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. All lock cores are Silver. Locks are not available on glass doors.

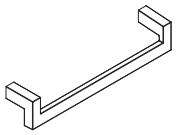
METAL LEGS
The metal legs in Artemis Laminate have a Silver Metallic finish.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1-1/2" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1 1/4".

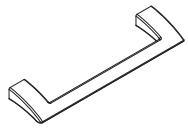
PULLS
All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat and Grey metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.



Athena
Sono



Diana



Hera





Finger Pull - Metal Cases Only

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

EDGE PROFILES



Flat Edge - T



Radius Edge - D

METAL CABINETS
Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength. Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge steel.

TESTING INFORMATION
Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

ARTEMIS LAMINATE LAMINATES & GRAIN DIRECTION

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Nightfall	Pionte WX421

Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

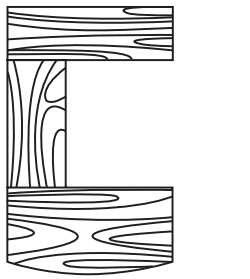
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

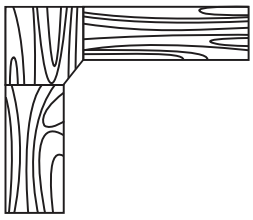
Dual Laminates

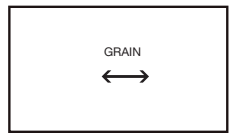
Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at an upcharge of 5%. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

GRAIN DIRECTION

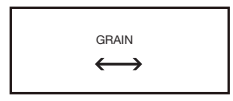
The grain direction runs lengthwise on all worksurfaces.



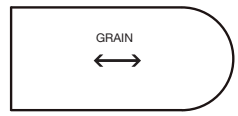




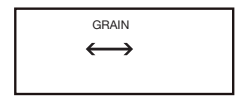
Desks



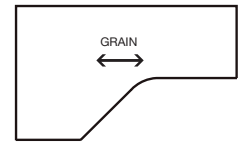
Credenza

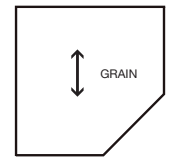


Curvilinear Desks

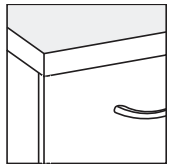


Returns and Linking Units



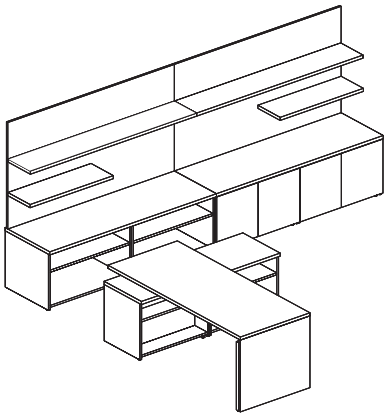


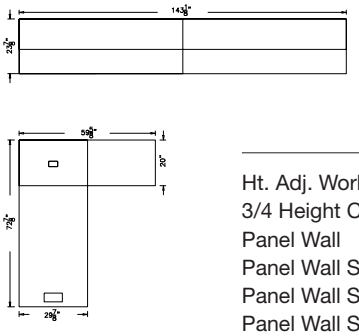
Corner Units



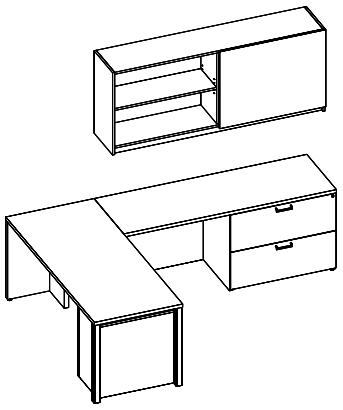
The diagram illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the polymer edge.

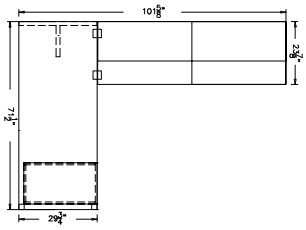
ARTEMIS LAMINATE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



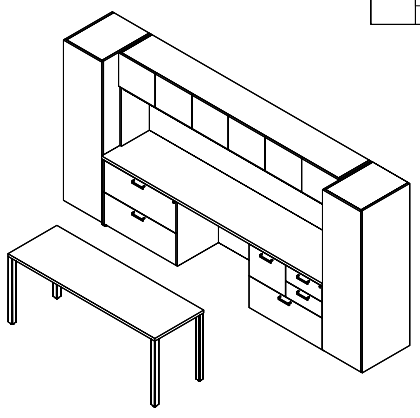


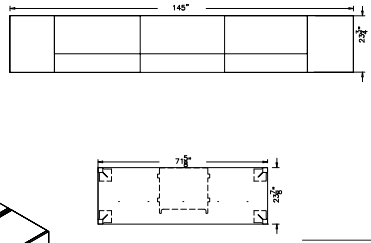
	Model	Standard Laminate
Ht. Adj. Work Surface	SP76HAC7230ETSGV26-20	6104
3/4 Height Credenza	SP72CHA60203L3017R3017	2926
Panel Wall	SP72WP14440	3056
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS36	346
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS36	346
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS72	697
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS72	697
Credenza	72C7224LBRB	2749
Credenza	72C7224LBORBO	2639
TOTAL		**$19,560**





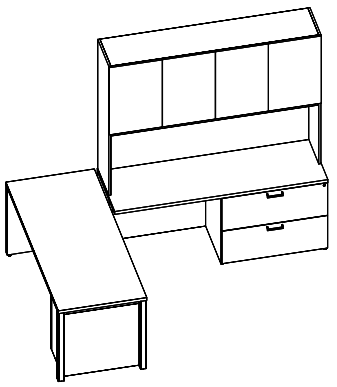
	Model	Standard Laminate
Desk	72DQ72304RLG	2003
Return	72RH7224RLF36X41	2366
Overhead	SP72OSW721630	3245
Mobile Ped.	72MP162827F	1582
TOTAL		**$9,196**

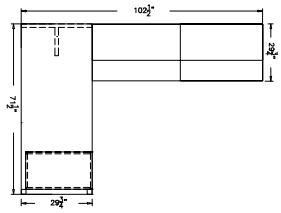




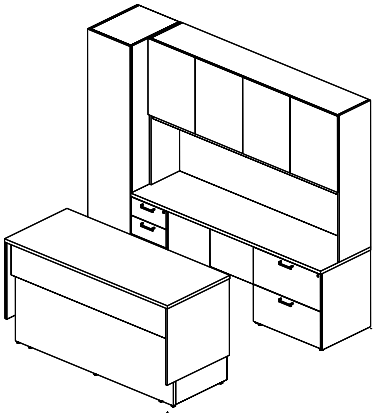
	Model	Standard Laminate
Desk	72TD7224M	2243
Credenza	72C10824XLFR3604	4816
Pencil Drawer	72PD2119	324
Wardrobe	72WR19246902L	2508
Wardrobe	72WR19246902L	2508
Hutch	SP72HT1081640-2	400
TOTAL		**$12,799**

ARTEMIS LAMINATE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

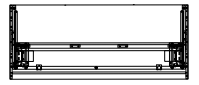




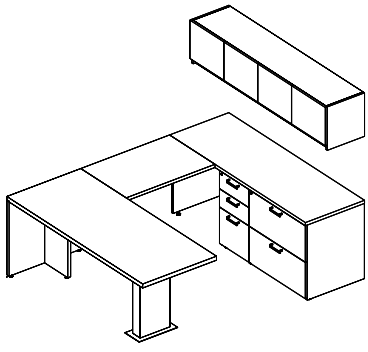
	Model	Standard Laminate
Desk	72DQ72304RLG	2003
Credenza	SP72C7224XL0RF	2615
Hutch	72HT721653	3075
Mobile Ped.	76MP162827F	1582
TOTAL		**$9,275**

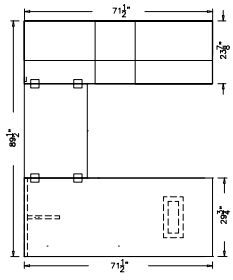






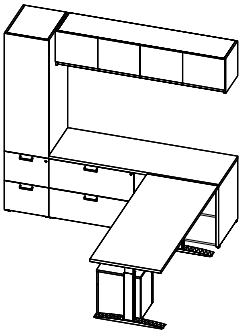
	Model	Standard Laminate
Ht. Adj. Desk	SP72HAENE7230ETSGX41V36	6409
Credenza	SP72C84244XLFRLF3001	3392
Hutch	72HT841653	3518
Wardrobe	72WR19248302L	2812
TOTAL		**$16,131**

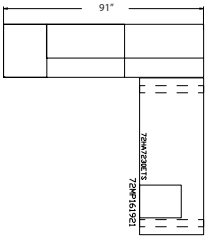




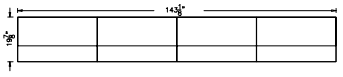
	Model	Standard Laminate
Desk	SPDA72304LWB	2063
Link Unit	72LU3624H	388
Credenza	SP72C7224L0CDRF	4100
Overhead	72OHW721616	1723
TOTAL		**$8,274**

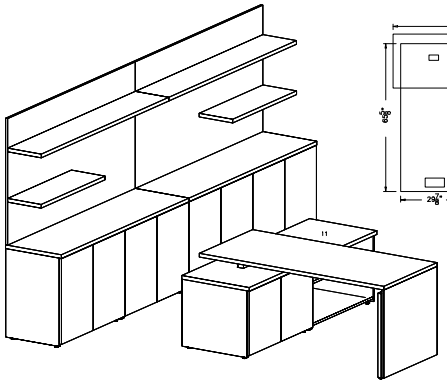
ARTEMIS LAMINATE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



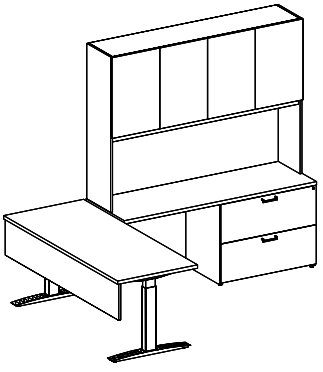


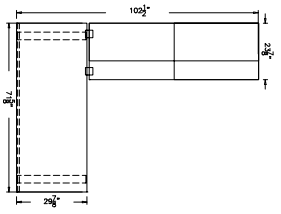
	Model	Standard Laminate
Ht. Adj. Desk	72HA7230ETS	2762
Overhead	72OHW721616	1723
Storage	72ST19248391R	2362
Credenza	72C7224LFRBCO	3109
Mobile Ped	SP72MP161921	1302
TOTAL		**$11,258**





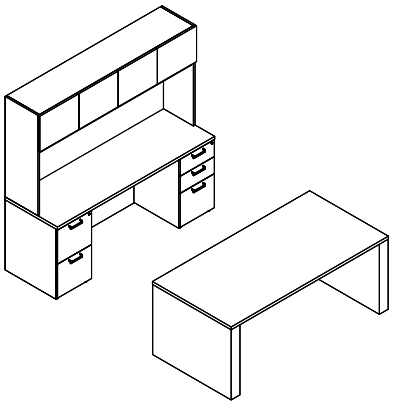
	Model	Laminate
Ht. Adj. Desk	SP72HAC6630ETSG	4694
3/4 Ht. Credenza	SP72CHABN72243L3611R3611	3620
Panel Wall	SP72WP7240L	1103
Panel Wall	SP72WP7240R	1103
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS36	417
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS36	417
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS72	523
Panel Wall Shelf	72WPS72	523
Credenza	72C7220LBRB	2586
Credenza	72C7220LBRB	2586
TOTAL		**$17,572**

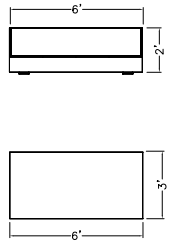




	Model	Laminate
Ht. Adj. Desk	76HA7230ETSV26	4263
Hutch	72HT721653	3075
Return	72RH7224RLF36X41	2124
TOTAL		**$9,462**

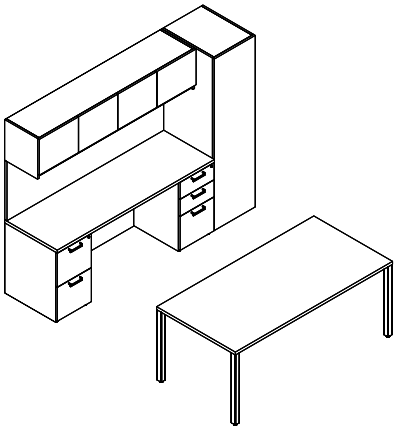
ARTEMIS LAMINATE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

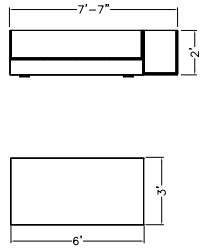




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236	2096	2602
Hutch	72HT721640	2839	2839
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	3194	3565
TOTAL		**8129**	**9006**

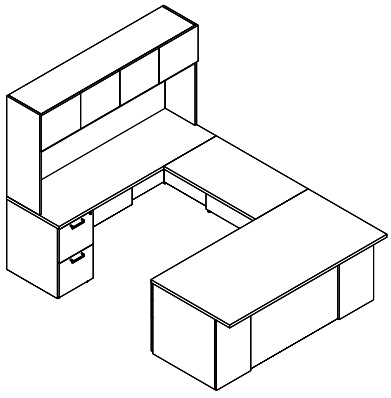
*with laminate hutch

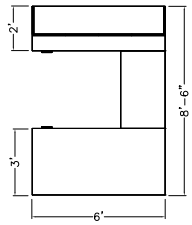




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236M	2293	3271
Overhead	72OHW721616	1723	1723
Tackboard	72TBOHW7224	563	563
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	3194	3565
Storage	72ST19246911R	1786	1786
TOTAL		**9559**	**10908**

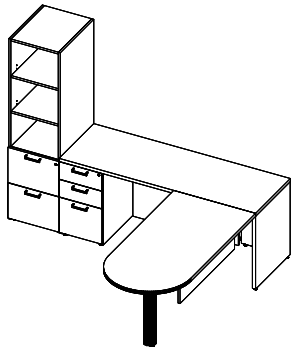
*with laminate overhead & storage

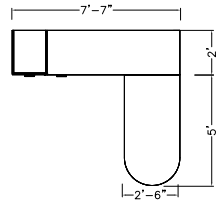




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72D72364L0RF	2559	3105
Link Unit	72LU4224HX46	709	874
Hutch	72HT721640	2702	2839
Credenza	72C72244XLDR0	2194	2516
TOTAL		**8164**	**9334**

*with laminate hutch

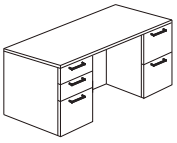
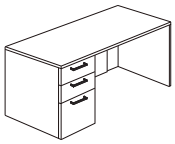




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Return	72RHB6030RV26D8	1125	1465
Storage	72ST19246990	2051	2051
Credenza	72CY7220LFR0	2849	3236
TOTAL		**6025**	**6752**

*with laminate storage

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Double Pedestal	72D60304LDRF	2868	3269	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRD	2868	3269	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRF	2868	3269	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D66304LDRF*	3021	3446	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRD	3021	3446	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRF	3021	3446	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66364LDRF	3073	3505	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRD	3073	3505	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRF	3073	3505	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D72304LDRF	3119	3554	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRD	3119	3554	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRF	3119	3554	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72364LDRF	3178	3645	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRD	3178	3645	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRF	3178	3645	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D78304LDRF	3186	3654	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRD	3186	3654	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRF	3186	3654	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78364LDRF	3342	3834	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRD	3342	3834	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
Shows overhang on 36” top	72D78364LFRF	3342	3834	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D84364LDRF	3561	4085	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRD	3561	4085	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRF	3561	4085	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk Single Pedestal	72D60304LFR0	2126	2531	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D60304L0RF	2126	2531	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D66304LFR0*	2277	2710	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66304L0RF	2277	2710	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66364LFR0	2385	2833	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D66364L0RF	2385	2833	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D72304LFR0	2472	2941	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72304L0RF	2472	2941	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72364LFR0	2559	3046	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D72364L0RF	2559	3046	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D78304LFR0	2612	3105	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78304L0RF	2612	3105	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78364LFR0	2760	3282	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D78364L0RF	2760	3282	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D84364LFR0	2891	3436	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	72D84364L0RF	2891	3436	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	72SD6030X46	1257	1601	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	72SD6630X46	1335	1697	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	72SD6636X46	1386	1765	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	72SD7230X46*	1463	1861	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	72SD7236X46	1514	1992	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	72SD7830X46	1580	2011	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
	72SD7836X46	1646	2167	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	72SD8436X46	1797	2284	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	72SD6030X36	1257	1601	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	72SD6630X36	1335	1697	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	72SD6636X36	1320	1681	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	72SD7230X36	1394	1773	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	72SD7236X36*	1514	1926	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	72SD7830X36	1580	2011	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
	72SD7836X36	1646	2100	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	72SD8436X36	1797	2284	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Bow Top Option	BT72D6030	223	296	59.75	36	-	-	68	1
	BT72D6630	234	311	65.75	36	-	-	73	1.25
	BT72D6636	246	324	65.75	42	-	-	84	1.25
	BT72D7230*	256	341	71.75	36	-	-	79	1.5
	BT72D7236	264	349	71.75	42	-	-	91	1.5
	BT72D7830	267	363	77.75	36	-	-	94	1.5
	BT72D7836	270	367	77.75	42	-	-	98	1.5
	BT72D8430	275	403	83.75	36	-	-	101	1.75
	BT72D8436	278	411	83.75	42	-	-	105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable	72TD6030	1583	1827	59.75	30	29.5	52	172	41
	72TD6630	1755	2022	65.75	30	29.5	58	179	45.75
	72TD7230	1926	2218	71.75	30	29.5	64	187	48
	72TD7830	2046	2357	77.75	30	29.5	70	195	51
	72TD8430	2250	2587	83.75	30	29.5	76	203	55
	72TD6036	1880	2159	59.75	36	29.5	52	200	47
	72TD6636	1987	2283	65.75	36	29.5	58	209	51.5
	72TD7236	2096	2602	71.75	36	29.5	64	218	54
	72TD7836	2208	2741	77.75	36	29.5	70	227	60
	72TD8436	2321	2873	83.75	36	29.5	76	236	65
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable 1/2 Ht. Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72TD6030V26	1821	2065	59.75	30	29.5	52	183	41
	72TD6630V26	1993	2260	65.75	30	29.5	58	192	45.75
	72TD7230V26	2186	2478	71.75	30	29.5	64	201	48
	72TD7830V26	2322	2633	77.75	30	29.5	70	210	51
	72TD8430V26	2538	2875	83.75	30	29.5	76	219	55
	72TD6036V26	2118	2398	59.75	36	29.5	52	211	47
	72TD6636V26	2235	2531	65.75	36	29.5	58	221	51.5
	72TD7236V26	2356	2862	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	5
	72TD7836V26	2484	3017	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	60
	72TD8436V26	2610	3162	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	65
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable 1/2 Ht. Floating Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	72TD6030V29	1905	2159	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	72TD6630V29	2095	2375	65.75	30	29.5	58	187	45.75
	72TD7230V29	2281	2586	71.75	30	29.5	64	196	48
	72TD7830V29	2422	2745	77.75	30	29.5	70	204	51
	72TD8430V29	2641	2992	83.75	30	29.5	76	213	55
	72TD6036V29	2440	2731	59.75	36	29.5	52	197	47
	72TD6636V29	2575	2883	65.75	36	29.5	58	217	51.5
	72TD7236V29	2711	3229	71.75	36	29.5	64	227	54
	72TD7836V29	2798	3135	77.75	36	29.5	70	237	60
	72TD8436V29	3033	3397	83.75	36	29.5	76	246	65

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Grommet location if applicable

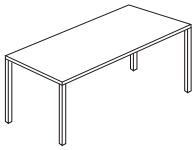
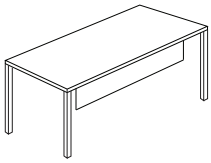
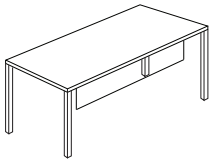
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V26 - 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs 	72TD6030	1491	1720	59.75	30	29.5	56	81	7
	72TD6630	1654	1907	65.75	30	29.5	62	85	7
	72TD7230	1815	2091	71.75	30	29.5	68	90	8
	72TD7830	1933	2229	77.75	30	29.5	74	95	8
	72TD8430	2138	2461	83.75	30	29.5	80	100	9
	72TD6036	1982	2953	59.75	36	29.5	56	81	7
	72TD6636	2089	3068	65.75	36	29.5	62	96	8
	72TD7236*	2293	3271	71.75	36	29.5	68	102	9
	72TD7836	2350	3331	77.75	36	29.5	74	108	9
	72TD8436	2417	3388	83.75	36	29.5	80	114	10
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs & 1/2 Ht. Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72TD6030V26	1729	1959	59.75	30	29.5	56	92	8
	72TD6630V26	1902	2155	65.75	30	29.5	62	98	9
	72TD7230V26	2074	2350	71.75	30	29.5	68	104	9
	72TD7830V26	2209	2505	77.75	30	29.5	74	110	10
	72TD8430V26	2427	2749	83.75	30	29.5	80	116	11
	72TD6036V26	2220	3192	59.75	36	29.5	56	101	9
	72TD6636V26	2337	3315	65.75	36	29.5	62	109	10
	72TD7236V26	2552	3531	71.75	36	29.5	68	116	10
	72TD7836V26	2627	3607	77.75	36	29.5	74	123	11
	72TD8436V26	2705	3677	83.75	36	29.5	80	130	12
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72TD6030V29	1813	2053	59.75	30	29.5	56	87	8
	72TD6630V29	1995	2260	65.75	30	29.5	62	93	9
	72TD7230V29	2170	2459	71.75	30	29.5	68	99	9
	72TD7830V29	2308	2617	77.75	30	29.5	74	104	10
	72TD8430V29	2530	2866	83.75	30	29.5	80	110	11
	72TD6036V29	2304	3286	59.75	36	29.5	56	97	9
	72TD6636V29	2429	3420	65.75	36	29.5	62	104	10
	72TD7236V29	2648	3639	71.75	36	29.5	68	110	10
	72TD7836V29	2726	3720	77.75	36	29.5	74	117	11
	72TD8436V29	2808	3793	83.75	36	29.5	80	124	12

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
V26 - 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel	72DA6630S6	1252	1607	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	72DA6636S6	1380	1774	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	72DA7230S6	1308	1680	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	72DA7236S6	1417	1819	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	72DA7830S6	1479	1900	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	72DA7836S6	1527	1958	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	72DA8430S6	1685	2163	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	72DA8436S6	1732	2224	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Modesty Panel	72DA6630LV26S6	1402	1774	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA6630RV26S6	1402	1774	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA7230LV26S6	1458	1841	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7230RV26S6*	1458	1841	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7830LV26S6	1693	2139	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA7830RV26S6	1693	2139	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA8430LV26S6	1924	2427	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	72DA8430RV26S6	1924	2427	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel	72DA6636X26S6	1449	1831	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	72DA7236X26S6	1485	1864	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	72DA7836X26S6	1568	1949	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	72DA8436X26S6	1858	2237	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel	72DA6630LV29S6	2080	2388	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6630RV29S6	2080	2388	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6636LV29S6	2123	2436	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA6636RV29S6	2123	2436	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA7230LV29S6	2346	2690	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7230RV29S6	2346	2690	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7236LV29S6	2367	2716	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7236RV29S6*	2367	2716	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7830LV29S6	2465	2956	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7830RV29S6	2465	2956	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7836LV29S6	2587	3104	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA7836RV29S6	2587	3104	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA8430LV29S6	2906	3488	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8430RV29S6	2906	3488	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8436LV29S6	2972	3566	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	72DA8436RV29S6	2972	3566	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

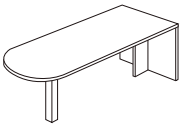
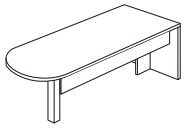
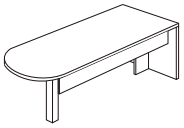
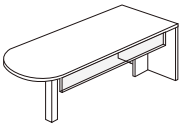
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V26 - 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square laminate leg
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg no Modesty Panel 	72DB6030S6	1207	1552	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	72DB6036S6	1246	1600	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	72DB6630S6	1315	1690	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	72DB6636S6	1323	1697	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	72DB7230S6*	1350	1802	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	72DB7236S6	1400	1885	71.75	36	29.5	44	153	54.75
	72DB7830S6	1417	1892	77.75	30	29.5	50	130	46.5
	72DB7836S6	1470	1979	77.75	36	29.5	50	161	59
	72DB8430S6	1599	2051	83.75	30	29.5	56	130	46.5
	72DB8436S6	1709	2264	83.75	36	29.5	56	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72DB6030LV26S6	1365	1723	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6030RV26S6	1365	1723	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6630LV26S6	1404	1775	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB6630RV26S6	1404	1775	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB7230LV26S6	1463	1843	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7230RV26S6*	1463	1843	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7830LV26S6	1488	1879	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB7830RV26S6	1488	1879	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB8430LV26S6	1723	2177	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	72DB8430RV26S6"	1723	2177	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty 	72DB6036X26S6	1215	1600	59.75	36	29.5	38.5	134	46
	72DB6636X26S6	1252	1645	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	146	50
	72DB7236X26S6*	1308	1774	71.75	36	29.5	50.5	156	54.75
	72DB7836X26S6	1386	1894	77.75	36	29.5	56.5	166	59
	72DB8436X26S6	1614	2124	83.75	36	29.5	62.5	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72DB6030LV29S6	1877	2231	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6030RV29S6	1877	2231	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6036LV29S6	1836	2184	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6036RV29S6	1836	2184	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6630LV29S6	1903	2264	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6630RV29S6*	1903	2264	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6636LV29S6	2169	2581	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB6636RV29S6	2169	2581	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB7230LV29S6	2210	2627	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7230RV29S6	2210	2627	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7236LV29S6	2320	2758	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7236RV29S6	2320	2758	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7830LV29S6	2277	2710	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7830RV29S6	2277	2710	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7836LV29S6	2354	2900	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB7836RV29S6	2354	2900	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB8430LV29S6	2518	2994	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8430RV29S6	2518	2994	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8436LV29S6	2599	3092	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
	72DB8436RV29S6"	2599	3092	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63

ORDERING NOTES: Curvilinear desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units.

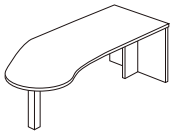
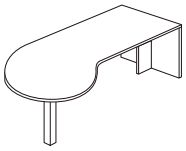
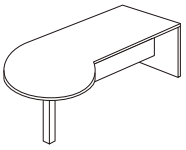
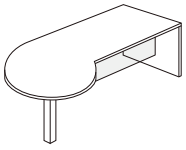
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V26 - 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square laminate leg
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

LEG OPTIONS
All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. 72DB8436**D8**
To order panel leg replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DB8436**P6**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
J Desk with square Laminate leg 	72DJ7233LS6	1527	1978	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7233RS6	1527	1978	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7833LS6	1610	2085	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ7833RS6	1610	2085	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ8433LS6*	1839	2382	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	72DJ8433RS6"	1839	2382	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LS6	1488	1988	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RS6	1488	1988	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LS6	1527	2073	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RS6	1527	2073	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LS6	1610	2202	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP7836RS6	1610	2202	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP8436LS6	1839	2476	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
	72DP8436RS6*	1839	2476	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
P Desk with Laminate leg, 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel 	72DP6636LX26S6	1603	2107	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RX26S6	1603	2107	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LX26S6	1640	2193	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RX26S6	1640	2193	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LX26S6	1726	2323	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RX26S6	1726	2323	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LX26S6	1810	2458	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
	72DP8436RX26S6*	1810	2458	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LV29S6	2277	2759	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP6636RV29S6	2277	2759	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP7236LV29S6	2528	3056	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7236RV29S6	2528	3056	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7836LV29S6	2620	3173	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RV29S6	2620	3173	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LV29S6	2859	3458	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
	72DP8436RV29S6*	2859	3458	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

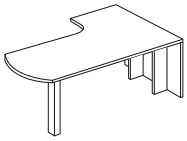
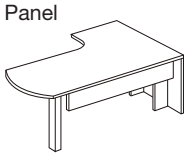
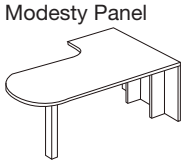
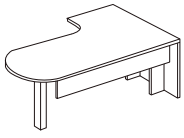
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72UDA723048L24RS6	2117	2715	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA723048R24LS6	2117	2715	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA783048L24RS6	2184	2802	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LS6	2184	2802	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RS6	2413	3095	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	72UDA843048R24LS6*	2413	3095	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UDA723048L24RV26S6	2145	2751	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA723048R24LV26S6	2145	2751	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA783048L24RV26S6	2206	2830	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LV26S6	2206	2830	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RV26S6	2440	3135	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	72UDA843048R24LV26S6*	2440	3135	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72UDB723048L24RS6	2117	2715	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB723048R24LS6	2117	2715	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB783048L24RS6	2184	2802	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LS6	2184	2802	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RS6	2413	3095	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
	72UDB843048R24LS6	2413	3095	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg & 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UDB723048L24RV26S6	2145	2751	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB723048R24LV26S6	2145	2751	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB783048L24RV26S6	2206	2830	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LV26S6	2206	2830	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RV26S6*	2440	3135	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
	72UDB843048R24LV26S6	2440	3135	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

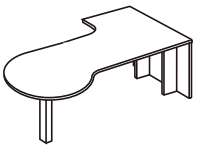
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel

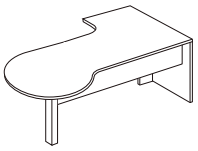
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

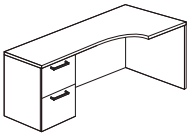
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

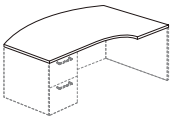
ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel	72UDP663648L24RS6	2391	3021	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LS6	2391	3021	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RS6	2462	3109	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP723648R24LS6	2462	3109	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP783648L24RS6	2529	3192	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LS6	2529	3192	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RS6*	2596	3276	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	72UDP843648R24LS6	2596	3276	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDP663648L24RX26S6	2418	3052	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LX26S6	2418	3052	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RX26S6	2486	3142	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP723648R24LX26S6	2486	3142	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP783648L24RX26S6	2555	3226	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LX26S6	2555	3226	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RX26S6*	2625	3311	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	72UDP843648R24LX26S6	2625	3311	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal, Full Modesty Panel	72UD723042L24RF	2679	3269	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD723042R24LF*	2679	3269	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD783042L24RF	2877	3511	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD783042R24LF	2877	3511	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD843042L24RF	3089	3770	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	72UD843042R24LF	3089	3770	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT72UD723048L*	255	340	71.75	48	-	-	88	1.25
	BT72UD723048R	255	340	71.75	48	-	-	88	1.25
	BT72UD783048L	266	361	77.75	48	-	-	95	5
	BT72UD783048R	266	361	77.75	48	-	-	95	1.5
	BT72UD843048L	275	374	83.75	48	-	-	105	1.75
	BT72UD843048R	275	374	83.75	48	-	-	105	1.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

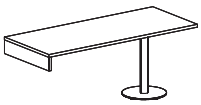
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	72DR60303LGB	1773	2009	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	72DR60303RGB	1773	2009	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	72DR66303LGB	1790	2028	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	72DR66303RGB	1790	2028	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	72DR72303LGB	1848	2094	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	72DR72303RGB	1848	2094	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	72DR72363LGB	1866	2115	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	159	49.5
	72DR72363RGB*	1866	2115	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	159	49.5
	72DR78303LGB	1939	2198	77.75	36	29.5	54	165	52.75
	72DR78303RGB	1939	2198	77.75	36	29.5	54	165	52.75
	72DR78363LGB	2031	2302	77.75	36	29.5	54	159	49.5
	72DR78363RGB	2031	2302	77.75	36	29.5	54	159	49.5
	72DR84303LGB	2210	2504	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	72DR84303RGB	2210	2504	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	72DR84363LGB	2493	2825	83.75	36	29.5	60	174	54.75
	72DR84363RGB	2493	2825	83.75	36	29.5	60	174	54.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	72DR60303LLG	1590	1802	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	72DR60303RLG	1590	1802	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	72DR66303LLG	1612	1828	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	72DR66303RLG	1612	1828	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	72DR72303LLG	1664	1885	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72303RLG	1664	1885	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72363LLG	1681	1905	71.75	36	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72363RLG*	1681	1905	71.75	36	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR78303LLG	1737	1968	77.75	36	29.5	54	142	21.5
	72DR78303RLG	1737	1968	77.75	36	29.5	54	142	21.5
	72DR78363LLG	1747	1979	77.75	36	29.5	54	126	18.5
	72DR78363RLG	1747	1979	77.75	36	29.5	54	126	18.5
	72DR84303LLG	2195	2488	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	72DR84303RLG	2195	2488	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	72DR84363LLG	3045	3450	83.75	36	29.5	59	145	21.5
	72DR84363RLG	3045	3450	83.75	36	29.5	59	145	21.5
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base 	72DR60303LDB	1419	1609	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	72DR60303RDB	1419	1609	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	72DR66303LDB	1442	1634	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	72DR66303RDB	1442	1634	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	72DR72303LDB	1493	1692	71.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR72303RDB	1493	1692	71.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR72363LDB	1510	1711	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	72DR72363RDB*	1510	1711	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	72DR78303LDB	1565	1774	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78303RDB	1565	1774	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78363LDB	1788	2026	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78363RDB	1788	2026	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR84303LDB	2023	2293	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR84303RDB	2023	2293	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR84363LDB	2428	2752	83.75	36	29.5		147	21.5
	72DR84363RDB	2428	2752	83.75	36	29.5		147	21.5

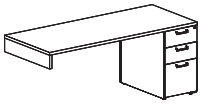
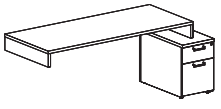
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	72DR60303L4F	2881	3222	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	72DR60303R4F	2881	3222	59.75	30	29.5	22	81	39
	72DR66303L4F	2922	3265	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	72DR66303R4F	2922	3265	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	72DR72303L4F	2988	3339	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	72DR72303R4F	2988	3339	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	72DR72363L4F	2692	3050	71.75	36	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	72DR72363R4F	3047	3405	71.75	36	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	72DR78303L4F	3024	3377	77.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	72DR78303R4F	3024	3377	77.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	72DR78363L4F	3552	3975	77.75	36	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	72DR78363R4F	3552	3975	77.75	36	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	72DR84303L4F	3190	3563	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84303R4F	3190	3563	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84363L4F	3749	4196	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84363R4F	3749	4196	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	72DRPM60303L3F	3395	3806	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	72DRPM60303R3F	3395	3806	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	72DRPM66303L3F	3430	3841	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	72DRPM66303R3F	3430	3841	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	72DRPM72303L3F	3503	3923	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	72DRPM72303R3F	3503	3923	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	72DRPM72363L3F*	3205	3633	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	72DRPM72363R3F	3560	3987	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	72DRPM78303L3F	3616	4047	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	72DRPM78303R3F	3616	4047	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	72DRPM78363L3F	3676	4116	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	72DRPM78363R3F	3676	4116	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	72DRPM84303L3F	3725	4169	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	72DRPM84303R3F	3725	4169	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	72DRPM84363L3F	3786	4238	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	72DRPM84363R3F	3786	4238	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

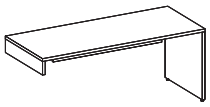
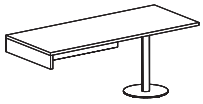
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F -full height pedestal support
3F -3/4 height pedestal support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Laminate Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	72DR60303LGB__V26	1887	2124	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	72DR60303RGB__V26	1887	2124	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	72DR66303LGB__V26	1915	2153	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	72DR66303RGB__V26	1915	2153	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	72DR72303LGB__V26	1983	2230	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	72DR72303RGB__V26	1983	2230	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	72DR72363LGB__V26	2012	2261	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	159	49.5
	72DR72363RGB__V26*	2012	2261	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	159	49.5
	72DR78303LGB__V26	2095	2355	77.75	36	29.5	54	165	52.75
	72DR78303RGB__V26	2095	2355	77.75	36	29.5	54	165	52.75
	72DR78363LGB__V26	2377	2671	77.75	36	29.5	54	159	49.5
	72DR78363RGB__V26	2377	2671	77.75	36	29.5	54	159	49.5
	72DR84303LGB__V26	2209	2480	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	72DR84303RGB__V26	2209	2480	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	72DR84363LGB__V26	2681	3013	83.75	36	29.5	60	174	54.75
	72DR84363RGB__V26	2681	3013	83.75	36	29.5	60	174	54.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Laminate Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	72DR60303LLG__V26	1705	1917	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	72DR60303RLG__V26	1705	1917	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	72DR66303LLG__V26	1737	1953	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	72DR66303RLG__V26	1737	1953	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	72DR72303LLG__V26	1799	2021	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72303RLG__V26	1799	2021	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72363LLG__V26	1827	2051	71.75	36	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72363RLG__V26*	1827	2051	71.75	36	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR78303LLG__V26	1894	2125	77.75	36	29.5	54	142	21.5
	72DR78303RLG__V26	1894	2125	77.75	36	29.5	54	142	21.5
	72DR78363LLG__V26	1914	2146	77.75	36	29.5	54	126	18.5
	72DR78363RLG__V26	1914	2146	77.75	36	29.5	54	126	18.5
	72DR84303LLG__V26	2373	2665	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	72DR84303RLG__V26	2373	2665	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	72DR84363LLG__V26	3232	3638	83.75	36	29.5	59	145	21.5
	72DR84363RLG__V26	3232	3638	83.75	36	29.5	59	145	21.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Laminate Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, Disc Base 	72DR60303LDB__V26	1534	1724	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	72DR60303RDB__V26	1534	1724	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	72DR66303LDB__V26	1567	1759	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	72DR66303RDB__V26	1567	1759	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	72DR72303LDB__V26	1628	1828	71.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR72303RDB__V26	1628	1828	71.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR72363LDB__V26	1656	1857	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	72DR72363RDB__V26*	1656	1857	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	72DR78303LDB__V26	1722	1930	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78303RDB__V26	1722	1930	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78363LDB__V26	1955	2193	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78363RDB__V26	1955	2193	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR84303LDB__V26	2200	2470	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR84303RDB__V26	2200	2470	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR84363LDB__V26	2616	2940	83.75	36	29.5		147	21.5
	72DR84363RDB__V26	2616	2940	83.75	36	29.5		147	21.5

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V26 - 1/2 height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Laminate Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	72DR60303L4F__V26	2675	3031	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	72DR60303R4F__V26	2675	3031	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	72DR66303L4F__V26	2704	3066	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	72DR66303R4F__V26	2704	3066	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	72DR72303L4F__V26	2770	3140	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	72DR72303R4F__V26	2770	3140	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	72DR72363L4F__V26*	2772	3141	71.75	36	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	72DR72363R4F__V26	2772	3141	71.75	36	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	72DR78303L4F__V26	2830	3207	77.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	72DR78303R4F__V26	2830	3207	77.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	72DR78363L4F__V26	2958	3352	77.75	36	29.5	53	217	54.5
	72DR78363R4F__V26	2958	3352	77.75	36	29.5	53	217	54.5
	72DR84303L4F__V26	3325	3769	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84303R4F__V26	3325	3769	83.75	30	29.5	33.5	215	53.75
	72DR84363L4F__V26	3551	4024	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84363R4F__V26	3551	4024	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Laminate Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	72DRPM60303L3F__V26	3187	3613	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	72DRPM60303R3F__V26	3187	3613	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	72DRPM66303L3F__V26	3216	3644	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	72DRPM66303R3F__V26	3216	3644	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	72DRPM72303L3F__V26	3238	3669	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	72DRPM72303R3F__V26	3238	3669	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	72DRPM72363L3F__V26	3286	3724	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	72DRPM72363R3F__V26*	3286	3724	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	72DRPM78303L3F__V26	3345	3791	77.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	72DRPM78303R3F__V26	3345	3791	77.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	72DRPM78363L3F__V26	3493	3959	77.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	72DRPM78363R3F__V26	3493	3959	77.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	72DRPM84303L3F__V26	3552	4025	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	72DRPM84303R3F__V26	3552	4025	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	72DRPM84363L3F__V26	3883	4401	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	72DRPM84363R3F__V26	3883	4401	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - full height pedestal, 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 3/4 height pedestal,1 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	72DR60303LGB__V29	2095	2332	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	72DR60303RGB__V29	2095	2332	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	72DR66303LGB__V29	2130	2368	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	72DR66303RGB__V29	2130	2368	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	72DR72303LGB__V29	2202	2449	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	72DR72303RGB__V29	2202	2449	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	72DR72363LGB__V29	2221	2115	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	159	49.5
	72DR72363RGB__V29*	2221	2470	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	159	49.5
	72DR78303LGB__V29	2315	2574	77.75	36	29.5	54	165	52.75
	72DR78303RGB__V29	2315	2574	77.75	36	29.5	54	165	52.75
	72DR78363LGB__V29	2407	2678	77.75	36	29.5	54	159	49.5
	72DR78363RGB__V29	2407	2678	77.75	36	29.5	54	159	49.5
	72DR84303LGB__V29	2601	2895	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	72DR84303RGB__V29	2601	2895	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	72DR84363LGB__V29	2885	3217	83.75	36	29.5	60	174	54.75
	72DR84363RGB__V29	2885	3217	83.75	36	29.5	60	174	54.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	72DR60303LLG__V29	1913	2125	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	72DR60303RLG__V29	1913	2125	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	72DR66303LLG__V29	1953	2168	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	72DR66303RLG__V29	1953	2168	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	72DR72303LLG__V29	2019	2240	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72303RLG__V29	2019	2240	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72363LLG__V29	1681	1905	71.75	36	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR72363RLG__V29*	2035	2260	71.75	36	29.5	47	126	18.5
	72DR78303LLG__V29	2113	2344	77.75	36	29.5	54	142	21.5
	72DR78303RLG__V29	2113	2344	77.75	36	29.5	54	142	21.5
	72DR78363LLG__V29	2123	2355	77.75	36	29.5	54	126	18.5
	72DR78363RLG__V29	2123	2355	77.75	36	29.5	54	126	18.5
	72DR84303LLG__V29	2587	2880	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	72DR84303RLG__V29	2587	2880	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	72DR84363LLG__V29	3436	3841	83.75	36	29.5	59	145	21.5
	72DR84363RLG__V29	3436	3841	83.75	36	29.5	59	145	21.5
Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DR60303LDB__V29	1741	1932	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	72DR60303RDB__V29	1741	1932	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	72DR66303LDB__V29	1782	1975	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	72DR66303RDB__V29	1782	1975	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	72DR72303LDB__V29	1848	2047	71.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR72303RDB__V29	1848	2047	71.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR72363LDB__V29	1510	1711	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	72DR72363RDB__V29*	1865	2066	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	72DR78303LDB__V29	1941	2150	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78303RDB__V29	1941	2150	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78363LDB__V29	2164	2402	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR78363RDB__V29	2164	2402	77.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	72DR84303LDB__V29	2415	2684	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR84303RDB__V29	2415	2684	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	72DR84363LDB__V29	2820	3143	83.75	36	29.5		147	21.5
	72DR84363RDB__V29	2820	3143	83.75	36	29.5		147	21.5

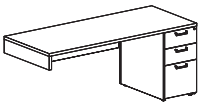
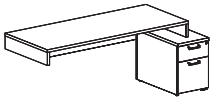
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

GLASS MODESTY OPTION
For a glass modesty, replace "V29" with "**V24**" and add the upcharge by length.

Length	$ List
60"	480
66"	855
72"	568
78"	960
84"	657

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	72DR60303L4F__V29	2881	3222	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	72DR60303R4F__V29	2881	3222	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	72DR66303L4F__V29	2922	3265	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	72DR66303R4F__V29	2922	3265	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	72DR72303L4F__V29	2988	3339	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	72DR72303R4F__V29	2988	3339	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	72DR72363L4F__V29	2692	3050	71.75	36	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	72DR72363R4F__V29*	3047	3405	71.75	36	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	72DR78303L4F__V29	3024	3377	77.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	72DR78303R4F__V29	3024	3377	77.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	72DR78363L4F__V29	3552	3975	77.75	36	29.5	53	217	54.5
	72DR78363R4F__V29	3552	3975	77.75	36	29.5	53	217	54.5
	72DR84303L4F__V29	3190	3563	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84303R4F__V29	3190	3563	83.75	30	29.5	33.5	215	53.75
	72DR84363L4F__V29	3749	4196	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	72DR84363R4F__V29	3749	4196	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	72DRPM60303L3F__V29	3395	3806	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	72DRPM60303R3F__V29	3395	3806	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	72DRPM66303L3F__V29	3430	3841	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	72DRPM66303R3F__V29	3430	3841	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	72DRPM72303L3F__V29	3503	3923	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	72DRPM72303R3F__V29	3503	3923	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	72DRPM72363L3F__V29*	3205	3633	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	72DRPM72363R3F__V29	3560	3987	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	72DRPM78303L3F__V29	3616	4047	77.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	72DRPM78303R3F__V29	3616	4047	77.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	72DRPM78363L3F__V29	3676	4116	77.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	72DRPM78363R3F__V29	3676	4116	77.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	72DRPM84303L3F__V29	3725	4169	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	72DRPM84303R3F__V29	3725	4169	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	72DRPM84363L3F__V29	3786	4238	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	72DRPM84363R3F__V29	3786	4238	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

GLASS MODESTY OPTION
For a glass modesty, replace “V29” with “**V24**” and add the upcharge by length.

Length	**$ List**
60”	480
66”	855
72”	568
78”	960
84”	657

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

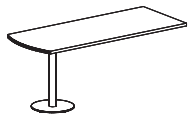
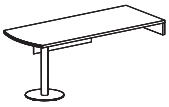
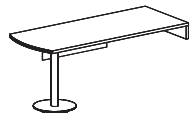
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - full height pedestal, 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 3/4 height pedestal,1 box, 1 file drawer
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DRA60303LDB	1419	1609	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRA60303RDB	1419	1609	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRA66303LDB	1442	1634	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRA66303RDB	1442	1634	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRA72303LDB	1493	1692	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRA72303RDB	1493	1692	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRA72363LDB*	1510	1711	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRA72363RDB	1510	1711	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRA78303LDB	1565	1774	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRA78303RDB	1565	1774	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRA78363LDB	1788	2026	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRA78363RDB	1788	2026	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRA84303LDB	2023	2293	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRA84303RDB	2023	2293	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRA84363LDB	2428	2752	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
	72DRA84363RDB	2428	2752	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Laminate Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DRA60303LDB__V26	1657	1846	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRA60303RDB__V26	1657	1846	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRA66303LDB__V26	1690	1882	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRA66303RDB__V26	1690	1882	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRA72303LDB__V26	1752	1950	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRA72303RDB__V26	1752	1950	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRA72363LDB__V26*	1769	1970	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRA72363RDB__V26	1769	1970	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRA78303LDB__V26	1841	2050	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRA78303RDB__V26	1841	2050	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRA78363LDB__V26	2065	2303	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRA78363RDB__V26	2065	2303	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRA84303LDB__V26	2311	2580	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRA84303RDB__V26	2311	2580	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRA84363LDB__V26	2717	3040	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
	72DRA84363RDB__V26	2717	3040	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DRA60303LDB__V29	1741	1930	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRA60303RDB__V29	1741	1930	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRA66303LDB__V29	1782	1975	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRA66303RDB__V29	1782	1975	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRA72303LDB__V29	1848	2047	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRA72303RDB__V29	1848	2047	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRA72363LDB__V29*	1865	2067	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRA72363RDB__V29	1865	2067	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRA78303LDB__V29	1941	2150	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRA78303RDB__V29	1941	2150	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRA78363LDB__V29	2164	2402	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRA78363RDB__V29	2164	2402	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRA84303LDB__V29	2415	2683	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRA84303RDB__V29	2415	2683	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRA84363LDB__V29	2820	3143	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
	72DRA84363RDB__V29	2820	3143	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

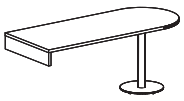
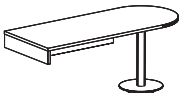
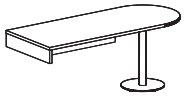
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base
V26 - 1/2 height floating laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

GLASS MODESTY OPTION
For a glass modesty, replace "V29" with "**V24**" and add the upcharge by length.

Length	$ List
60"	480
66"	855
72"	568
78"	960
84"	657

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

		Laminate Top/ Polymer	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer					Shipping	Cubic
Bullet End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DRB60303LDB	1419	1609	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRB60303RDB	1419	1609	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRB66303LDB	1442	1634	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRB66303RDB	1442	1634	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRB72303LDB	1493	1692	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRB72303RDB	1493	1692	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRB72363LDB*	1510	1711	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRB72363RDB	1510	1711	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRB78303LDB	1565	1774	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRB78303RDB	1565	1774	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRB78363LDB	1788	2026	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRB78363RDB	1788	2026	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRB84303LDB	2023	2293	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRB84303RDB	2023	2293	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRB84363LDB	2428	2752	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
	72DRB84363RDB	2428	2752	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DRB60303LDB__V26	1657	1846	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRB60303RDB__V26	1657	1846	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRB66303LDB__V26	1690	1882	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRB66303RDB__V26	1690	1882	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRB72303LDB__V26	1752	1950	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRB72303RDB__V26	1752	1950	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRB72363LDB__V26*	1769	1970	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRB72363RDB__V26	1769	1970	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRB78303LDB__V26	1841	2050	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRB78303RDB__V26	1841	2050	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRB78363LDB__V26	2065	2303	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRB78363RDB__V26	2065	2303	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRB84303LDB__V26	2311	2580	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRB84303RDB__V26	2311	2580	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRB84363LDB__V26	2717	3040	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
	72DRB84363RDB__V26	2717	3040	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	72DRB60303LDB__V29	1741	1930	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRB60303RDB__V29	1741	1930	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	72DRB66303LDB__V29	1782	1975	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRB66303RDB__V29	1782	1975	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	72DRB72303LDB__V29	1848	2047	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRB72303RDB__V29	1848	2047	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	72DRB72363LDB__V29*	1865	2067	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRB72363RDB__V29	1865	2067	71.75	36	29.5	30	140	21.5
	72DRB78303LDB__V29	1941	2150	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRB78303RDB__V29	1941	2150	77.75	30	29.5	39	142	21.5
	72DRB78363LDB__V29	2164	2402	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRB78363RDB__V29	2164	2402	77.75	36	29.5	36	142	21.5
	72DRB84303LDB__V29	2415	2683	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRB84303RDB__V29	2415	2683	83.75	30	29.5	45	145	21.5
	72DRB84363LDB__V29	2820	3143	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5
	72DRB84363RDB__V29	2820	3143	83.75	36	29.5	42	145	21.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

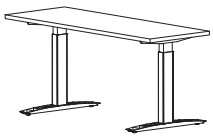
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V26 - 1/2 height floating laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

GLASS MODESTY OPTION

For a glass modesty, replace “V29” with “**V24**” and add the upcharge by length.

Length	$ List
60”	480
66”	855
72”	568
78”	960
84”	657

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	72HA3024ETS	2171	2460	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	72HA3624ETS	2231	2528	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	72HA4224ETS	2273	2575	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	72HA4824ETS	2320	2630	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	72HA5424ETS	2352	2665	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	72HA6024ETS	2416	2738	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	72HA6624ETS	2587	2931	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	72HA7224ETS	2707	3069	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	72HA7824ETS	2799	3173	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	72HA8424ETS	2853	3234	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	72HA3030ETS	2271	2573	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	72HA3630ETS	2327	2638	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	72HA4230ETS	2368	2684	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	72HA4830ETS	2418	2740	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	72HA5430ETS	2464	2793	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	72HA6030ETS	2517	2852	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	72HA6630ETS	2642	2995	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	72HA7230ETS	2762	3131	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	72HA7830ETS	2859	3240	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	72HA8430ETS	2914	3303	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	72HA3036ETS	2410	2732	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	72HA3636ETS	2450	2777	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	72HA4236ETS	2487	2818	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	72HA4836ETS	2555	2895	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	72HA5436ETS	2608	2955	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	72HA6036ETS	2657	3011	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	72HA6636ETS	2761	3130	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	72HA7236ETS	2852	3232	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	72HA7836ETS	3076	3487	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	72HA8436ETS	3142	3561	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

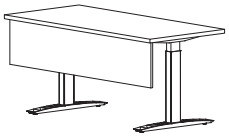
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72HA3024ETSV26	2510	2845	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	72HA3624ETSV26	2514	2849	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	72HA4224ETSV26	2604	2951	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	72HA4824ETSV26	2699	3059	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	72HA5424ETSV26	2779	3150	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	72HA6024ETSV26	2916	3305	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	72HA6624ETSV26	3088	3499	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	72HA7224ETSV26	3221	3650	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	72HA7824ETSV26	3321	3763	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	72HA8424ETSV26	3384	3834	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	72HA3030ETSV26	2607	2954	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	72HA3630ETSV26	2611	2959	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	72HA4230ETSV26	2699	3059	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	72HA4830ETSV26	2798	3171	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	72HA5430ETSV26	2888	3273	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	72HA6030ETSV26	3016	3418	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	72HA6630ETSV26	3145	3565	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	72HA7230ETSV26	3276	3712	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	72HA7830ETSV26	3379	3830	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	72HA8430ETSV26	3447	3906	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	72HA3036ETSV26	2648	3001	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	72HA3636ETSV26	2734	3098	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	72HA4236ETSV26	2817	3192	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	72HA4836ETSV26	2932	3323	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	72HA5436ETSV26	3032	3436	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	72HA6036ETSV26	3156	3577	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	72HA6636ETSV26	3262	3698	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	72HA7236ETSV26	3366	3814	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	72HA7836ETSV26	3599	4079	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	72HA8436ETSV26	3675	4165	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

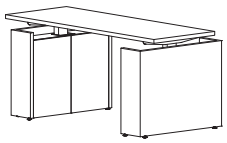
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosures	72HA4224ETSG	3665	4153	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	72HA4824ETSG	3711	4206	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	72HA5424ETSG	3745	4245	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	72HA6024ETSG	3807	4315	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	72HA6624ETSG	3979	4509	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	72HA7224ETSG	4102	4649	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	72HA7824ETSG	4191	4750	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	72HA8424ETSG	4246	4812	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	72HA4230ETSG	3927	4449	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	72HA4830ETSG	3976	4506	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	72HA5430ETSG	4021	4558	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	72HA6030ETSG	4076	4620	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	72HA6630ETSG	4202	4762	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	72HA7230ETSG	4317	4894	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	72HA7830ETSG	4415	5004	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	72HA8430ETSG	4633	5251	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	72HA4236ETSG	4204	4763	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	72HA4836ETSG	4273	4843	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	72HA5436ETSG	4327	4903	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	72HA6036ETSG	4375	4959	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	72HA6636ETSG	4479	5076	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	72HA7236ETSG	4412	5000	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	72HA7836ETSG	4794	5433	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	72HA8436ETSG	4859	5507	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

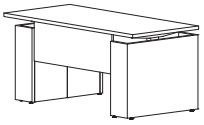
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72HA4224ETSGV26	3872	4387	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	72HA4824ETSGV26	3928	4452	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	72HA5424ETSGV26	3969	4498	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	72HA6024ETSGV26	4045	4584	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	72HA6624ETSGV26	4226	4790	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	72HA7224ETSGV26	4361	4942	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	72HA7824ETSGV26	4467	5063	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	72HA8424ETSGV26	4534	5138	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	72HA4230ETSGV26	4129	4679	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	72HA4830ETSGV26	4191	4750	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	72HA5430ETSGV26	4246	4812	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	72HA6030ETSGV26	4313	4887	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	72HA6630ETSGV26	4449	5043	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	72HA7230ETSGV26	4579	5189	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	72HA7830ETSGV26	4689	5315	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	72HA8430ETSGV26	4919	5575	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	72HA4236ETSGV26	4408	4995	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	72HA4836ETSGV26	4487	5085	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	72HA5436ETSGV26	4552	5159	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	72HA6036ETSGV26	4612	5226	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	72HA6636ETSGV26	4727	5358	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	72HA7236ETSGV26	4671	5294	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	72HA7836ETSGV26	5070	5745	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	72HA8436ETSGV26	5149	5835	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

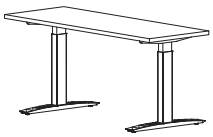
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface	72HA4824RHETS	2320	2630	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	72HA5424RHETS	2352	2665	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	72HA6024RHETS	2416	2738	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	72HA6624RHETS	2587	2931	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	72HA7224RHETS	2707	3069	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	72HA7824RHETS	2799	3173	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	72HA8424RHETS	2853	3234	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	72HA4830RHETS	2418	2740	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	72HA5430RHETS	2464	2793	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	72HA6030RHETS	2517	2852	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	72HA6630RHETS	2642	2995	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	72HA7230RHETS	2762	3131	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	72HA7830RHETS*	2859	3240	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	72HA8430RHETS	2914	3303	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	72HA4836RHETS	2555	2895	47.7	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	72HA5436RHETS	2608	2955	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	72HA6036RHETS	2657	3011	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	72HA6636RHETS	2761	3130	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	72HA7236RHETS	2852	3232	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	72HA7836RHETS	3076	3487	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	72HA8436RHETS	3142	3561	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

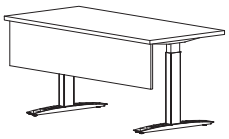
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72HA4824RHETSV26	2699	3059	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	72HA5424RHETSV26	2779	3150	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	72HA6024RHETSV26	2916	3305	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	72HA6624RHETSV26	3088	3499	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	72HA7224RHETSV26	3221	3650	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	72HA7824RHETSV26	3321	3763	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	72HA8424RHETSV26	3384	3834	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	72HA4830RHETSV26	2798	3171	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	72HA5430RHETSV26	2888	3273	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	72HA6030RHETSV26	3016	3418	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	72HA6630RHETSV26	3145	3565	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	72HA7230RHETSV26	3276	3712	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	72HA7830RHETSV26	3379	3830	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	72HA8430RHETSV26	3447	3906	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	72HA4836RHETSV26	2932	3323	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	72HA5436RHETSV26	3032	3436	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	72HA6036RHETSV26	3156	3577	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	72HA6636RHETSV26	3262	3698	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	72HA7236RHETSV26	3366	3814	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	72HA7836RHETSV26	3599	4079	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	72HA8436RHETSV26	3675	4165	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

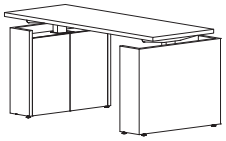
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosures	72HA4824RHETSG	3711	4206	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	72HA5424RHETSG	3745	4245	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	72HA6024RHETSG	3807	4315	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	72HA6624RHETSG	3979	4509	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	72HA7224RHETSG	4102	4649	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	72HA7824RHETSG	4191	4750	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	72HA8424RHETSG	4246	4812	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	72HA4830RHETSG	3976	4506	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	72HA5430RHETSG	4021	4558	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	72HA6030RHETSG	4076	4620	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	72HA6630RHETSG	4202	4762	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	72HA7230RHETSG	4317	4894	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	72HA7830RHETSG*	4415	5004	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	72HA8430RHETSG	4633	5251	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	72HA4836RHETSG	4273	4843	47.7	36	-	35	187.5	20.75
	72HA5436RHETSG	4327	4903	53.5	36	-	41	188	24.5
	72HA6036RHETSG	4375	4959	59.75	36	-	47	189	28.25
	72HA6636RHETSG	4479	5076	65.75	36	-	53	199	32
	72HA7236RHETSG	4412	5000	71.75	36	-	59	216.5	35.5
	72HA7836RHETSG	4794	5433	77.75	36	-	65	223.5	39.25
	72HA8436RHETSG	4859	5507	83.75	36	-	71	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

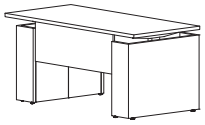
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	72HA4824RHETSGV26	3928	4452	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	72HA5424RHETSGV26	3969	4498	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	72HA6024RHETSGV26	4045	4584	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	72HA6624RHETSGV26	4226	4790	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	72HA7224RHETSGV26	4361	4942	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	72HA7824RHETSGV26	4467	5063	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	72HA8424RHETSGV26	4534	5138	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
				83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	72HA4830RHETSGV26	4191	4750						
	72HA5430RHETSGV26	4246	4812	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	72HA6030RHETSGV26	4313	4887	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	72HA6630RHETSGV26	4449	5043	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	72HA7230RHETSGV26	4579	5189	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	72HA7830RHETSGV26*	4689	5315	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	72HA8430RHETSGV26	4919	5575	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
				77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	72HA4836RHETSGV26	4487	5085	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	72HA5436RHETSGV26	4552	5159						
	72HA6036RHETSGV26	4612	5226	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	72HA6636RHETSGV26	4727	5358	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	72HA7236RHETSGV26	4671	5294	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	72HA7836RHETSGV26	5070	5745	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	72HA8436RHETSGV26	5149	5835	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
				71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
				77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
				83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 72HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $742 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 72HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 72HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

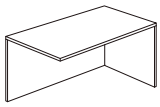
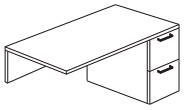
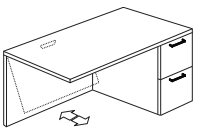
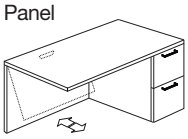
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Shell Return with Full Height Laminate Modesty Panel	72SRH4224LX46	837	1022	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4224RX46*	837	1022	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4824LX46	876	1073	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	72SRH4824RX46	876	1073	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
									
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RH4220L4DX26	1552	1749	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220L4FX26	1552	1749	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4DX26	1552	1749	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4FX26	1552	1749	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4224L4DX26	1613	1816	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224L4FX26	1613	1816	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4DX26*	1613	1816	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4FX26	1613	1816	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4820L4DX26	1628	1833	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820L4FX26	1628	1833	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4DX26	1628	1833	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4FX26	1628	1833	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4824L4DX26	1689	1900	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824L4FX26	1689	1900	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4DX26	1689	1900	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4FX26	1689	1900	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
									
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHY4220L4D	1930	2133	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220L4F	1930	2133	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4D	1930	2133	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4F	1930	2133	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4224L4D	1904	1959	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224L4F	1904	1959	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4D*	1904	1959	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4F	1904	1959	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4820L4D	1913	2114	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820L4F	1913	2114	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4D	1913	2114	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4F	1913	2114	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4824L4D	2076	2297	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824L4F	2076	2297	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4D	2076	2297	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4F	2076	2297	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
									
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	72RHYTD4224L4FX41	2074	2350	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	72RHYTD4224R4FX41	2074	2350	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	72RHYTD4824L4FX41	2094	2374	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RHYTD4824R4FX41	2094	2374	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
									

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

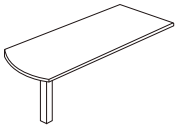
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X26 - 1/2 height fixed laminate modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72RHA4830LS6	940	1236	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4830RS6	940	1236	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4836LS6	975	1320	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA4836RS6	975	1320	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA5430LS6	936	1268	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5430RS6	936	1268	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5436LS6	964	1317	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA5436RS6	964	1317	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA6030LS6	1039	1397	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6030RS6	1039	1397	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6036LS6	1036	1397	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6036RS6	1036	1397	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6630LS6	1036	1397	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6630RS6	1036	1397	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6636LS6	1118	1528	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA6636RS6	1118	1528	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA7230LS6*	1263	1706	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7230RS6	1263	1706	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7236LS6	1304	1782	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7236RS6	1304	1782	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7830LS6	1275	1722	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7830RS6	1275	1722	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7836LS6	1384	1892	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7836RS6	1384	1892	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA8430LS6	1370	1871	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	72RHA8430RS6	1370	1871	83.75	30	29.5	30.75	114	13
	72RHA8436LS6	1493	2043	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	72RHA8436RS6	1493	2043	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

BASE OPTIONS:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" or a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number or for a Disc Base replace "S6" with a "DB" and **add $344 list**.
ie: 72RHA8436R**D8**, 72RHA8436R**P6**, 72RHA8436R**DB**.

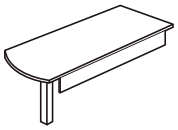
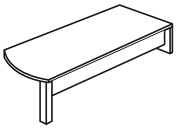
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
S6 - square laminate leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P6 - Panel Leg
DB - Disc Base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHA4830LV26S6	1082	1374	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4830RV26S6	1082	1374	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4836LV26S6	1114	1442	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV26S6	1114	1442	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV26S6	1068	1383	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5430RV26S6	1068	1383	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5436LV26S6	1096	1454	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV26S6	1096	1454	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV26S6	1125	1494	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6030RV26S6	1125	1494	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6036LV26S6	1173	1558	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV26S6	1173	1558	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV26S6	1173	1558	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6630RV26S6	1173	1558	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6636LV26S6	1246	1649	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV26S6	1246	1649	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV26S6	1392	1831	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7230RV26S6*	1392	1831	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7236LV26S6	1439	1906	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV26S6	1439	1906	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV26S6	1488	1957	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7830RV26S6	1488	1957	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7836LV26S6	1538	2042	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV26S6	1538	2042	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV26S6	1594	2096	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8430RV26S6	1594	2096	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8436LV26S6	1716	2275	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV26S6	1716	2275	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel 	72RHA4836LX26S6	1231	1593	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA4836RX26S6	1231	1593	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA5436LX26S6	1263	1647	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA5436RX26S6	1263	1647	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA6036LX26S6	1291	1686	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6036RX26S6	1291	1686	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6636LX26S6	1332	1739	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA6636RX26S6	1332	1739	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA7236LX26S6	1391	1857	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7236RX26S6*	1391	1857	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7836LX26S6	1468	1978	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA7836RX26S6	1468	1978	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA8436LX26S6	1558	2113	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	72RHA8436RX26S6	1558	2113	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

BASE OPTIONS:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" or a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number or for a Disc Base replace "S6" with a "DB" and **add $344 list**.
ie: 72RHA8436RV26**D8**, 72RHA8436RV26**P6**, 72RHA8436RV26**DB**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square wood leg
V26- 1/2 height floating laminate modesty
X26- 1/2 height fixed laminate modesty
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P6 - Panel Leg
DB - Disc Base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LV29S6	1453	1776	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4830RV29S6	1453	1776	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4836LV29S6	1479	1821	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV29S6	1479	1821	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV29S6	1488	1833	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5430RV29S6	1488	1833	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5436LV29S6	1513	1863	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV29S6	1513	1863	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV29S6	1521	1871	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6030RV29S6	1521	1871	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6036LV29S6	1540	1896	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV29S6	1540	1896	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV29S6	1548	1906	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6630RV29S6	1548	1906	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6636LV29S6	1685	2074	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV29S6	1685	2074	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV29S6	1930	2378	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7230RV29S6	1930	2378	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7236LV29S6	2053	2529	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV29S6*	2053	2529	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV29S6	2092	2580	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7830RV29S6	2092	2580	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7836LV29S6	2132	2627	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV29S6	2132	2627	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV29S6	2121	2611	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8430RV29S6	2121	2611	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8436LV29S6	2216	2728	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV29S6	2216	2728	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
J Return with Square Laminate Leg	72RHJ4833LS6*	1098	1443	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ4833RS6	1098	1443	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433LS6	1148	1533	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433RS6	1148	1533	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033LS6	1190	1610	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033RS6	1190	1610	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633LS6	1234	1690	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633RS6	1234	1690	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ7233LS6	1284	1754	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7233RS6	1284	1754	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7833LS6	1559	2116	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ7833RS6	1559	2116	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ8433LS6	1695	2302	33	83.75	29.5		144	14
	72RHJ8433RS6"	1695	2302	33	83.75	29.5		144	14

BASE OPTIONS:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" or a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number or for a Disc Base replace "S6" with a "DB" and **add $344 list**.
ie: 72RHA8436R**D8**, 72RHA8436R**P6**, 72RHA8436R**DB**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

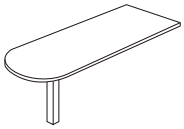
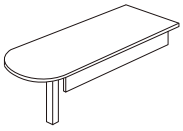
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29- 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P6 - Panel Leg
DB - Disc Base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72RHB4830LS6	938	1234	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4830RS6	938	1234	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4836LS6	949	1287	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB4836RS6	949	1287	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB5430LS6	967	1290	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5430RS6	967	1290	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5436LS6	987	1372	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB5436RS6	987	1372	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB6030LS6	997	1352	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6030RS6	997	1352	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6036LS6	1004	1373	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6036RS6	1004	1373	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6630LS6	1036	1397	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6630RS6	1036	1397	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6636LS6	1118	1528	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB6636RS6	1118	1528	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB7230LS6*	1263	1701	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7230RS6	1263	1701	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7236LS6	1304	1811	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7236RS6	1304	1811	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7830LS6	1315	1782	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7830RS6	1315	1782	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7836LS6	1430	1925	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB7836RS6	1430	1925	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB8430LS6	1401	1992	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8430RS6	1401	1992	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8436LS6	1560	2132	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	135	15
	72RHB8436RS6	1560	2132	83.75	36	29.5	66.75	135	15
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHB4830LV26S6	1037	1330	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB4830RV26S6	1037	1330	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB5430LV26S6	1077	1402	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB5430RV26S6	1077	1402	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB6030LV26S6	1125	1465	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6030RV26S6	1125	1465	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6630LV26S6	1173	1545	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB6630RV26S6	1173	1545	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB7230LV26S6	1246	1615	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7230RV26S6	1246	1615	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7830LV26S6	1318	1730	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB7830RV26S6*	1318	1730	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB8430LV26S6	1538	2024	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	72RHB8430RV26S6	1538	2024	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15

BASE OPTIONS:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" or a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number or for a Disc Base replace "S6" with a "DB" and **add $344 list**.
ie: 72RHB8436R**D8**, 72RHB8436R**P6**, 72RHB8436R**DB**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

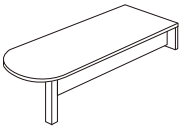
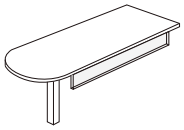
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V26- 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
S6 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P6 - Panel Leg
DB - Disc Base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHB4836LX26S6	1120	1474	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB4836RX26S6	1120	1474	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB5436LX26S6	1160	1522	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB5436RX26S6	1160	1522	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB6036LX26S6	1199	1576	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6036RX26S6	1199	1576	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6636LX26S6	1282	1684	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB6636RX26S6	1282	1684	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB7236LX26S6*	1332	1752	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7236RX26S6	1332	1752	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7836LX26S6	1465	1925	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB7836RX26S6	1465	1925	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB8436LX26S6	1607	2116	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	72RHB8436RX26S6	1607	2116	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHB4830LV29S6	1419	1729	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	72RHB4830RV29S6	1419	1729	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	72RHB4836LV29S6	1513	1863	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB4836RV29S6	1513	1863	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB5430LV29S6	1451	1788	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	72RHB5430RV29S6	1451	1788	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	72RHB5436LV29S6	1546	1904	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB5436RV29S6	1546	1904	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB6030LV29S6	1521	1879	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6030RV29S6	1521	1879	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6036LV29S6	1594	1962	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6036RV29S6	1594	1962	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6630LV29S6	1580	1921	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6630RV29S6	1580	1921	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6636LV29S6*	1666	2093	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB6636RV29S6	1666	2093	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB7230LV29S6	1930	2378	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7230RV29S6	1930	2378	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7236LV29S6	1908	2350	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7236RV29S6	1908	2350	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7830LV29S6	1914	2355	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7830RV29S6	1914	2355	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7836LV29S6	1979	2437	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB7836RV29S6	1979	2437	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB8430LV29S6	2025	2495	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8430RV29S6	2025	2495	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8436LV29S6	2262	2784	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	72RHB8436RV29S6	2262	2784	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16

BASE OPTIONS:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" or a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number or for a Disc Base replace "S6" with a "DB" and **add $344 list**.
ie: 72RHB8436RV29**D8**, 72RHB8436RV29**P6**, 72RHB8436RV29**DB**.

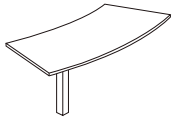
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

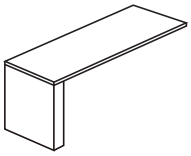
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
X26- 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty
V29- 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
S6 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P6 - Panel Leg
DB - Disc Base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Crescent Return with Square Laminate Leg 	72RHC4830LS6	1076	1494	47.75	39	29.5	54	8	
	72RHC4830RS6	1076	1494	47.75	39	29.5	54	8	
	72RHC5430LS6	1126	1565	53.75	39	29.5	59	9	
	72RHC5430RS6	1126	1565	53.75	39	29.5	59	9	
	72RHC6030LS6	1197	1660	59.75	42	29.5	64	10	
	72RHC6030RS6	1197	1660	59.75	42	29.5	64	10	
	72RHC6630LS6	1282	1776	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5	
	72RHC6630RS6	1282	1776	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5	
	72RHC7230LS6	1372	1993	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5	
	72RHC7230RS6*	1372	1993	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5	
	72RHC7830LS6	1659	2300	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5	
	72RHC7830RS6	1659	2300	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5	
	72RHC8430LS6	1808	2509	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13	
	72RHC8430RS6	1808	2509	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13	

BASE OPTIONS:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" or a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number or for a Disc Base replace "S6" with a "DB" and add $344 list.
ie: 72RHC8430R9**D8**, 72RHC8430R9**P6**, 72RHC8430R**DB**.

Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable, no Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830L	1165	1468	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4830R	1165	1468	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4836L	1249	1601	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR4836R	1249	1601	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR5430L	1221	1555	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5430R	1221	1555	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5436L	1298	1667	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR5436R	1298	1667	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR6030L	1415	1786	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6030R	1415	1786	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6036L	1398	1794	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6036R	1398	1794	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6630L	1424	1830	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6630R	1424	1830	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6636L	1442	1852	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR6636R	1442	1852	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR7230L*	1473	1891	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7230R	1473	1891	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7236L	1554	1991	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7236R	1554	1991	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7830L	1660	2129	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7830R	1660	2129	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7836L	1719	2205	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR7836R	1719	2205	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR8430L	1822	2340	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8430R	1822	2340	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8436L	2024	2596	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	72RHDR8436R	2024	2596	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

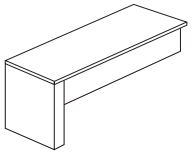
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square wood leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LX26	1315	1633	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4830RX26	1315	1633	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4836LX26	1300	1628	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR4836RX26	1300	1628	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR5430LX26	1329	1675	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5430RX26	1329	1675	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5436LX26	1352	1707	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR5436RX26	1352	1707	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR6030LX26	1374	1733	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6030RX26	1374	1733	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6036LX26	1398	1764	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6036RX26	1398	1764	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6630LX26	1428	1802	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6630RX26	1428	1802	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6636LX26	1442	1820	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR6636RX26*	1442	1820	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR7230LX26	1473	1860	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7230RX26	1473	1860	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7236LX26	1554	1959	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7236RX26	1554	1959	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7830LX26	1579	1990	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7830RX26	1579	1990	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7836LX26	1651	2087	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR7836RX26	1651	2087	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR8430LX26	1684	2125	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8430RX26	1684	2125	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8436LX26	1878	2368	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	72RHDR8436RX26	1878	2368	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63



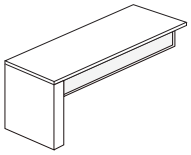
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
X26- 1/2 height fixed laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LV29	1528	1848	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4830RV29	1528	1848	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4836LV29	1607	1947	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR4836RV29	1607	1947	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR5430LV29	1575	1906	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5430RV29	1575	1906	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5436LV29	1662	2008	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR5436RV29	1662	2008	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR6030LV29	1779	2153	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6030RV29	1779	2153	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6036LV29	1858	2247	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6036RV29	1858	2247	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6630LV29	1828	2209	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6630RV29	1828	2209	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6636LV29	1790	2165	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR6636RV29*	1790	2165	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR7230LV29	1820	2202	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7230RV29	1820	2202	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7236LV29	2050	2479	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7236RV29	2050	2479	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7830LV29	2147	2599	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7830RV29	2147	2599	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7836LV29	2218	2686	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR7836RV29	2218	2686	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR8430LV29	2316	2802	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8430RV29	2316	2802	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8436LV29	2533	3064	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	72RHDR8436RV29	2533	3064	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

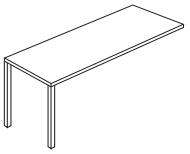
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Legs, no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LM	1025	1328	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4830RM	1025	1328	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4836LM	1108	1453	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR4836RM	1108	1453	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR5430LM	1076	1401	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5430RM	1076	1401	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5436LM	1159	1521	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR5436RM	1159	1521	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR6030LM	1275	1680	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6030RM	1275	1680	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6036LM	1262	1645	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6036RM	1262	1645	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6630LM	1291	1698	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6630RM	1291	1698	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6636LM	1315	1727	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR6636RM*	1315	1727	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR7230LM	1338	1584	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7230RM	1338	1584	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7236LM	1504	1789	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7236RM	1504	1789	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7830LM	1536	2019	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7830RM	1536	2019	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7836LM	1566	1861	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR7836RM	1566	1861	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR8430LM	1589	2090	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8430RM	1589	2090	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8436LM	1743	2291	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15
	72RHDR8436RM	1743	2291	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15



BASE OPTIONS:
For a Disc Base replace "M" with a "**DB**". ie: 72RHDR8436R**DB**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

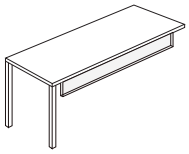
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
M - metal legs
DB - disc base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Legs, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29M	1506	1821	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4830RV29M	1506	1821	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4836LV29M	1584	1930	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR4836RV29M	1584	1930	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR5430LV29M	1560	1904	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5430RV29M	1560	1904	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5436LV29M	1634	1995	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR5436RV29M	1634	1995	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6030LV29M	1752	2140	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6030RV29M	1752	2140	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6036LV29M	1837	2240	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6036RV29M	1837	2240	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6630LV29M	1806	2201	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6630RV29M	1806	2201	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6636LV29M	1890	2305	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR6636RV29M*	1890	2305	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR7230LV29M	1860	2269	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7230RV29M	1860	2269	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7236LV29M	2275	2778	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7236RV29M	2275	2778	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7830LV29M	2101	2562	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7830RV29M	2101	2562	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7836LV29M	2338	2854	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR7836RV29M	2338	2854	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR8430LV29M	2158	2634	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8430RV29M	2158	2634	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8436LV29M	2411	2942	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
	72RHDR8436RV29M	2411	2942	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16



BASE OPTIONS:
For a Disc Base replace "M" with a "**DB**". ie: 72RHDR8436R**DB**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

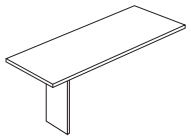
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29 - 1/2 floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs
DB - disc base

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg, no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LP6	857	1143	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4830RP6	857	1143	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4836LP6	861	1166	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR4836RP6	861	1166	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR5430LP6	890	1219	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5430RP6	890	1219	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5436LP6	911	1244	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR5436RP6	911	1244	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR6030LP6	936	1302	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6030RP6	936	1302	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6036LP6	957	1329	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6036RP6	957	1329	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6630LP6	988	1380	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6630RP6	988	1380	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6636LP6*	1082	1535	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR6636RP6	1082	1535	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR7230LP6	1229	1654	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7230RP6	1229	1654	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7236LP6	1242	1686	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7236RP6	1242	1686	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7830LP6	1256	1745	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7830RP6	1256	1745	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7836LP6	1325	1797	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR7836RP6	1325	1797	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR8430LP6	1335	1856	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8430RP6	1335	1856	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8436LP6	1484	2076	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	72RHDR8436RP6	1484	2076	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

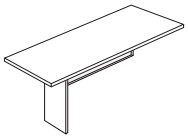
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
P6 - Laminate panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29P6	1354	1666	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4830RV29P6	1354	1666	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4836LV29P6	1338	1663	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR4836RV29P6	1338	1663	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR5430LV29P6	1372	1717	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5430RV29P6	1372	1717	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5436LV29P6	1389	1743	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR5436RV29P6	1389	1743	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR6030LV29P6	1418	1775	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6030RV29P6	1418	1775	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6036LV29P6	1452	1817	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6036RV29P6	1452	1817	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6630LV29P6	1475	1848	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6630RV29P6	1475	1848	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6636LV29P6	1496	1871	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR6636RV29P6	1496	1871	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR7230LV29P6*	1523	1906	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7230RV29P6	1523	1906	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7236LV29P6	1733	2168	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7236RV29P6	1733	2168	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7830LV29P6	1767	2211	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7830RV29P6	1767	2211	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7836LV29P6	1971	2465	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR7836RV29P6	1971	2465	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR8430LV29P6	1986	2486	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8430RV29P6	1986	2486	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8436LV29P6	2180	2731	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75
	72RHDR8436RV29P6	2180	2731	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

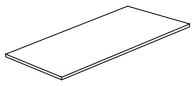
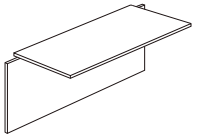
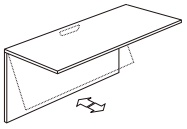
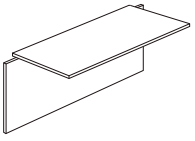
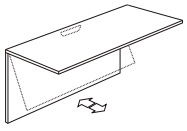
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29- 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
P6 - Laminate panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Tops 	72LU3620H	364	502	36	20	"-"	15	1.5	
	72LU3624H	374	540	36	24	"-"	16	1.75	
	72LU4220H*	387	551	42	20	"-"	20	1.5	
	72LU4224H	411	599	42	24	"-"	24	2	
	72LU4820H	436	619	48	20	"-"	29	1.75	
	72LU4824H	465	683	48	24	"-"	36	2	
Linking Unit with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LU3620HX46	580	712	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LU3624HX46	625	769	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LU4220HX46*	639	783	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LU4224HX46	709	874	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LU4820HX46	737	907	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LU4824HX46	844	1039	48	24	29.5	80	4	
Linking Unit with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUY3620H	639	772	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUY3624H	689	833	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUY4220H	700	845	42	20	29.5	67	3.5	
	72LUY4224H*	777	939	42	24	29.5	72	3.5	
	72LUY4820H	805	967	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUY4824H	918	1114	48	24	29.5	80	4	
Linking Unit for Table Desks with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUTD3620HLX46	580	712	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUTD3620HRX46	580	712	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUTD3624HLX46	625	769	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUTD3624HRX46	625	769	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUTD4220HLX46	639	783	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUTD4220HRX46	639	783	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUTD4224HLX46	709	874	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUTD4224HRX46	709	874	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUTD4820HLX46	737	907	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUTD4820HRX46	737	907	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUTD4824HLX46	844	1039	48	24	29.5	80	4	
	72LUTD4824HRX46	844	1039	48	24	29.5	80	4	
Linking Unit for Table Desks with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUYTD3620HL	639	783	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUYTD3620HR	639	783	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUYTD3624HL	689	833	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUYTD3624HR	689	833	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUYTD4220HL	700	863	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUYTD4220HR	700	863	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUYTD4224HL	777	956	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUYTD4224HR	777	956	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUYTD4820HL	805	967	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUYTD4820HR	805	967	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUYTD4824HL	918	1114	48	24	29.5	80	4	
	72LUYTD4824HR	918	1114	48	24	29.5	80	4	

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

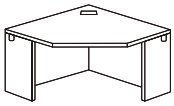
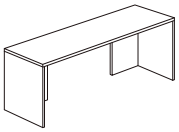
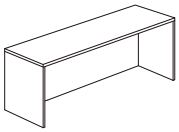
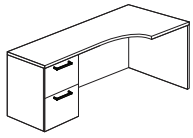
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
H - desk height
X46 - full height laminate modesty

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CORNER UNITS & CREDENZA SHELLS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Unit 	72CU363620	1257	1524	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	72CU363624	1257	1524	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	72CU424220	1492	1804	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	72CU424224	1492	1804	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38
Credenza Shell, 	72SC6624	1171	1466	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224	1232	1558	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824	1384	1730	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424	1492	1864	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44
Credenza Shell, Full Modesty Panel 	72SC6624X46	1402	1756	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224X46	1483	1871	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824X46	1662	2079	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424X46	1788	2239	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal, Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UC722448L24RDX46	3006	3406	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	72UC722448R24LDX46*	3006	3406	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	72UC722448L24RFX46	3006	3406	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	72UC722448R24LFX46	3006	3406	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	72UC782448L24RDX46	3082	3493	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	72UC782448R24LDX46	3082	3493	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	72UC782448L24RFX46	3082	3493	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	72UC782448R24LFX46	3082	3493	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	72UC842448L24RDX46	3155	3576	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	72UC842448R24LDX46	3155	3576	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	72UC842448L24RFX46	3155	3576	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	72UC842448R24LFX46	3155	3576	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82

ORDERING NOTES:
For U-shaped configuration see page 12, Curved Corner Desks.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

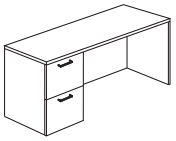
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X46 - full height laminate modesty

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDR0	1963	2254	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XLFR0	1963	2254	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RD	1963	2254	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RF	1963	2254	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60244XLDR0	2014	2310	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XLFR0	2014	2310	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RD	2014	2310	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RF	2014	2310	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C66204XLDR0*	2044	2346	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XLFR0	2044	2346	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XL0RD	2044	2346	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
	72C66204XL0RF	2044	2346	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66244XLDR0	2091	2399	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XLFR0	2091	2399	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RD	2091	2399	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RF	2091	2399	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C72204XLDR0	2119	2431	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XLFR0	2119	2431	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RD	2119	2431	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RF	2119	2431	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72244XLDR0	2184	2504	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XLFR0	2184	2504	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RD	2184	2504	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RF	2184	2504	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C78204XLDR0	2194	2516	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XLFR0	2194	2516	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RD	2194	2516	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RF	2194	2516	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78244XLDR0	2346	2690	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XLFR0	2346	2690	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RD	2346	2690	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RF	2346	2690	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C84204XLDR0	2386	2737	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XLFR0	2386	2737	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RD	2386	2737	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RF	2386	2737	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84244XLDR0	2564	2941	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XLFR0	2564	2941	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RD	2564	2941	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RF	2564	2941	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44



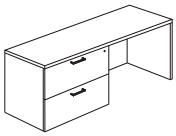
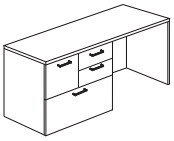
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
X -fixed modesty panel
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XLBR0	2060	2385	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0RB	2060	2385	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XLFR0	2480	2844	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7220XL0RF	2480	2844	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7224XLBR0	2194	2539	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0RB	2194	2539	71.75	24	29.5	35	76	38
	72C7224XLFR0*	2615	3025	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7224XL0RF	2615	3025	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7820XLBR0	2338	2707	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XL0RB	2338	2707	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XLFR0	2758	3163	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7820XL0RF	2758	3163	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7824XLBR0	2486	2879	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XL0RB	2486	2879	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XLFR0	2906	3366	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C7824XL0RF	2906	3366	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C8420XLBR0	2642	3061	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XL0RB	2642	3061	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XLFR0	3062	3513	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8420XL0RF	3062	3513	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8424XLBR0	2811	3253	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XL0RB	2811	3253	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XLFR0	3227	3735	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72C8424XL0RF	3227	3735	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XL3602R0	2564	2885	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0R3604	2564	2885	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7224XL3602R0*	2701	3042	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0R3604	2701	3042	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7820XL3602R0	2844	3203	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7820XL0R3604	2844	3203	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7824XL3602R0	2992	3368	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C7824XL0R3604	2992	3368	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C8420XL3602R0	3145	3543	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8420XL0R3604	3145	3543	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8424XL3602R0	3313	3731	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72C8424XL0R3604	3313	3731	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

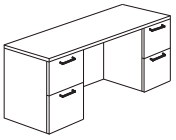
CODE DESCRIPTION
X -fixed modesty panel
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDRD	2570	2867	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLDRF	2570	2867	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRD	2570	2867	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRF	2570	2867	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60244XLDRD*	2496	2786	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLDRF	2496	2786	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRD	2496	2786	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRF	2496	2786	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C66204XLDRD	2517	2809	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLDRF	2517	2809	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRD	2517	2809	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRF	2517	2809	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66244XLDRD	2613	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLDRF	2613	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRD	2613	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRF	2613	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C72204XLDRD	2633	2940	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLDRF	2633	2940	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRD	2633	2940	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRF	2633	2940	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72244XLDRD	2685	2983	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLDRF	2685	2983	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRD	2685	2983	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRF	2685	2983	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C78204XLDRD	2898	3215	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLDRF	2898	3215	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRD	2898	3215	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRF	2898	3215	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78244XLDRD	3097	3455	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLDRF	3097	3455	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRD	3097	3455	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRF	3097	3455	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C84204XLDRD	3176	3539	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLDRF	3176	3539	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRD	3176	3539	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRF	3176	3539	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84244XLDRD	3392	3784	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLDRF	3392	3784	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRD	3392	3784	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRF	3392	3784	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

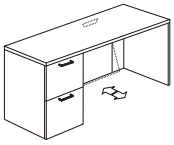
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - fixed modesty panel
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDR0	2333	2653	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LFR0	2333	2653	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204L0RD	2333	2653	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204L0RF	2333	2653	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60244LDR0*	2384	2734	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LFR0	2384	2734	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244L0RD	2384	2734	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244L0RF	2384	2734	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY66204LDR0	2411	2740	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LFR0	2411	2740	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204L0RD	2411	2740	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204L0RF	2411	2740	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66244LDR0	2462	2824	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LFR0	2462	2824	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244L0RD	2462	2824	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244L0RF	2462	2824	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY72204LDR0	2485	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LFR0	2485	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204L0RD	2485	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204L0RF	2485	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72244LDR0	2549	2925	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LFR0	2549	2925	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244L0RD	2549	2925	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244L0RF	2549	2925	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY78204LDR0	2564	2941	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LFR0	2564	2941	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204L0RD	2564	2941	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204L0RF	2564	2941	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78244LDR0	2713	3111	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LFR0	2713	3111	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244L0RD	2713	3111	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244L0RF	2713	3111	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY84204LDR0	2752	3157	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LFR0	2752	3157	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204L0RD	2752	3157	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204L0RF	2752	3157	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84244LDR0	2930	3361	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LFR0	2930	3361	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244L0RD	2930	3361	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244L0RF	2930	3361	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

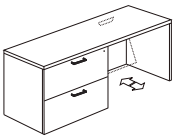
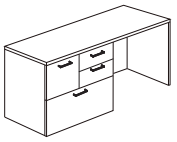
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY7220LBR0	2427	2760	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220L0RB	2427	2760	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220LFR0	2849	3236	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7220L0RF	2849	3236	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7224LBR0	2564	2912	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224L0RB	2564	2912	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224LFR0	2986	3391	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7224L0RF	2986	3391	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7820LBR0	2709	3076	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820L0RB	2709	3076	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820LFR0	3124	3551	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7820L0RF	3124	3551	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7824LBR0	2856	3247	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824L0RB	2856	3247	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824LFR0	3274	3727	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY7824L0RF	3274	3727	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY8420LBR0	3013	3421	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420L0RB	3013	3421	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420LFR0	3430	3897	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8420L0RF	3430	3897	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8424LBR0	3177	3608	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424L0RB	3177	3608	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424LFR0*	3595	4087	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72CY8424L0RF	3595	4087	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY7220L3602R0	2930	3207	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7220L0R3604	2930	3207	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7224L3602R0*	3068	3356	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7224L0R3604	3068	3356	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7820L3602R0	3209	3513	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7820L0R3604	3209	3513	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7824L3602R0	3358	3634	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY7824L0R3604	3358	3634	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY8420L3602R0	3514	3848	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8420L0R3604	3514	3848	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8424L3602R0	3683	4028	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72CY8424L0R3604	3683	4028	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

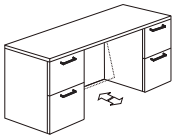
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDRD	2937	3276	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LDRF	2937	3276	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRD	2937	3276	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRF	2937	3276	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60244LDRD*	2848	3176	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LDRF	2848	3176	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRD	2848	3176	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRF	2848	3176	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY66204LDRD	2870	3199	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LDRF	2870	3199	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRD	2870	3199	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRF	2870	3199	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66244LDRD	2963	3303	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LDRF	2963	3303	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRD	2963	3303	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRF	2963	3303	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY72204LDRD	2987	3330	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LDRF	2987	3330	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRD	2987	3330	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRF	2987	3330	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72244LDRD	3194	3565	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LDRF	3194	3565	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRD	3194	3565	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRF	3194	3565	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY78204LDRD	3265	3641	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LDRF	3265	3641	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRD	3265	3641	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRF	3265	3641	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78244LDRD	3463	3867	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LDRF	3463	3867	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRD	3463	3867	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRF	3463	3867	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY84204LDRD	3543	3954	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LDRF	3543	3954	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRD	3543	3954	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRF	3543	3954	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84244LDRD	3761	4195	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LDRF	3761	4195	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRD	3761	4195	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRF"	3761	4195	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

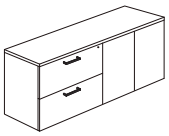
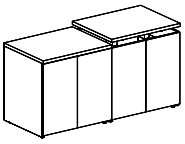
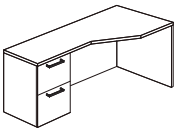
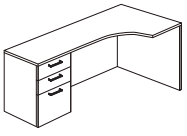
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Full Face	72C7220LFRF	3423	3782	71.75	20	29.5	248	32.75	
	72C7220LBRB	2586	2858	71.75	20	29.5	208	32.75	
	72C7220LBRF	3005	3321	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75	
	72C7220LFRB*	3005	3321	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75	
	72C7224LFRF	3587	3963	71.75	24	29.5	256	38	
	72C7224LBRB	2749	3038	71.75	24	29.5	224	38	
	72C7224LBRF	3172	3505	71.75	24	29.5	236	38	
	72C7224LFRB	3172	3505	71.75	24	29.5	236	38	
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	72C6024LBRHAES*	4209	4770	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	72C6024LHAESRB	4209	4770	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	72C6024LFRHAES	4370	4952	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	72C6024LHAESRF	4370	4952	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	72C7224LBRHAES	4614	5230	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	72C7224LHAESRB	4614	5230	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	72C7224LFRHAES	4713	5341	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	72C7224LHAESRF	4713	5341	71.75	24	29.5		230	33
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal, Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72CC7224XL4D*	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XL4F	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4D	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4F	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7824XL4D	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XL4F	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4D	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4F	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC8424XL4D	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XL4F	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4D	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4F	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedesta, Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72CCC7224XL4D	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XL4F*	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4D	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4F	2642	3227	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7824XL4D	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XL4F	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4D	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4F	2881	3518	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC8424XL4D	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XL4F	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4D	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4F	3143	3806	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

Bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner credenzas are not compatible with curved corner desks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

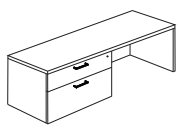
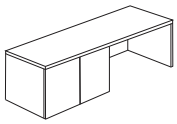
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
HAES - Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)
X - fixed wood modesty
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas	72C60203L0R3011	2147	2432	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
 *	72C60203L0R3016*	2196	2489	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	72C60203L3011R0	2147	2432	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	72C60203L3016R0	2196	2489	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	72C60243L0R3011**	2455	2782	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	72C60243L0R3016	2514	2849	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	72C60243L3011R0	2455	2782	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	72C60243L3016R0	2514	2849	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	72C66203L0R3611	2190	2482	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	72C66203L0R3616	2241	2539	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	72C66203L3611R0	2190	2482	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	72C66203L3616R0	2241	2539	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	72C66243L0R3611	2506	2840	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	72C66243L0R3616	2565	2906	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	72C66243L3611R0	2506	2840	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	72C66243L3616R0	2565	2906	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	72C72203L0R3611	2235	2532	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	72C72203L0R3616	2285	2591	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	72C72203L3611R0	2235	2532	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	72C72203L3616R0	2285	2591	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	72C72243L0R3611	2556	2896	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	72C72243L0R3616	2616	2965	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	72C72243L3611R0	2556	2896	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	72C72243L3616R0	2616	2965	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	72C84203L0R3611	2548	2888	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	72C84203L0R3616	2599	2946	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	72C84203L3611R0	2548	2888	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	72C84203L3616R0	2599	2946	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	72C84243L0R3611	2883	3267	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	72C84243L0R3616	2840	3218	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	72C84243L3611R0	2883	3267	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	72C84243L3616R0	2840	3218	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	72C96243L0R3616	2808	3183	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	72C96243L0R3611	2474	2804	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	72C96243L3611R0	2597	2944	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	72C96243L3616R0	2808	3183	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76C**Y**60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge.
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface.
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

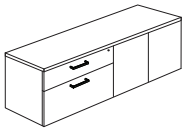
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
0 - no pedestal
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas	72C60203L3011R3011	2911	3299	59.75	20	23	186	21
	72C60203L3011R3016	3373	3823	59.75	20	23	191	21
	72C60203L3011R3017	2604	2951	59.75	20	23	171	21
	72C60203L3016R3011	2928	3318	59.75	24	23	191	21
	72C60203L3016R3016	2910	3299	59.75	20	23	202	21
	72C60203L3016R3017	3261	3696	59.75	20	23	179	21
	72C60203L3017R3011	2604	2951	59.75	20	23	171	21
	72C60203L3017R3016	3261	3696	59.75	20	23	179	21
	72C60203L3017R3017	2210	2504	59.75	20	23	156	21
	72C60243L3011R3011	2969	3365	59.75	24	23	193	25
	72C60243L3011R3016	3035	3440	59.75	24	23	204	25
	72C60243L3011R3017	2656	3010	59.75	24	23	178	25
	72C60243L3016R3011	3035	3440	59.75	24	23	204	25
	72C60243L3016R3016	3016	3418	59.75	24	23	226	25
	72C60243L3016R3017	2938	3330	59.75	24	23	216	25
	72C60243L3017R3011	2656	3010	59.75	24	23	178	25
	72C60243L3017R3016	2938	3330	59.75	24	23	216	25
	72C60243L3017R3017	2297	2602	59.75	24	23	163	25
	72C72203L3611R3611	3028	3431	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	72C72203L3611R3616	3142	3561	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	72C72203L3611R3617	2707	3069	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	72C72203L3616R3611	3142	3561	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	72C72203L3616R3616	3122	3538	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	72C72203L3616R3617	3038	3442	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	72C72203L3617R3611	2707	3069	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	72C72203L3617R3616	3038	3442	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	72C72203L3617R3617	2389	2709	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	72C72243L3611R3611	3088	3499	71.5	24	23	200	30
	72C72243L3611R3616	3260	3694	71.75	24	23	240	30
	72C72243L3611R3617	2763	3132	71.5	24	23	185	30
	72C72243L3616R3611	3260	3694	71.75	24	23	240	30
	72C72243L3616R3616	3238	3669	71.75	24	23	237	30
	72C72243L3616R3617	3152	3573	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	72C72243L3617R3611	2763	3132	71.5	24	23	185	30
	72C72243L3617R3616*	3152	3573	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	72C72243L3617R3617	2437	2762	71.5	24	23	170	30
	72C84203L2411C3016R3011	4280	4852	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	72C84203L2411C3016R3016	4116	4665	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	72C84203L2411C3016R3017	3955	4483	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	72C84203L2411C3017R3011	3495	3961	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	72C84203L2411C3017R3016	3955	4483	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	72C84203L3011C3016R2411	4280	4852	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	72C84203L3011C3017R2411	3495	3961	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	72C84203L3016C3016R2411	4116	4665	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	72C84203L3016C3017R2411	3955	4483	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	72C84203L3017C3016R2411	3955	4483	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	4366	4948	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	4197	4757	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	4034	4571	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	3567	4043	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	4034	4571	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	4366	4948	83.5	24	23	315	35



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

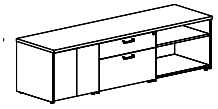
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	3567	4043	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	4197	4757	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	4034	4571	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	4034	4571	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	3622	4105	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	4293	4865	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	4528	5132	89.5	20	23	311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	4293	4865	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	4380	4964	89.5	20	23	300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	4293	4865	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	4378	4962	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	4413	5001	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	4378	4962	89.5	24	23	312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	4468	5064	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	4378	4962	89.5	24	23	293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	4836	5481	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	4649	5268	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	4468	5064	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	3945	4471	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	4468	5064	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	4836	5481	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	3950	4477	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	4649	5268	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	4836	5481	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	4836	5481	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	4786	5425	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	4786	5425	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	5152	5840	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	4969	5632	95.5	24	23	348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	4904	5558	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	4969	5632	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	4969	5632	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	4786	5425	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	4935	5592	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	4743	5376	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	4560	5168	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	4028	4566	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	4560	5168	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	4935	5592	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	4028	4566	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	4743	5376	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	4560	5168	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	4560	5168	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	4882	5533	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	4882	5533	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	5256	5956	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	5070	5745	95.5	24	23	360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	5003	5670	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	4560	5168	95.5	24	23	316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	5070	5745	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	5070	5745	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	5003	5670	95.5	24	23	316	40



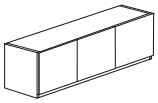
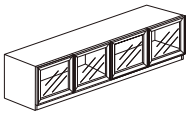
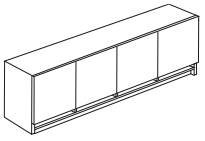
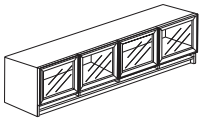
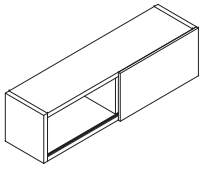
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors 	72OHW361616	1098	35.75	16	16	2	64	7
	72OHW421616	1204	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	72OHW481616*	1329	47.75	16	16	3	82	9
	72OHW601616	1552	59.75	16	16	4	96	11.5
	72OHW661616	1640	65.75	16	16	4	102	12.75
	72OHW721616	1723	71.75	16	16	4	109	13.75
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	72OHW361616X	1635	35.75	16	16	2	64	7
	72OHW421616X	1797	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	72OHW481616X	2023	47.75	16	16	3	82	9
	72OHW601616X	2427	59.75	16	16	4	96	11.5
	72OHW661616X	2521	65.75	16	16	4	102	12.75
	72OHW721616X*	2652	71.75	16	16	4	109	13.75
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	72OHPMW361620	1169	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	72OHPMW421620	1225	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	72OHPMW481620	1293	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	72OHPMW541620	1360	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	72OHPMW601620*	1408	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	72OHPMW661620	1482	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	72OHPMW721620	1562	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	72OHPMW841620	1945	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager, Frosted Glass Doors 	72OHPMW361620X	1403	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	72OHPMW421620X	1470	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	72OHPMW481620X	1578	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	72OHPMW541620X	1632	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	72OHPMW601620X*	1688	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	72OHPMW661620X	1777	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	72OHPMW721620X	1875	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	72OHPMW841620X	2334	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	72OSW481616	1438	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	72OSW601616	1593	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	72OSW661616*	1643	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	72OSW721616	1685	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	72OSW781616	1968	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	72OSW841616	2105	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	72OSW901616	2383	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	72OSW961616	2549	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

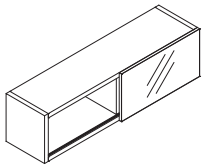
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

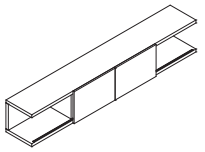
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - frosted glass

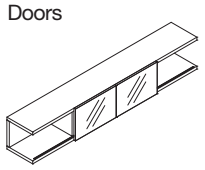
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

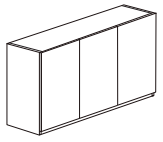
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	72OSW481616Z	1866	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	72OSW601616Z	2054	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	72OSW661616Z*	2159	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	72OSW721616Z	2223	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	72OSW781616Z	3122	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	72OSW841616Z	3261	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	72OSW901616Z	3622	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	72OSW961616Z	3875	95.5	16	16	2	183	19
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Wood Doors	72OSOEW721616	1821	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	72OSOEW781616*	2048	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	72OSOEW841616	2189	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	72OSOEW901616	2478	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	72OSOEW961616	2652	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	72OSOEW1201616	3130	120	16	16	2	162	24
	72OSOEW1441616	3508	144	16	16	2	188	28.5
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	72OSOEW721616Z	2878	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	72OSOEW781616Z*	3248	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	72OSOEW841616Z	3392	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	72OSOEW901616Z	3768	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	72OSOEW961616Z	4029	95.5	16	16	2	12169	0.5
	72OSOEW1201616Z	4613	120	16	16	2	162	24
	72OSOEW1441616Z	4673	144	16	16	2	188	28.5
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors	72OHW361630	1426	35.75	16	29.5	2	100	12
	72OHW421630	1565	41.75	16	29.5	2	112	14.5
	72OHW481630*	1728	47.75	16	29.5	3	130	16









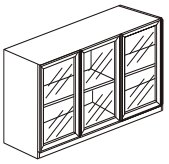
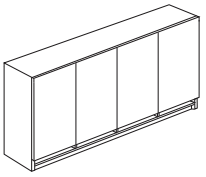
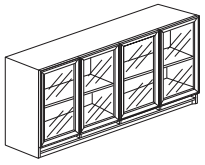
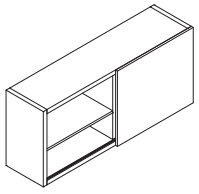
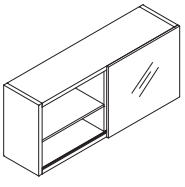
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors	72OHW361630X	2219	35.75	16	29.5	2	100	12
	72OHW421630X	2467	41.75	16	29.5	2	112	14.5
	72OHW481630X*	2743	47.75	16	29.5	3	130	16
								
Double Height Overhead with Paper Manager	72OHPMW361633	1638	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	72OHPMW421633	1706	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	72OHPMW481633*	1821	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25
								
Double Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72OHPMW361633X	1963	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	72OHPMW421633X	2048	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	72OHPMW481633X*	2184	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25
								
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors	72OSW481630	1748	47.75	16	30	1	1221	17
	72OSW601630	1907	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	72OSW661630*	2113	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	72OSW721630	2318	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	72OSW781630	2433	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	72OSW841630	2489	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	72OSW961630	3029	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
								
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	72OSW481630Z	2226	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	72OSW601630Z	2502	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	72OSW661630Z*	2782	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	72OSW721630Z	3060	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	72OSW781630Z	4099	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	72OSW841630Z	4231	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	72OSW961630Z	4901	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

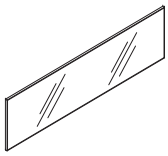
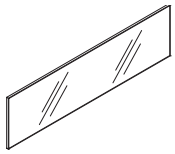
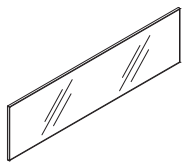
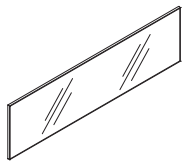
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - frosted glass
Z -back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE TACKBOARDS & WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

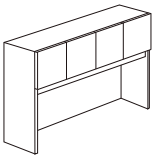
Description	Model	FABRIC GRADES 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard	72TBOHW3624	332	463	491	618	749	871	1004	1165	1379	35.75	24	1.25	2
	72TBOHW4224	370	499	529	656	788	908	1044	1201	1417	42.75	24	1.25	2
	72TBOHW4824	413	512	536	675	807	926	1069	1230	1478	47.75	24	1.5	3
	72TBOHW6024	469	625	656	714	842	1165	1347	1528	1815	59.75	24	2	4
	72TBOHW6624	512	698	745	911	1089	1297	1474	1685	2007	65.75	24	2	5
	72TBOHW7224	563	863	898	1194	1467	1485	1705	1947	2268	71.75	24	2.25	5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overhead Mounted 6" Higher than 5 Hi Storage	72TBOHW3630	416	465	511	584	761	930	1096	1275	1499	35.75	30	1.25	2.5
	72TBOHW4230	465	624	659	820	985	1137	1302	1536	1773	42.75	30	1.25	2.5
	72TBOHW4830	517	642	672	843	1010	1160	1335	1536	1848	47.75	30	1.5	3.75
	72TBOHW6030	586	782	820	1022	1229	1452	1684	1911	2272	59.75	30	2.0	4.5
	72TBOHW6630	642	873	934	728	1367	1624	1842	2108	2511	65.75	30	2.0	5.75
	72TBOHW7230	705	1081	1125	1493	1834	1858	2131	2431	2832	71.75	30	2.25	6

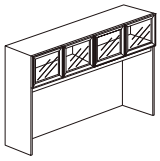
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass 23.5" for use between Overheads & Full Height Credenzas 	72GPW3624	1945	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	72GPW4224	2041	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	72GPW4824	2133	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	72GPW5424	2230	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	72GPW6024	2354	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	72GPW6624*	2529	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	72GPW7224	2702	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	72GPW7824	2907	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	72GPW8424	3097	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	72GPW9024	3587	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	72GPW9624	3730	95.5	-	23.5	128	4
Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass 30" for use between Overheads & 3/4 Height Credenzas 	72GPW3630	2323	35.75	-	30	60	2
	72GPW4230	2448	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	72GPW4830	2560	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	72GPW5430	2656	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	72GPW6030	2829	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	72GPW6630*	3289	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	72GPW7230	3510	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	72GPW7830	3778	77.5	-	30	130	4
	72GPW8430	3999	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	72GPW9030	4186	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	72GPW9630	4186	95.5	-	30	160	5
Magnetic Back-Painted Glass 23.5" for use between Overheads & Full Height Credenzas 	72GPW3624M	2133	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	72GPW4224M	2262	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	72GPW4824M	2387	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	72GPW5424M	2513	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	72GPW6024M	2670	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	72GPW6624M*	2893	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	72GPW7224M	3113	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	72GPW7824M	3367	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	72GPW8424M	3603	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	72GPW9024M	4141	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	72GPW9624M	4332	95.5	-	23.5	128	4
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" for use between Overheads & 3/4 Height Credenzas 	72GPW3630M	2560	35.75	-	30	60	2
	72GPW4230M	2717	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	72GPW4830M	2860	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	72GPW5430M	3001	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	72GPW6030M	3208	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	72GPW6630M*	3478	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	72GPW7230M	3761	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	72GPW7830M	4029	77.5	-	30	130	4
	72GPW8430M	4344	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	72GPW9030M	4614	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	72GPW9630M	4852	95.5	-	30	160	5

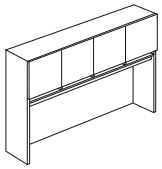
BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white, visit www.krug.ca for additional color options. Please note that magnets are not supplied.

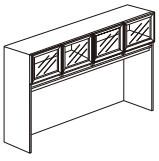
ARTEMIS LAMINATE HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	TB	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors	"72HT661640	2728	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	72HT721640	2839	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640*	3018	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	72HT841640	3259	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	72HT721640X	3727	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640X*	4087	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	72HT841640X	4506	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640	2998	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640	3139	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640*	3371	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640	3655	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640X	3956	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640X	4098	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640X*	4513	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640X	4977	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36









ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge.

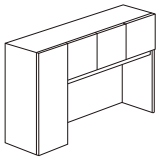
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

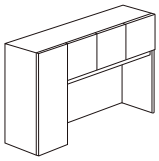
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

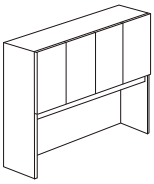
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

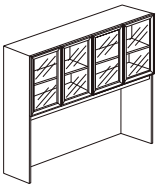
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	TB	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721640L11OHR0	3227	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHR11	3227	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHR0*	3419	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHR11	3419	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHR0	3696	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHR11	3696	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	4185	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHXR11	4185	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHXR0*	4561	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHXR11	4561	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHXR0	5019	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHXR11	5019	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors	72HT661653	2930	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653	3075	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653*	3256	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653	3518	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	72HT661653X	4062	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653X	4213	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653X*	4626	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653X	5125	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

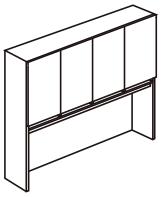
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

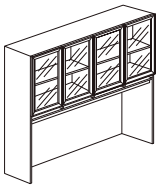
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

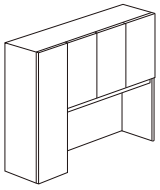
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

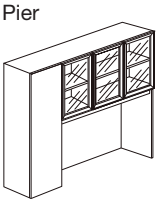
ARTEMIS LAMINATE HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	TB	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653	3201	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653	3375	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653*	3612	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653	3916	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653X	4404	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653X	4587	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653X*	5055	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653X	5600	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHR0	3523	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHR11	3523	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHR0*	3715	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHR11	3715	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHR0	4021	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHR11	4021	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHXR0	4734	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHXR11	4734	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHXR0*	5162	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHXR11	5162	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHXR0	5705	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHXR11	5705	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **$277 list** upcharge. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

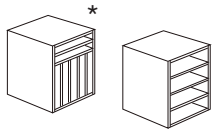
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

		FABRIC GRADES								
Description	Model	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Upcharges for Standard Hutches	66" hutch	189	411	602	806	1004	1194	1389	1722	2
	72" hutch	218	469	685	921	1141	1361	1583	1903	2.25
	78" hutch*	257	551	809	1073	1329	1590	1848	2207	2.5
	84" hutch	305	639	943	1251	1558	1862	2166	2559	2.5
	72" single pier hutch	163	346	507	677	842	1002	1166	1416	1.5
	78" single pier hutch	172	370	541	724	898	1072	1242	1528	1.75
	84" single pier hutch	180	392	574	767	957	1137	1320	1558	2

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate	72PM18122002	465	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
Open Shelves	72PM18122003*	488	17	12.5	19.75	50	3

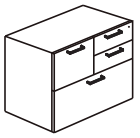
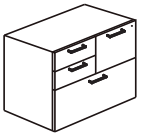


DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File with Unfinished Tops/Backs	72P16184F*	1220	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284F	1380	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9
							
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	72P16184D	1204	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284D*	1365	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9
							
Pedestal, Lateral File with Unfinished Tops/Backs	72P301801*	1450	29.75	18.25	28.25	104	11.5
	72P361801	1677	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5
							
36" Combination Pedestal, Lateral File & 2 Box/File	72P361802	1759	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5
							
36" Combination Pedestal, 2 Box/File & Lateral File	72P361804	1759	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5
							

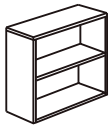
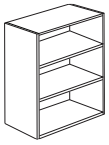
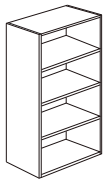
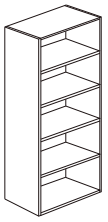
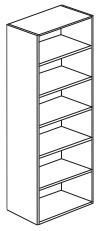
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301629*	989	36	16	42	103	17.5	
	72BC361629	1183						
								
3 Hi Bookcase	72BC361642	1519	29.75	15.75	29.5		48	10
			35.75	15.75	29.5		56	12
								
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301655	1436	29.75	15.75	55.25		64	18.25
	72BC361655	1600	35.75	15.75	55.25		72	21.75
								
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301669	1499	29.75	15.75	69		100	22.75
	72BC361669	1663	35.75	15.75	69		112	27
								
6 Hi Bookcase	72BC301683	1970	30	16	82.75		163	28.25
	72BC361683	2016	36	16	82.75		163	28
								

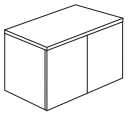
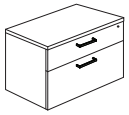
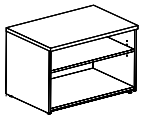
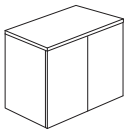
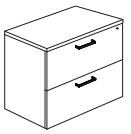
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	72ST30242311*	1449	1642	30	24	23	87	46.5
	72ST36242311	1565	1774	36	24	23	115.5	50.25
								
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/Lateral File	72ST30242316	1692	1918	30	24	23	115.75	54.5
	72ST36242316*	1812	2053	36	24	23	75	11.75
								
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	72ST30242317	1296	1470	30	24	23	98	11.75
	72ST36242317*	1402	1589	36	24	23	101.25	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	72ST36202911	1570	1727	35.75	20	29.5	104	14.75
	72ST36242911*	1649	1813	35.75	24	29.5	108	17.5
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	72ST36202901	2283	2511	35.75	20	29.5	116	14.75
	72ST36242901*	2362	2596	35.75	24	29.5	120	17.5
								
3 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	72ST36204201	2660	-	36	20	xx	175	25.25
	72ST36244201*	2718	-	36	24	xx	187	30
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage doors have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**.

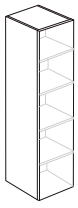
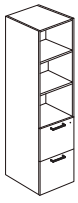
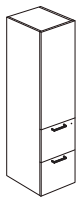
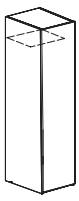
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box/lateral file
17 - open bookcase
01 - 2 lateral files

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi Storage,Lateral Files	72ST36205501	3353	35.75	20	55.25	176	27
	72ST36245501*	3543	35.75	24	55.25	196	32
							
5 Hi Storage, Closed Shelves	72ST19246911L	1786	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	72ST19246911R*	1786	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
							
5 Hi Storage, 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST19246990	2051	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
							
5 Hi Storage, 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST19246991L	2271	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	72ST19246991R*	2271	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
							
5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	72WR19246902L*	2009	19	24	69	172	25.5
	72WR19246902R	2009	19	24	69	172	25.5
							

ORDERING NOTES: Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**.

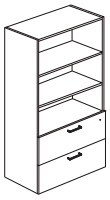
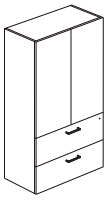
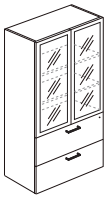
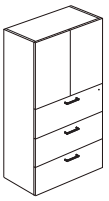
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 - Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36206903 72ST36246903*	2599 2946	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	180 188	33.5 39.75
							
5 - Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904* 72ST36246904	2856 3205	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	192 200	33.5 39.75
							
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36206904X 72ST36246904X	3975 4319	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	192 200	33.5 39.75
							
5 Hi Storage Unit, 3 Lateral, 2 Closed Shelves	72ST36246908	3707	35.75	24	69	192	39.75
							

ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

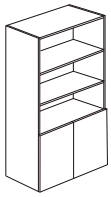
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves
04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

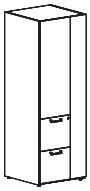
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit,	72ST36206913	2182	35.75	20	69	104	33.5
2 closed, 3 open Shelves	72ST36246913	2528	35.75	24	69	116	39.75



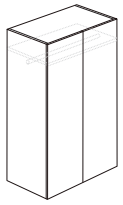
5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3	72WR24246914*	2985	24	24	69	260	29
Closed Shelves, Wood Door	72WR24246915	2985	24	24	69	260	29



5 Hi Wardrobe with	72WR36246901	2759	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
Closed Shelves	72WR36246903*	2759	35.75	24	69	164	39.75



5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	72WR36246902	2671	35.75	24	69	135	9.75"



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

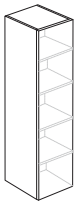
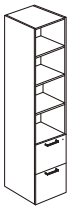
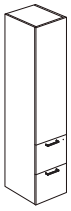
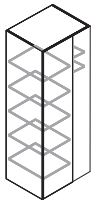
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
02 - closed wood doors
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	72ST19248311L	1877	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	72ST19248311R	1877	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
							
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST19248390	2143	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
							
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST19248391L	2362	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	72ST19248391R	2362	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
							
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	72WR30248301	3215	30	24	83	286	37.5
	72WR30248303	3215	30	24	83	286	37.5
	72WR36248301*	3410	36	24	83	272	44.5
	72WR36248303	3410	36	24	83	272	44.5
							

ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**. Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

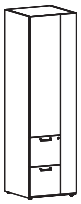
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door
11 - closed shelves
90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

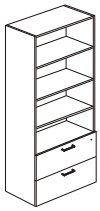
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

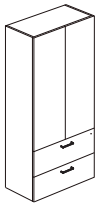
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	72WR24248314* 72WR24248315	3262 3262	24 24	24 24	83 83	280 280	35 35



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208303 72ST36248303	2712 3064	35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75	216 224	40 47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST36208304 72ST36248304	3013 3322	35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75	220 228	40 47.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

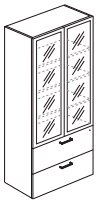
CODE DESCRIPTION
14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

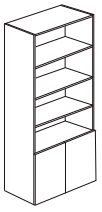
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

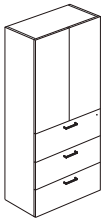
Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36208304X 72ST36248304X	4240 4595		35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75		220 228	40 40



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208313 72ST36248313	2293 2647		35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75		200 208	40 40



6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36248308	3826		35.75	24	82.75		220	40"



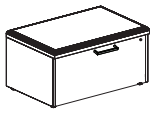
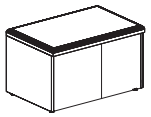
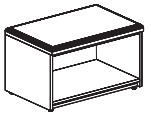
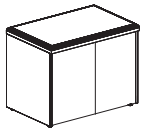
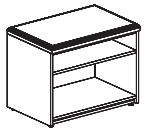
ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$166 list**. Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File 	76BN30201701	1707	29.75	20	17	122	7
	76BN30241701	1733	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	1749	35.75	20	17	134	8.25
	76BN36241701	1775	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30201711	1793	29.75	20	17	64	7
	76BN30241711	1817	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	1834	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	76BN36241711	1863	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30201717	1476	29.75	20	17	54	7
	76BN30241717	1498	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	1505	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	76BN36241717	1527	35.75	24	17	74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	76BN30202316	1864	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	76BN30242316	1894	29.75	24	23	153	11
	76BN36202316*	1921	35.75	20	23	159	11
	76BN36242316	1951	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202311	2010	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	76BN30242311	2040	29.75	24	23	96	11
	76BN36202311*	2081	35.75	20	23	94	11
	76BN36242311	2113	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30202317	1935	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	76BN30242317	1962	29.75	24	23	86	11
	76BN36202317*	2002	35.75	20	23	84	11
	76BN36242317	2030	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES: Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

GRADE	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**
30" Bench"	55	110	174	284	394	504	588	694
36" Bench"	64	127	189	316	445	568	663	783

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

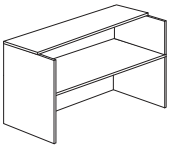
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open
16 - box, lateral file

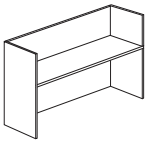
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

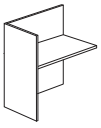
BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

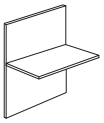
ARTEMIS LAMINATE RECEPTION & MEETING TABLES

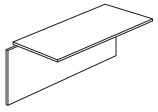
Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Desk Shell with transaction top	72GSD7230	1837	2300	71.75	30	42		216	65
	72GSD7830*	2110	2620	77.75	30	42		229	68
	72GSD8430	2187	2739	83.75	30	42		241	75.5
	72GSD9630	2329	2943	95.75	30	42		265	85.75
Reception Credenza Shell	72GSC7224	1587	1867	71.75	24	42		197	53.75
	72GSC7824*	1828	2152	77.75	24	42		209	58
	72GSC8424	1894	2235	83.75	24	42		221	62
	72GSC9624	2019	2462	95.75	24	42		244	70.5
Reception Return Shell	72GSRH4224L*	1100	1285	41.75	24	42		118	32.5
	72GSRH4224R	1100	1285	41.75	24	42		118	32.5
	72GSRH4824L	1174	1373	47.75	24	42		128	36.75
	72GSRH4824R	1174	1373	47.75	24	42		128	36.75
Reception Linking Unit	72GLU4224H*	805	967	41.75	24	24		76	32.5
	72GLU4824H	918	1114	47.75	24	24		87	36.75
Linking Units for Gallery Cases with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	72LUD4224HLX41	928	1052	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	72LUD4224HRX41	928	1052	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	72LUD4824HLX41*	967	1096	48	24	29.5	-	79	26
	72LUD4824HRX41	967	1096	48	24	29.5	-	79	26
Round Meeting Tables with Square Base	72053629WM	1495	1760	36	36	29.35		50	5.75
	72054229WM	1713	2052	42	42	29.35		62	7.5
	72054829WM	1846	2216	48	48	29.35		80	9.5

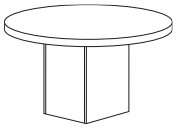












ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
X41 - fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back	72MW541269S14	2408	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S14	2467	59.75	12	69	220	35
	72MW541269S16	2408	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S16	2467	59.75	12	69	220	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back	72MW541269S14FB	2901	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S14FB	2979	59.75	12	69	285	35
	72MW541269S16FB	2901	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S16FB	2979	59.75	12	69	285	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers	72MW541269S14FBB	4630	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S14FBB	5447	59.75	12	69	318	41
	72MW541269S16FBB	4630	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S16FBB"	5447	59.75	12	69	318	41

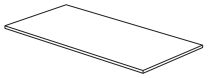
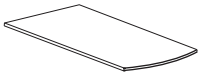
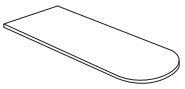
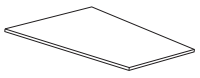
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FBB - finished back with drawers
FB - finished back

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff Top	72MHR60364	968	1483	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	72MHR60424	959	1468	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	72MHR66364	1027	1573	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	72MHR66424	1151	1767	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	72MHR72364	1194	1830	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	72MHR72424	1206	1845	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHR78364	1239	1894	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	72MHR78424	1267	1941	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	72MHR84364	1305	1996	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHR84424	1452	2219	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	72MHR96364	1482	2269	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	72MHR96424	1627	2486	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Arc Runoff Top	72MHAR60364	1009	1546	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	72MHAR60424	1001	1530	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	72MHAR66364	1067	1634	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	72MHAR66424	1193	1824	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	72MHAR72364	1235	1887	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	72MHAR72424	1246	1907	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHAR78364	1276	1954	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	72MHAR78424	1307	2001	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	72MHAR84364	1345	2054	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHAR84424	1491	2280	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	72MHAR96364	1523	2328	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	72MHAR96424	1664	2548	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Bullet Runoff Top	72MHBR60364	1009	1546	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	72MHBR60424	1001	1530	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	72MHBR66364	1067	1634	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	72MHBR66424	1193	1824	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	72MHBR72364	1235	1887	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	72MHBR72424	1246	1907	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHBR78364	1276	1954	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	72MHBR78424	1307	2001	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	72MHBR84364	1345	2054	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHBR84424	1491	2280	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	72MHBR96364	1523	2328	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	72MHBR96424	1664	2548	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
	Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.								
Visio Runoff Top	72MHVR6036-424	1159	1773	59.5	35.75	29.5		98	6
	72MHVR6042-484	1199	1834	59.5	41.75	29.5		110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-424	1268	1941	65.5	35.75	29.5		106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-484	1422	2178	65.5	41.75	29.5		120	7
	72MHVR7236-424	1445	2214	71.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	72MHVR7242-484	1474	2255	71.5	41.75	29.5		130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-424	1478	2262	77.5	35.75	29.5		118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-484	1488	2277	77.5	41.75	29.5		145	8
	72MHVR8436-424	1538	2354	83.5	35.75	29.5		135	8
	72MHVR8442-484	1560	2388	83.5	41.75	29.5		155	9
	72MHVR9636-424	1738	2657	95.5	35.75	29.5		160	9
	72MHVR9662-484	1774	2713	95.5	41.75	29.5		175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

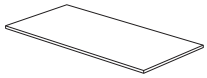
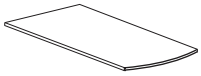
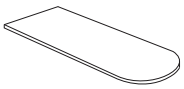
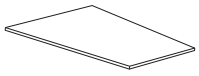
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - use with desk height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff Top 	72MHR60366	968	1483	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	72MHR60426	959	1468	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	72MHR66366	1027	1573	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	72MHR66426	1151	1767	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	72MHR72366	1194	1830	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	72MHR72426	1206	1845	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHR78366	1239	1894	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	72MHR78426	1267	1941	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	72MHR84366	1305	1996	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHR84426	1452	2219	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	72MHR96366	1482	2269	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	72MHR96426	1627	2486	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
Arc Runoff Top 	72MHAR60366	1009	1546	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	72MHAR60426	1001	1530	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	72MHAR66366	1067	1634	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	72MHAR66426	1193	1824	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	72MHAR72366	1235	1887	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	72MHAR72426	1246	1907	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHAR78366	1276	1954	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	72MHAR78426	1307	2001	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	72MHAR84366	1345	2054	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHAR84426	1491	2280	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	72MHAR96366	1523	2328	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	72MHAR96426	1664	2548	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
Bullet Runoff Top 	72MHBR60366	1009	1546	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	72MHBR60426	1001	1530	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	72MHBR66366	1067	1634	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	72MHBR66426	1193	1824	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	72MHBR72366	1235	1887	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	72MHBR72426	1246	1907	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHBR78366	1276	1954	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	72MHBR78426	1307	2001	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	72MHBR84366	1345	2054	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHBR84426	1491	2280	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	72MHBR96366	1523	2328	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	72MHBR96426	1664	2548	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
	Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.								
Visio Runoff Top 	72MHVR6036-426	1159	1773	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	72MHVR6042-486	1142	1747	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-426	1208	1849	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-486	1355	2075	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	72MHVR7236-426	1377	2109	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	72MHVR7242-486	1404	2148	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-426	1408	2155	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-486	1418	2169	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	72MHVR8436-426	1465	2242	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	72MHVR8442-486	1486	2275	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	72MHVR9636-426	1656	2531	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	72MHVR9662-486	1690	2584	95.5	41.75	41.5		175	10

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

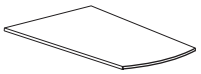
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Visio Arc Runoff	72MHVAR6036-426	1193	1825	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVAR6042-486	1174	1799	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVAR6636-426	1223	1870	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVAR6642-486	1244	1905	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVAR7236-426	1421	2172	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVAR7242-486	1445	2213	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVAR7836-426	1450	2218	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVAR7842-486	1509	2307	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVAR8436-426	1531	2341	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVAR8442-486	1703	2607	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVAR9636-426	1739	2659	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVAR9642-486	1903	2910	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10



Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4" Diameter Metal Leg	72LG429D8	835	4	4	28	20	1
	72LG442D8	893	4	4	41	30	1.5



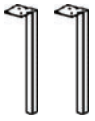
Legs required per runoff: 1

Disc Base	72141828	344	18	18	28.5	30	8
	72141842	385	18	18	41	35	8.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

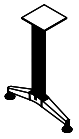
2" Square Metal Leg	72LG229M	529	2	2	28	10	1
	72LGX242M	591	2	2	41	20	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 2

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

T-Base	72LG2029TR5	512	2	2	28	10	1
	72LG2042TR5"	778	2	2	41	20	1.5



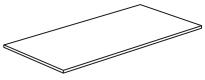
Legs required per runoff: 1

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

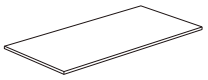
Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Tops	720536	1048	1188	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	720542	1224	1387	42	42	1.13	627	0.5
	720548	1336	1514	48	48	1.13	809	0.5
	720554	1451	1644	54	54	1.13	102	10.5
Modular Tops	72TP3624	547	620	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	72TP3630	616	698	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP3636	739	837	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP4224	575	652	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	72TP4230	644	730	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP4236	773	876	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP4824	603	683	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	72TP4830	675	764	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP4836	812	920	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP5424*	634	718	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	72TP5430	717	812	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP5436	861	975	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP6020	647	735	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	72TP6024	691	784	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	72TP6030	756	856	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	72TP6036	908	1029	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP6620	823	932	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	72TP6624	852	967	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	72TP6630	882	999	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	72TP6636	1000	1134	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	72TP7220	940	1066	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	72TP7224	974	1103	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	72TP7230	1000	1134	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	72TP7236	1089	1234	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	72TP7820	1029	1166	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	72TP7824	1060	1201	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	72TP7830	1092	1237	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	72TP7836	1312	1486	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	72TP8420	1081	1225	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	72TP8424	1110	1258	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	72TP8430	1143	1295	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	72TP8436	1373	1556	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	72TP9024	1191	1350	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	72TP9030	1227	1390	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP9036*	1470	1666	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TP9620	1243	1409	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	72TP9624	1275	1445	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	72TP9630	1314	1489	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	72TP9636	1577	1787	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MODULAR

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops 	72TPR3624L	540	620	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	72TPR3624R	547	620	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	72TPR3630L	616	698	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	72TPR3630R	616	698	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	72TPR3636L	739	837	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	72TPR3636R	739	837	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	72TPR4220L	504	571	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	72TPR4220R	504	571	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	72TPR4224L	523	593	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	72TPR4224R	523	593	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	72TPR4230L	644	730	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	72TPR4230R	644	730	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	72TPR4236L	773	876	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TPR4236R	773	876	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	72TPR4820L	520	590	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	72TPR4820R	520	590	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	72TPR4824L	547	613	48	24	1.13	20	3
	72TPR4824R	540	613	48	24	1.13	20	3
	72TPR4830L	675	764	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	72TPR4830R	675	764	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	72TPR4836L	812	920	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	72TPR4836R	812	920	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	72TPR5424L*	678	768	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	72TPR5424R	678	768	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	72TPR5430L	717	812	54	30	1.13	57	4
	72TPR5430R	717	812	54	30	1.13	57	4
	72TPR5436L	861	975	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	72TPR5436R	861	975	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	72TPR6024L	691	784	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	72TPR6024R	691	784	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	72TPR6030L	756	856	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	72TPR6030R	756	856	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	72TPR6036L	908	1029	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	72TPR6036R	908	1029	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	72TPR6624L*	811	919	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	72TPR6624R	811	919	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	72TPR6630L	882	999	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	72TPR6630R	882	999	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	72TPR6636L	790	895	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	72TPR6636R	790	895	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	72TPR7224L	928	1051	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	72TPR7224R	928	1051	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	72TPR7230L	1000	1134	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	72TPR7230R	1000	1134	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	72TPR7236L	1089	1234	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	72TPR7236R	1089	1234	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	72TPR8424L	1119	1268	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	72TPR8424R	1119	1268	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	72TPR8430L	1143	1295	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	72TPR8430R	1143	1295	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	72TPR8436L	1373	1556	83.75	36	1.13	76	7
	72TPR8436R	1373	1556	83.75	36	1.13	76	7

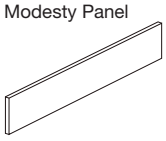
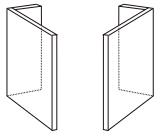
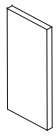
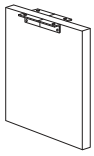
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

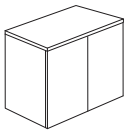
Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Laminate Modesty Panel 	72MP66*	399		0.75	42.75	28		26	4.5
	72MP72	431		0.75	48.75	28		30	5
	72MP78	471		0.75	54.75	28		30	5
L Support 	72LB2029L	520		16	20	28		55	2
	72LB2029R	520		16	20	28		55	2
	72LB2429L*	562		16	24	28		60	3
	72LB2429R*	562		16	24	28		60	3
	72LB3029L	601		16	30	28		70	3.5
	72LB3029R	601		16	30	28		70	3.5
Half Gable Desk Height, Used with Modesty Panel 	72HG0829	157		8	1.12	28		8	1.5
	72HG1229	166		12	1.12	28		8	1.5
Half Gable Desk Height, Used without Modesty Panel 	72HG1029NMP	384		415	8	1.12	28.5	41	0.5
Panel Leg 	72LG1429P6	359		12	1.12	28		8	1.5
Drum Base 	72101829	585	663	18	18	28.5		97	7
	72101829WMD	835	947	18	18	28.5		97	7
	72102429	907	1027	24	24	28.5		130	12
	72102429WMD	1400	1587	24	24	28.5		130	12

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
WMD - wire management drum

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MODULAR

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Laminate Pedestal, Finished Back 	72PFB16204F	1352	15.75	20	28	61	6.5	
	72PFB16204D	1335	15.75	20	28	59	6.5	
	72PFB16244F*	1484	15.75	24	28	72	6.5	
	72PFB16244D	1467	15.75	24	28	70	6.5	
	72PFB16304F	1614	15.75	30	28	83	9.5	
	72PFB16304D	1601	15.75	30	28	78	9.5	
Pedestal, Finished Back, 2 Lateral Files 	72PFB30202801	1473	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	72PFB30242801*	1510	29.75	24	28		190	13.5
	72PFB36202801	1573	35.75	20	28		187	11.25
	72PFB36242801	1602	35.75	24	28		190	13.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, Closed Bookcase 	72PFB302028BC	1296	29.75	20	28		712	13.25
	72PFB302428BC*	1342	29.75	24	28		174	16
	72PFB362028BC	1342	29.75	24	28		174	16
	72PFB362428BC	1386	35.75	24	28		174	16
Combination Pedestal, Finished Back 	72PFB36202802	1731	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	72PFB36202804	1731	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	72PFB36242802*	1764	35.75	24	28		162	16
	72PFB36242804	1764	35.75	24	28		162	16
Mobile Pedestal 	72MP161927F*	1302	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5	
	72MP161927D	1288	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5	

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

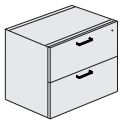
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

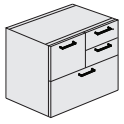
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

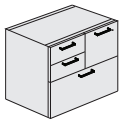
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	List Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Metal Pedestal Desk Height	MTL72P15184F*	966	15.25	22	27.75	53	7.2
	MTL72P15184D	898	15.25	18	27.75	51	7.2
	MTL72P15224F	1135	15.25	22	27.75	70	10.6
	MTL72P15224D	1069	15.25	18	27.75	70	10.6
Metal Pedestal 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72P30182801	1538	36	18.25	27.75	101	11.8
Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182802	1728	36	18.25	27.75	105	11.8
Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182804	1649	36	18.25	27.75	95	11.8
Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72MP1519227F	1135	15.25	19	27	54	7











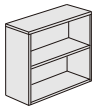
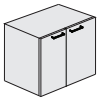
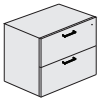
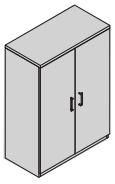
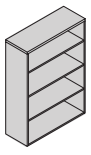
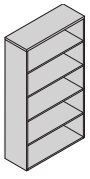
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MODULAR-METAL

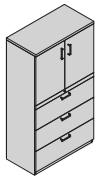
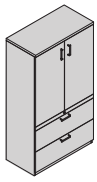
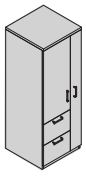
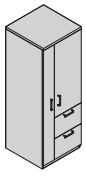
Description	Model	List Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase 2 Hi Open Shelves	MTL72BC361328	1246	36	13.5	27.75	67	11.3
							
Storage Unit, 2 Hi Closed Bookcase	MTL72ST36182811	1727	36	18.25	27.75	101	14
							
Metal Storage Unit, 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36182801	1913	"36	18.25	27.75	108	14
							
Metal Storage Unit, 4 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36185201	3032	36	18.25	51.5	192	25.2
							
Metal Storage Unit, 4 Hi Closed Bookcase	MTL72ST36185211	2653	36	18.25	51.5	148	25.2
							
Open Bookcase 4hi /5hi	MTL72BC361352*	1548	36	13.5	51.5	90	14.2
*  ** 	MTL72BC361366**	1855	36	13.5	66	118	25.3

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Pull style, see Page 3

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
11 - closed shelves
01 - lateral file drawer

STANDARD FINISH
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

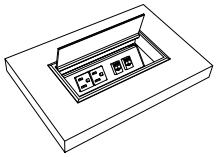
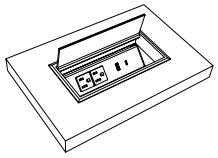
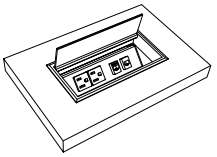
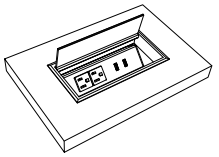
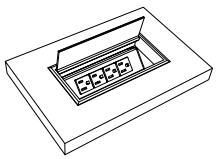
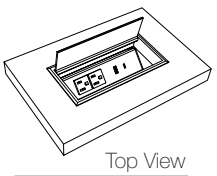
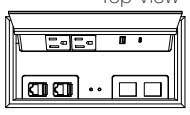
Description	Model	List Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Metal Storage Unit, 5 Hi 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed	MTL72ST36186608	3895	36	18.25	66	212	30.8
							
Metal Storage Unit, 5 Hi 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed	MTL72ST36186604	3669	36	18.25	66	203	30.8"
							
Metal Storage Unit, 5 Hi Closed	MTL72ST36186611	3119	36	18.25	66	172	31
							
5 Hi- 2 File/3 Closed, Shelves/Wardrobe	MTL72WR24246610	3346	23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7"
							
5 Hi- Wardrobe, 2 File/3 Closed Shelves	MTL72WR24246611	3346	23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7"
							

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

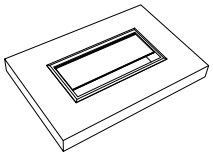
CODE DESCRIPTION
10 - indicates closed right wardrobe, left 3 closed shelves, 2 file drawers
11 - indicates closed left wardrobe, right 3 closed shelves, 2 file drawers

STANDARD FINISH
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	305	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes**: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. **NOTE:** RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	308	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	297	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. **NOTE:** RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	315	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	308	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	447	8	4	-	-	-
 Top View 	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

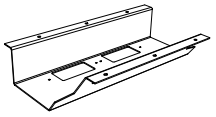
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	150	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

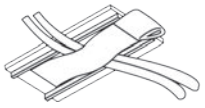
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	28	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



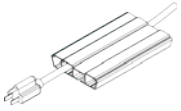
2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	200	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	254	72	3	1	-	-



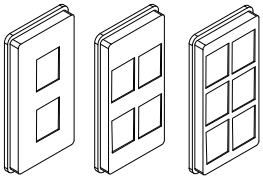
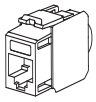
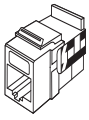
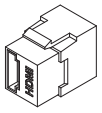
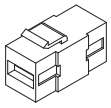
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	166	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	166	-	-	-	-	-

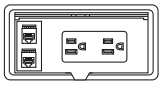


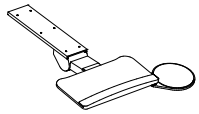
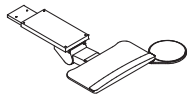
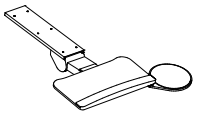
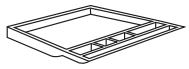
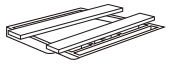
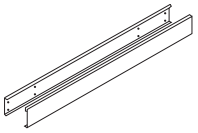
One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	40
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	40
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	40
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	51
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	34
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	190
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	67

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Data Module	72PDVM	248	6.25	3.25	-	1	0.25



Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad 	76KBAMT1912	452	27	20	7	20	2
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad with Spacer and Stiffener Bars 	76KBAMT1912S	532	27	20	7	20	2
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units 	76KBAMT1912X	471	27	20	7	20	2
Pencil Drawer 	76PD2119	324	21	19	2	2	1
Pencil Drawer with Spacer 	76PD2119S	364	21	19	2	2	1
Tackboard Organizer Rail 	76AOB36HT	110	36	-	-		
	76AOB42HT	110	42	-	-		
	76AOB48HT	110	48	-	-		
	76AOB54HT	110	54	-	-		
	76AOB60HT	110	60	-	-		
	76AOB66HT	110	66	-	-		
	76AOB71HT	110	71	-	-		
	76AOB78HT	110	78	-	-		
	76AOB84HT	110	84	-	-		
	76AOB90HT	110	90	-	-		
	76AOB96HT	110	96	-	-		
	76AOB102HT	110	102	-	-		
	76AOB110HT	110	110	-	-		

ORDERING NOTES:ORDERING NOTES:
This Articulating Keyboard is required on any item that has a stiffener bar. See below for specific items and sizes that use stiffener bars. Note that the vertical knee clearance will be reduced by 1-1/8".

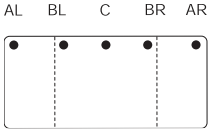
CASES THAT USE STIFFENER BARS:
Arc, Bullet and J Desks -84" and up.
Curved Corner Arc, Bullet and P Desks -84" and up.
P Desks -90" and up.
Arc, Bullet and J Returns -72" and up.
Crescent Returns -78" and up.
Desk Returns -54" and up.
Table Desks -60" and up.

ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.

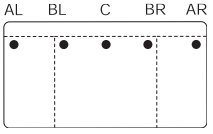
ORDERING NOTES: This pencil drawer is required on any item that has a stiffener bar.

ARTEMIS | POWER MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

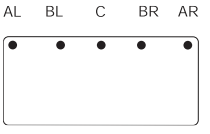
Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



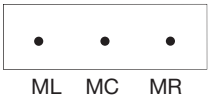
36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



30” & 36” deep Table Desk, Desk Return & Rectangular Desk Return
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

RHDR (desk return) has different grommet location than RH because the modesty is inset 6”.
The correct grommet location for desks, returns RHDR, RHA, RHB:

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts
“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

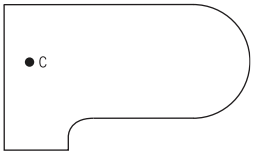
Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.



User Side



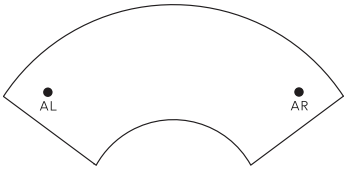
User Side



User Side

Position Code: C center

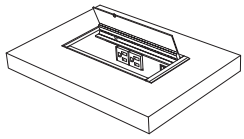
Crescent Return Grommets
Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.



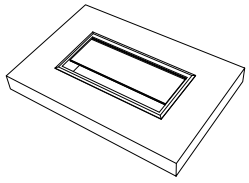
Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return



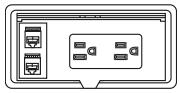
Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$166 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 58.



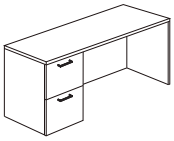
PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



76PDVM (Power/ Data/ Voice Module)
The worksurface mounted 76PDVM can be specified to a standard location that best serves the user's needs. It is CSA/UL approved, and comes with 2 - 115 volt electrical convenience outlets, 1 - RJ 11 communication port, and 1 - RJ 45 data port.

Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be use with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Power port.

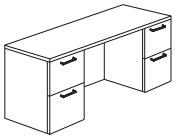
ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS, LINKING, CORNER UNITS & HUTCHES



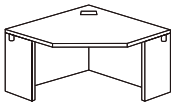
CREDENZAS
Artemis Laminate offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel

Modesty Panels
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location

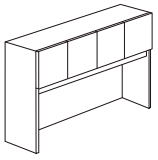
Pedestals
Artemis Laminate credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals. Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.



LINKING UNITS
Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface. Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

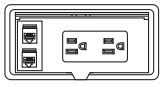


CORNER UNITS
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns or linking units linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.



HUTCHES AND OVERHEADS
Artemis Laminate offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Selected hutches are available with Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors.

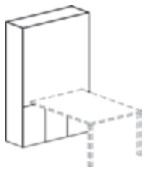
Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $166 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **$166**. Locks are not available on glass doors.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards are not included with overheads. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 66. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.



MEDIA WALL
No storage. Removable access panel for wire management. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base. Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is unfinished.

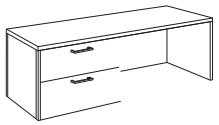


Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

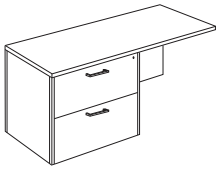
Desk Pedestal File Drawers
Filing Capacity:
15” drawers
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers
Filing Capacity:
15” drawers
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs

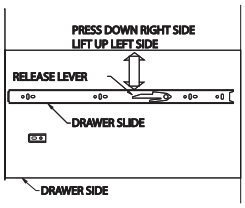


Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers
Filing Capacity:
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width
Filing capacity:
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs

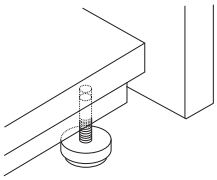




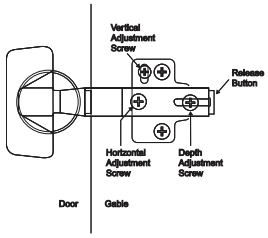
Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.
To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



Door Adjustments
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.
To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

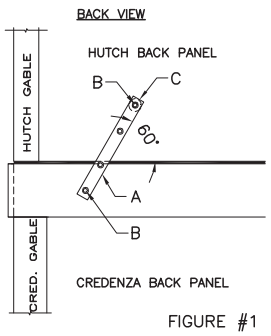
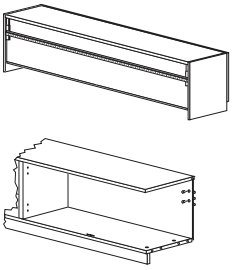


FIGURE #1

Hutch Installation
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides. The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch. Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching.
Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.
Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Overhead Units
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.
Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.
Installation instructions (included with each case) must be followed exactly.

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS
Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $166 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $302 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves,add: 15% list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG for assistance.

LATITUDE TABLE OF CONTENTS

324 Environmental Summary
326 Product Features & Options
327 Finishes & Veneer
328 Sample Configurations
329 Desks
340 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
345 Desk Runoffs
351 Linking Tops & Corner Units
352 Credenzas
358 Overheads
361 Hutches
363 Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass
364 Piers & Pedestals
365 Bookcases
366 Storage
371 Wardrobes
373 Modular Components
378 PowerPorts, Cable Management & Data
381 Accessories

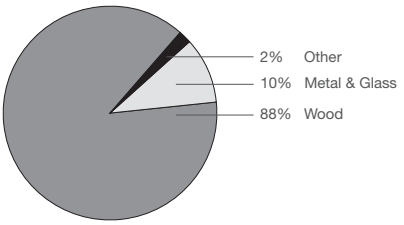
General Information
382 PowerPorts, Cable Management
383 Height Adjustable with Base Enclosure
384 Credenzas, Linking Units & Corner Units
385 Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards
386 Filing & Installation Instructions

LATITUDE ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Latitude products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Latitude products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Latitude and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered MDF core with face and back veneer. All Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases and 2Hi Storage unit tops have beveled profile edges on all sides.



LATITUDE EDGE PROFILE

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on desks and Credenzas are 3/4" thick and 1 1/8" thick on returns and linking units.

VENEER
Latitude veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

BASES
The Latitude disc base has a Brushed Stainless finish, O-base and Square base have a Brushed Stainless finish.

LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.
Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors, or one single door with an odd number of doors, please specify on the purchase order. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front.
Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. For Master key, note clearly on your purchase order and add **$44 list**.

PULLS
Standard pulls on drawers are Gloss Aluminum. Latitude drawers have the option of finger pulls in the same finish as the drawer front. To order, note clearly on the purchase order and add **$304 list** per pedestal. Doors feature touch latches.



LATITUDE STANDARD PULL



LATITUDE FINGER PULL OPTION

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

TESTING INFORMATION
Latitude meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9-2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

LATITUDE FINISHES & VENEER

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak
	SilverGrey on Oak
	Espresso Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
WALNUT	Natural Walnut
	Walnut on Oak
	SilverGrey on Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
PALETTE	Black
	White
	Sand
	Soft Green
	Steel Blue
	Slate

Note: Palette is available on door fronts, drawer fronts and 1/2 height modesty panels.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES
Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut

VENEERS
Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical - see below for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES
In addition to range of standard wood species, Latitude can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Anigre, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List, for Sycamore add 10% list to Walnut list price. Anigre is available in clear or medium finish, Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please c ontact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Latitude's standard offering.

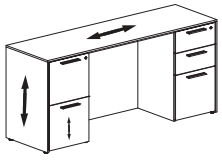
NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $661 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6615 list, an upcharge of $661 will apply, on orders $6615 and up add 10% list to your order.)

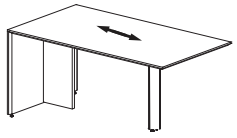
FINISH
Latitude Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

GRAIN DIRECTION
Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

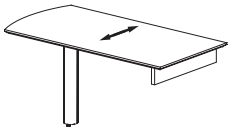
Desks



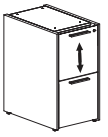
Open Desks



Runoffs



Drawer and Door Fronts



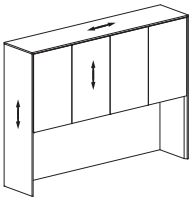
Credenza



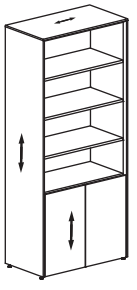
Returns & Linking Units



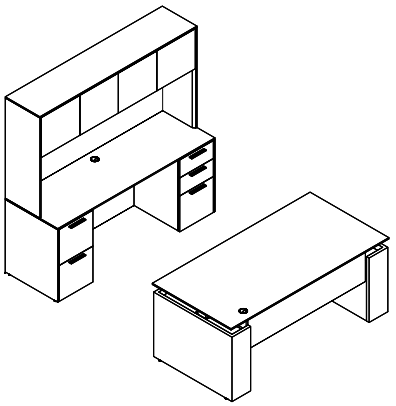
Hutches and Overheads

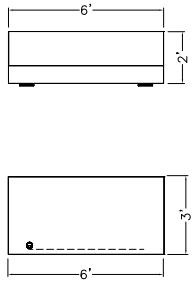


Storage

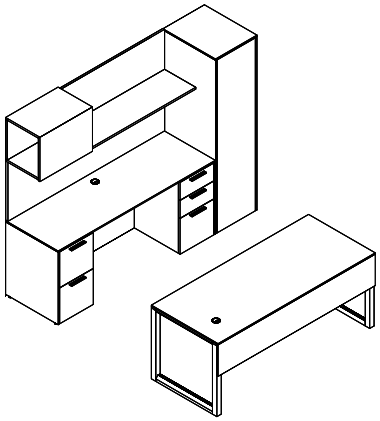


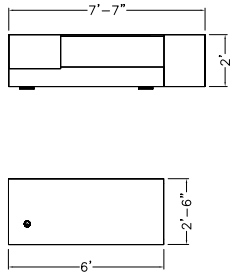
LATITUDE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



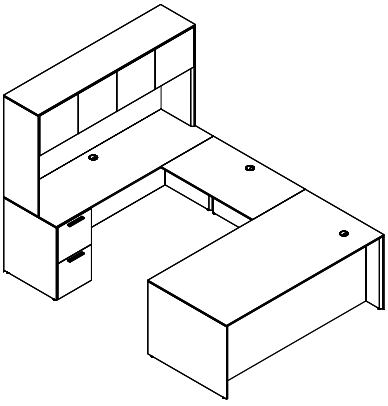


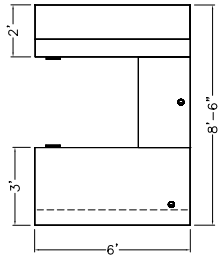
	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7236ETSGV21	7599	7980
Hutch	65HT721640	4114	4321
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	5062	5315
TOTAL		**16775**	**17616**



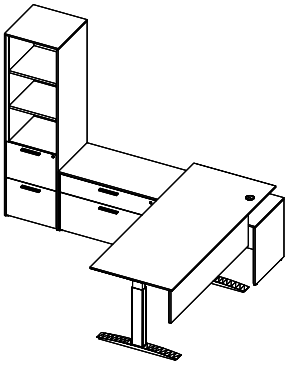


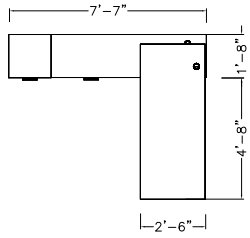
	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	4822	5315
Overhead	65OMW721718HD30	5104	5629
Tackboard	65TBOHW7224	619	651
Storage	65ST19247011R	3661	4037
Desk	65TD7230OBX21	6491	6815
TOTAL		**20697**	**22447**





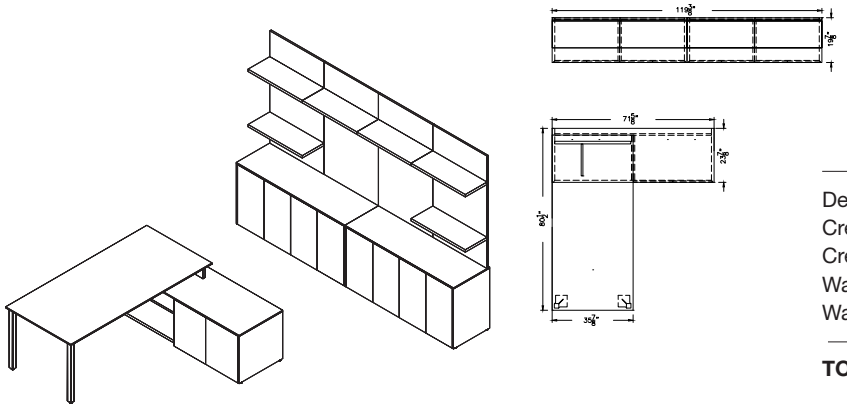
	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Desk	65D72364L0RF	4156	4365
Link Unit	65LU4224HX41	1561	1639
Hutch	65HT721640	3918	4114
Credenza	65CY72244XLDR0	4483	4706
TOTAL		**14118**	**14824**



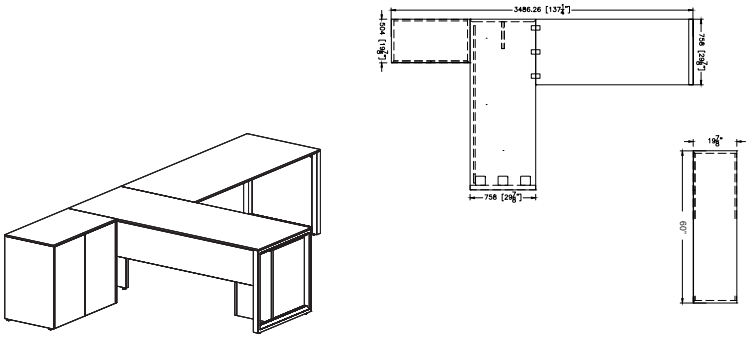


	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7230ETSO16V21	4547	4774
Storage	65ST19207090	3704	3891
Credenza	65CY72203XL3616R0	3918	4111
TOTAL		**12169**	**12776**

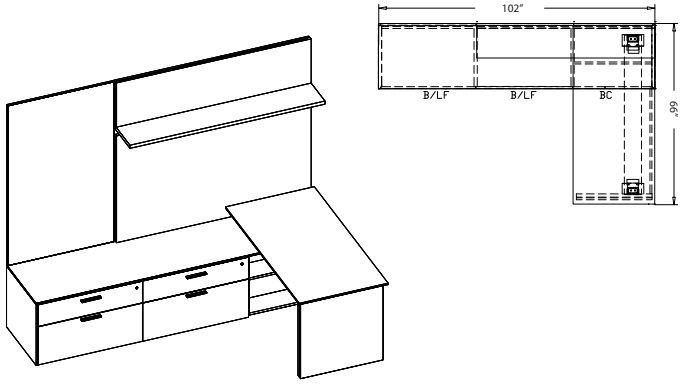
LATITUDE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



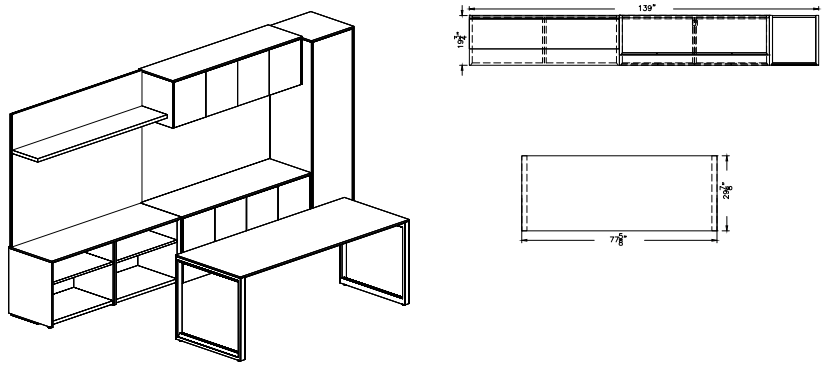
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	65DR78363LM	3324
Credenza	65C72243L3617R3611	4517
Credenza x2	65C6020L3011R3011	8616
Wall Panel x4	65WP3053	5061
Wall Panel Shelf x6	65WPS30	3181
TOTAL		**24699**



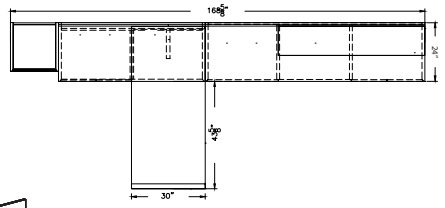
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	65DQ7830OBV21-78	4604
Storage 2 Hi x2	65ST36202911	5159
Return	65RHDR7230LOB	2889
TOTAL		**12652**

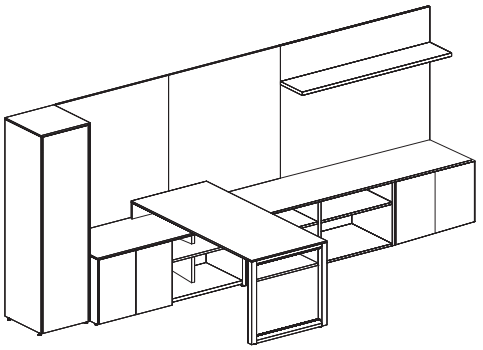


	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	SP65HACS6630ECSGV21	9063
Credenza	SPCHA102243L3616R3617R3011	7248
Back Painted Glass	65GPW3659	4061
Panel Wall	65WP6659	2080
Panel Wall	65WPS66	676
Tackboard	65TBOHW6613	564
Tackboard	65TBOHW6632	722
TOTAL		**24414**

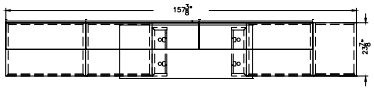


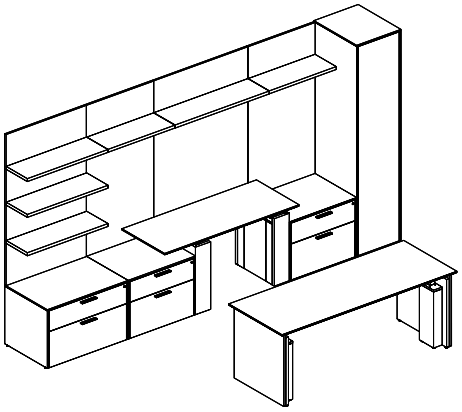
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	65DR78363LM	3324
Credenza	65C72243L3617R3611	4517
Credenza x2	65C6020L3011R3011	8616
Wall Panel x4	65WP3053	5061
Wall Panel Shelf x6	65WPS30	3181
TOTAL		**24699**

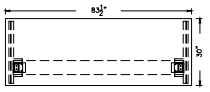




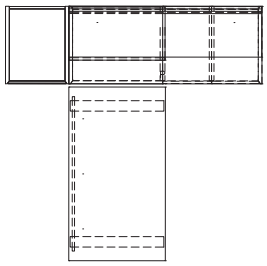
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	65DQ6630OBL	3784
Credenza	5CHA60243L3011R3017	4341
Single Stage C-Base	SP65HACH5424ECS	3732
Wardrobe	65WR19207002	3124
Credenza 3/4 Ht.	SP65CHA90243L3017C3017R3011	5437
Credenza full Face	SP65CHA60243L3011R3016	5132
Wall Panel	SP65WP6046	1456
Wall Panel Shelf	65WPS60	657
Wall Panel		2046
TOTAL		**29709**

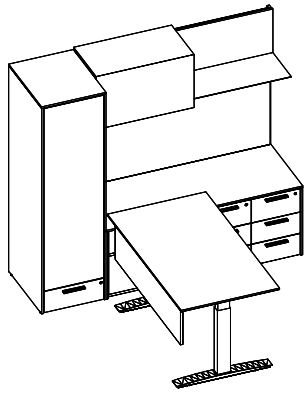






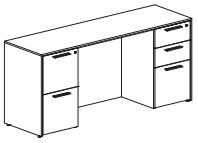
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk w/Slim Base		
Desk Ht. Adj.	SP65HA6022ETSO16G	7214
Storage x2	65ST30242316	6224
Storage	65ST36242316	5810
Wardrobe	65WR19248302R	3109
Wall Panel Shelf x3	65WPS36	3382
Panel Wall	65WP4283	1641
Panel Wall Shelf	65WPS42	2566
Panel Wall	65WP3683	567
Panel Wall Shelf	65WPS36	2291
Panel Wall x2	65WP3083	547
Panel Wall Shelf	65WPS30	4092
		529
TOTAL		**37972**

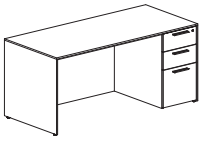




	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
		4097
Desk	65HA5424ETSV21	1098
Modular Top	65TP6024	2168
Pedestal Rt-3/H	65PFB1624233BR	2168
Pedestal Rt-3/H	65PFB1624233BR	1879
Pedestal Open Bookcase	SP65PFB28242317L	3512
Wardrobe	SP65WR19247002L	5104
Overhead	65OMW601718HD30	2829
Back Painted Glass	65GPW6030	
TOTAL		**22855**

LATITUDE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	65D60304LDRF	4593	4820	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRD	4593	4820	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRF	4593	4820	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D66304LDRF*	4623	4855	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRD	4623	4855	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRF	4623	4855	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66364LDRF	4648	4881	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRD	4648	4881	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRF	4648	4881	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D72304LDRF	4664	4897	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRD	4664	4897	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRF	4664	4897	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72364LDRF	4714	4947	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRD	4714	4947	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRF	4714	4947	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D78304LDRF	4736	4974	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRD	4736	4974	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRF	4736	4974	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78364LDRF	4765	5005	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRD	4765	5005	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRF	4765	5005	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D84304LFRF	4881	5128	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	311	53.75
	65D84304LDRF	4881	5128	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84304LFRD	4881	5128	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84364LDRF	4910	5156	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRD	4910	5156	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRF	4910	5156	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	65D60304LFR0	4019	4219	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D60304L0RF	4019	4219	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D66304LFR0	4047	4250	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66304L0RF*	4047	4250	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66364LFR0	4086	4289	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D66364L0RF	4086	4289	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D72304LFR0	4088	4292	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72304L0RF	4088	4292	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72364LFR0	4156	4365	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D72364L0RF	4156	4365	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D78304LFR0	4180	4390	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78304L0RF	4180	4390	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78364LFR0	4229	4440	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D78364L0RF	4229	4440	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D84304LFR0	4307	4523	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84304L0RF	4307	4523	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84364LFR0	4356	4571	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	65D84364L0RF	4356	4571	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63



ORDERING NOTES:
Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **$392 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

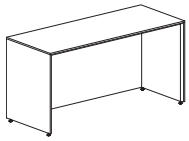
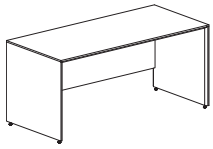
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Shell, Full Ht Modesty 	65SD6030X41*	2845	2989	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	65SD6630X41	2878	3022	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X41	2910	3056	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X41	2946	3094	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X41	2977	3126	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X41	3034	3186	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD7836X41	3052	3204	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X41	3122	3281	83.75	30	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X41	3143	3300	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell, 3/4 Ht Modesty 	65SD6030X31	2789	2929	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	65SD6630X31*	2822	2963	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X31	2851	2994	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X31	2883	3028	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X31	2916	3062	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X31	2972	3121	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	65SD7836X31	2994	3144	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X31	3061	3215	83.75	30	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X31	3083	3238	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Bow Top Option 	BT65D6030	486	511	59.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D6630	507	534	65.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D6636	530	558	65.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7230	543	570	71.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7236	567	596	71.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7830	564	593	77.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7836	590	618	77.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D8430	569	598	83.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D8436	595	625	83.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X41 - full height wood modesty
X31 - 3/4 height wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DQ6030D8	2680	2814	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DQ6630D8	2929	3075	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DQ6636D8	2955	3102	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
	65DQ7230D8	2977	3126	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DQ7236D8	3047	3200	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
	65DQ7830D8	3079	3234	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
	65DQ7836D8	3095	3250	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
	65DQ8430D8	3113	3268	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DQ8436D8	3156	3315	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
Arc End Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DA6030D8	2791	2932	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DA6630D8	3051	3203	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DA6636D8	3076	3231	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
	65DA7230D8	3103	3258	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DA7236D8	3175	3333	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
	65DA7830D8	3207	3368	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
	65DA7836D8	3226	3387	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
	65DA8430D8	3243	3406	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DA8436D8	3289	3453	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
Bullet Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DB6030D8	2993	3143	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DB6630D8	3051	3203	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DB6636D8	3076	3231	65.75	36	29.5	54	146	50
	65DB7230D8	3103	3258	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DB7236D8	3175	3333	71.75	36	29.5	60	155	54.75
	65DB7830D8	3207	3368	77.75	36	29.5	60	141	50
	65DB7836D8	3226	3387	77.75	30	29.5	66	163	59
	65DB8430D8	3243	3406	83.75	36	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DB8436D8	3322	3488	83.75	30	29.5	66	178	63

ORDERING NOTES: Open Desks with 4" metal leg (D8) support are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. To specify optional bases on Open Desks see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with suffix below and add list upcharge. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options. Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel. Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 65DQ6030D8**LV21**

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	207	30
Square Plate Base	SQ	248	30
2 - 2" Square Metal Legs For Rectangular tops	M	622	19

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
Gable Base For Rectangular tops	GB	530	532	20
O-Base For Rectangular tops	OB	708		18

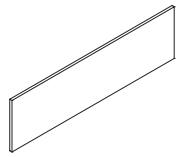
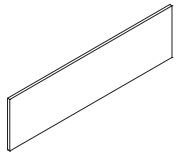
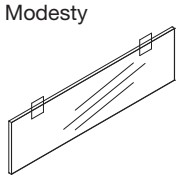
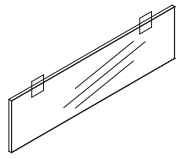
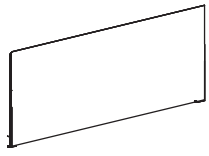
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
D8 - 4" Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-30	317	332	29.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-36	326	343	35.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-42	337	353	41.75	0.75	12	8
	V21-48	348	364	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	359	378	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	369	387	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	389	409	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	435	456	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	500	527	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	652	685	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty 	V22-30	317		29.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-36	326		35.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-42	337		41.75	0.75	12	8
	V22-48	348		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	359		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	369		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	389		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	435		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	500		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	652		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-30	1012		29.75	0.75	12	10
	V24-36	1044		35.75	0.75	12	11
	V24-42	1076		41.75	0.75	12	12
	V24-48	1108		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	1143		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	1177		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1229		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1281		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1328		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1395		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty 	V29-30	597		29.75	0.75	12	4
	V29-36	617		35.75	0.75	12	5
	V29-42	635		41.75	0.75	12	6
	V29-48	656		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	676		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	697		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	731		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	764		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	796		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	846		83.75	0.75	12	14
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-42	674	707	41.75	0.75	12	10
	X41-48	694	729	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	714	750	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	738	774	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	780	820	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	871	916	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	1002	1053	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	1306	1372	83.75	0.75	29	36

ORDERING NOTES: Full height fixed wood modesty is available on Rectangular Open Desks with O-base.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

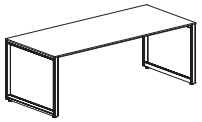
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

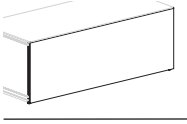
LATITUDE TABLE DESKS

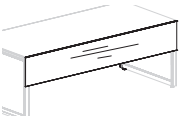
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with "O" Base	65TD6030OB	5260	5523	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036OB*	5395	5666	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630OB	5496	5770	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636OB	5470	5743	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230OB	5573	5852	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236OB	5725	6012	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830OB	5812	6102	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836OB	5913	6208	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430OB	6074	6378	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436OB	6583	6913	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

1/2 Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X21-60	369	387	59.75	0.75	12		17
	X21-66	389	409	65.75	0.75	12		19
	X21-72	435	456	71.75	0.75	12		21
	X21-78	500	527	77.75	0.75	12		23
	X21-84	652	685	83.75	0.75	12		24
Full Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-60	738	774	59.75	0.75	29		41
	X41-66	780	820	65.75	0.75	29		45
	X41-72	871	916	71.75	0.75	29		50
	X41-78	1002	1053	77.75	0.75	29		54
	X41-84	1306	1372	83.75	0.75	29		58
1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X24-60	1177		59.75	0.75	12		34
	X24-66	1229		65.75	0.75	12		38
	X24-72	1281		71.75	0.75	12		42
	X24-78	1328		77.75	0.75	12		46
	X24-84	1395		83.75	0.75	12		48
Full Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X44-60	2357		59.75	0.75	29		82
	X44-66	2458		65.75	0.75	29		90
	X44-72	2559		71.75	0.75	29		100
	X44-78	2656		77.75	0.75	29		108
	X44-84	2789		83.75	0.75	29		116







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OB - O base
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X24 - 1/2 height fixed glass Modesty
X44 - full height fixed glass modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 List**.

Description	Model	Glass	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with Glass Top & "O" Base, 1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX24	9015	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX24	9483	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX24	9670	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX24	10063	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX24	10459	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX24	10618	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX24	11079	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX24	11100	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX24	11704	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX24	12189	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

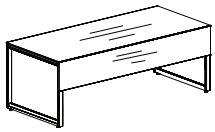
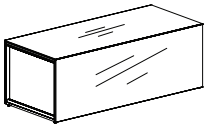


Table Desk with Glass Top & "O" Base, 1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX44	10196	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX44	10663	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX44	10899	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX44	11291	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX44	11737	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX44	11897	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX44	12407	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX44	12428	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX44	13099	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX44	13584	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

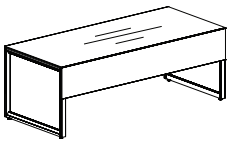
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OB - O base
X24 - 1/2 height fixed glass Modesty
X44 - full height fixed glass modesty

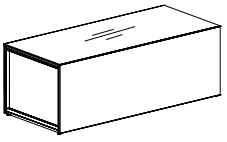
BACK-PAINTED GLASS
The 10mm Acid Etch Glass is used for top surfaces and is available in 8 colors; White, Pearl, Silk, Giada, Mandarino, Rosso, Caffe and Black. See Back-painted Glass Card at www.krug.ca for color reference.

LATITUDE TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with Glass Top & “O” Base, 1/2 Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX21	8208	8226	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX21	8676	8694	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX21	8830	8850	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX21	9243	9243	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX21	9614	9635	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX21	9774	9795	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX21	10253	10279	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX21	10273	10300	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX21	10962	10994	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX21	11447	11479	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



Description	Model								
Table Desk with Glass Top & “O” Base, Full Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX41	8577	8613	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX41	9044	9080	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX41	9221	9261	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX41	9613	9652	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX41	10049	10094	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX41	10210	10255	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX41	10754	10805	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX41	10775	10826	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX41	11615	11681	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX41	12100	12166	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



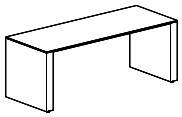
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OB - O base
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

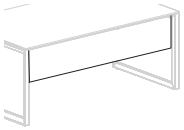
BACK-PAINTED GLASS
The 10mm Acid Etch Glass is used for top surfaces and is available in 8 colors; White, Pearl, Silk, Giada, Mandarino, Rosso, Caffe and Black. See Back-painted Glass Card at www.krug.ca for color reference.

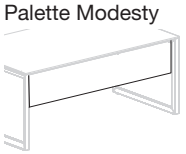
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables	65TD6030	2651	2782	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036	3178	3339	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630	2913	3061	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636	3496	3670	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230	3178	3339	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236	3715	3900	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830	3354	3520	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836	3778	3965	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430	3721	3906	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436	3844	4036	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

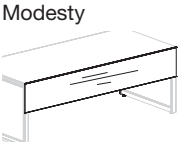


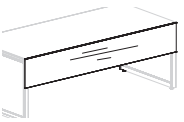
ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	369	387	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	389	409	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	435	456	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	500	527	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	652	685	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	369		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	389		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	435		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	500		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	652		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	1177		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1229		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1281		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1328		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1395		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	697		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	731		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	764		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	796		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	846		83.75	0.75	12	14









DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

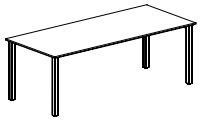
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page 4 for information on non-standard veneers.

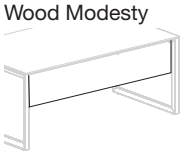
LATITUDE DESKS

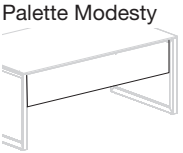
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	65TD6030M	2510	2635	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036M	3014	3163	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630M	2762	2901	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636M	3315	3480	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230M	3014	3163	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236M	3534	3710	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830M	3519	3697	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836M	3598	3777	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430M	3580	3760	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436M	3660	3843	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

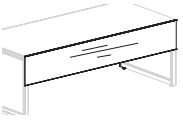


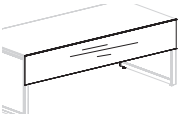
ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	369	387	59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V21-66	389	409	65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V21-72	435	456	71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V21-78	500	527	77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V21-84	652	685	83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	369		59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V22-66	389		65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V22-72	435		71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V22-78	500		77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V22-84	652		83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	1177		59.75	0.75	12	15	
	V24-66	1229		65.75	0.75	12	16	
	V24-72	1281		71.75	0.75	12	18	
	V24-78	1328		77.75	0.75	12	19	
	V24-84	1395		83.75	0.75	12	20	
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	697		59.75	0.75	12	9	
	V29-66	731		65.75	0.75	12	10	
	V29-72	764		71.75	0.75	12	12	
	V29-78	796		77.75	0.75	12	13	
	V29-84	846		83.75	0.75	12	14	









ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

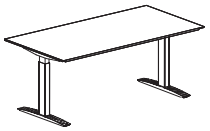
CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces, T-Base	65HA3024ETS	3282	3447	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	65HA3624ETS	3371	3542	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	65HA4224ETS	3436	3607	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	65HA4824ETS	3510	3684	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	65HA5424ETS	3554	3732	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024ETS	3651	3833	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624ETS	3909	4105	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224ETS	4093	4301	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824ETS	4233	4442	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETS	4314	4530	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA3030ETS	3433	3604	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	65HA3630ETS	3518	3696	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	65HA4230ETS	3578	3757	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	65HA4830ETS	3654	3837	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETS	3724	3910	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030ETS*	3808	3998	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630ETS	3997	4198	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230ETS	4175	4384	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETS	4321	4537	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETS	4405	4626	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA3036ETS	3645	3827	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	65HA3636ETS	3704	3891	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	65HA4236ETS	3757	3946	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	65HA4836ETS	3864	4057	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETS	3942	4140	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036ETS	4017	4218	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636ETS	4173	4381	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236ETS	4311	4528	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETS	4650	4882	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETS	4752	4990	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 65HA8430E**C**S

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $742 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2”-46 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2”-48 1/4”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

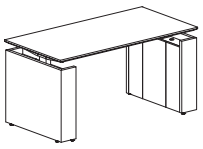
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adustable Worksurfaces with Base Enclosures	65HA4224ETSG	5705	5992	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	65HA4824ETSG	5781	6071	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424ETSG	5830	6124	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024ETSG	5928	6224	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	65HA6624ETSG	6196	6507	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224ETSG	6385	6704	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824ETSG	6523	6850	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETSG	6611	6941	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	65HA4230ETSG	6114	6419	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	65HA4830ETSG	6190	6500	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETSG	6260	6575	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030ETSG	6346	6664	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630ETSG	6543	6870	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230ETSG	6727	7062	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETSG	6875	7218	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETSG	7214	7574	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4236ETSG	6546	6873	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	65HA4836ETSG	6652	6985	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETSG	6734	7072	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036ETSG	6814	7154	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636ETSG	6976	7324	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	65HA7236ETSG	6867	7211	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETSG	7465	7838	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETSG	7570	7948	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**G

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $742 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**G

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72” worksurface - order a 54” modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8”-47 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16”-49 7/16”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

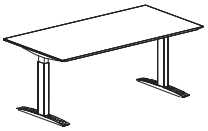
CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
G - base enclosure
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adustable Worksurfaces, T-Base	65HA4824RHETS	3510	3684	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	65HA5424RHETS	3554	3732	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024RHETS	3651	3833	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624RHETS	3909	4105	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224RHETS	4093	4301	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824RHETS	4233	4442	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424RHETS	4314	4530	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA4830RHETS	3654	3837	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430RHETS	3724	3910	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030RHETS*	3808	3998	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630RHETS	3997	4198	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230RHETS	4175	4384	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830RHETS	4321	4537	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430RHETS	4405	4626	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA4836RHETS	3864	4057	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436RHETS	3942	4140	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036RHETS	4017	4218	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636RHETS	4173	4381	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236RHETS	4311	4528	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836RHETS	4650	4882	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436RHETS	4752	4990	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 65HA8430E**C**S

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $742 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2”-46 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2”-48 1/4”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

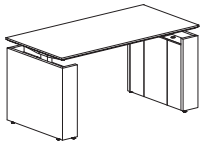
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	65HA4824RHETSG	5781	6071	47.75	24	"-"	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424RHETSG	5830	6124	53.5	24	"-"	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024RHETSG	5928	6224	59.75	24	"-"	42	156	24
	65HA6624RHETSG	6196	6507	65.75	24	"-"	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224RHETSG	6385	6704	71.75	24	"-"	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824RHETSG	6523	6850	77.75	24	"-"	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424RHETSG	6611	6941	83.75	24	"-"	66	172	34
	65HA4830RHETSG	6190	6500	47.75	30	"-"	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430RHETSG	6260	6575	53.5	30	"-"	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030RHETSG	6346	6664	59.75	30	"-"	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630RHETSG	6543	6870	65.75	30	"-"	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230RhETSG	6727	7062	71.75	30	"-"	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830RHETSG	6875	7218	77.75	30	"-"	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430RHETSG	7214	7574	83.75	30	"-"	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4836RHETSG	6652	6985	47.75	36	"-"	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436RHETSG	6734	7072	53.5	36	"-"	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036RHETSG	6814	7154	59.75	36	"-"	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636RHETSG	6976	7324	65.75	36	"-"	48	199	32
	65HA7236RHETSG	6867	7211	71.75	36	"-"	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836RHETSG	7465	7838	77.75	36	"-"	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436RhETSG	7570	7948	83.75	36	"-"	66	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**G

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $742 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**G

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72” worksurface - order a 54” modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8”-47 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16”-49 7/16”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

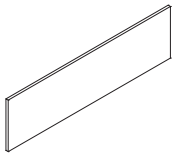
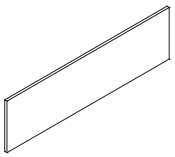
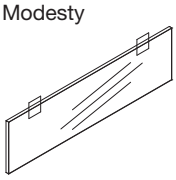
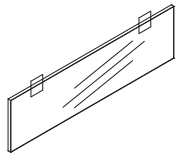
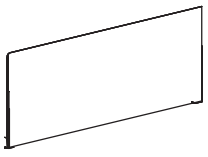
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-48	326	343	47.75	0.75	12	9	
	V21-54	337	353	53.75	0.75	12	10	
	V21-60	348	364	59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V21-66	359	378	65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V21-72	369	387	71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V21-78	389	409	77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V21-84	435	456	83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty 	V22-48	326		47.75	0.75	12	9	
	V22-54	337		53.75	0.75	12	10	
	V22-60	348		59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V22-66	359		65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V22-72	369		71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V22-78	389		77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V22-84	435		83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-42	1044		47.75	0.75	12	13	
	V24-48	1076		53.75	0.75	12	14	
	V24-54	1108		59.75	0.75	12	15	
	V24-60	1143		65.75	0.75	12	16	
	V24-66	1177		71.75	0.75	12	18	
	V24-72	1229		77.75	0.75	12	19	
	V24-78	1281		83.75	0.75	12	20	
	V24-84							
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty 	V29-48	617		47.75	0.75	12	7	
	V29-54	635		53.75	0.75	12	8	
	V29-60	656		59.75	0.75	12	9	
	V29-66	676		65.75	0.75	12	10	
	V29-72	697		71.75	0.75	12	12	
	V29-78	731		77.75	0.75	12	13	
	V29-84	764		83.75	0.75	12	14	
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-48	652	685	47.75	0.75	12	15	
	X41-54	674	707	53.75	0.75	12	18	
	X41-60	694	729	59.75	0.75	29	20	
	X41-66	714	750	65.75	0.75	29	24	
	X41-72	738	774	71.75	0.75	29	26	
	X41-78	780	820	77.75	0.75	29	30	
	X41-84	871	916	83.75	0.75	29	36	

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DR48304LD8	1911	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48304RD8	1911	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48364LD8	1926	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR48364RD8	1926	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR54304LD8	1941	2041	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54304RD8	1941	2041	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54364LD8	1954	2051	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR54364RD8	1954	2051	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR60304LD8	1970	2069	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60304RD8	1970	2069	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60364LD8	1985	2083	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR60364RD8	1985	2083	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR66304LD8	1996	2096	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66304RD8	1996	2096	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66364LD8	2023	2125	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR66364RD8	2023	2125	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR72304LD8	2076	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72304RD8	2076	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72364LD8	2129	2236	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR72364RD8	2129	2236	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR78304LD8	2139	2244	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78304RD8	2139	2244	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78364LD8	2192	2301	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR78364RD8	2192	2301	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR84304LD8	2202	2315	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84304RD8	2202	2315	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84364LD8	2257	2368	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DR84364RD8	2257	2368	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	207	30
Square Plate Base	SQ	248	30
O-Base	OB	708	18
2- 2” Square Metal Leg	M	622	19

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
BBF Pedestal	4F	1842	1844	83
FF Pedestal	4D	1597	1598	78
BF Pedestal	3F	1513	1512	54
Gable Base	GB	530	532	20
4” Gable Base	4G	567	567	28





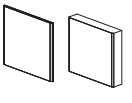












ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS

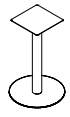
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	"65DRA48304LD8	1911	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48304RD8	1911	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48364LD8	1926	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA48364RD8	1926	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA54304LD8	1941	2041	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54304RD8	1941	2041	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54364LD8	1954	2051	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA54364RD8	1954	2051	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA60304LD8	1970	2069	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60304RD8	1970	2069	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60364LD8	1985	2083	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA60364RD8	1985	2083	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA66304LD8	1996	2096	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66304RD8	1996	2096	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66364LD8	2023	2125	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA66364RD8	2023	2125	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA72304LD8	2076	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72304RD8	2076	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72364LD8	2129	2236	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA72364RD8	2129	2236	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA78304LD8	2139	2244	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78304RD8	2139	2244	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78364LD8	2192	2301	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA78364RD8	2192	2301	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA84304LD8	2202	2315	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84304RD8	2202	2315	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84364LD8	2257	2368	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRA84364RD8"	2257	2368	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	207	30



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4" Metal Leg

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS

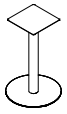
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DRB48304LD8	1911	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48304RD8	1911	2007	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48364LD8	1926	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB48364RD8	1926	2022	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB54304LD8	1941	2041	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54304RD8	1941	2041	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54364LD8	1954	2051	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB54364RD8	1954	2051	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB60304LD8	1970	2069	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60304RD8	1970	2069	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60364LD8	1985	2083	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB60364RD8	1985	2083	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB66304LD8	1996	2096	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66304RD8	1996	2096	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66364LD8	2023	2125	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB66364RD8	2023	2125	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB72304LD8	2076	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72304RD8	2076	2180	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72364LD8	2129	2236	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB72364RD8	2129	2236	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB78304LD8	2139	2244	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78304RD8	2139	2244	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78364LD8	2192	2301	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB78364RD8	2192	2301	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB84304LD8	2202	2315	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84304RD8	2202	2315	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84364LD8	2257	2368	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRB84364RD8"	2257	2368	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	207	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DR60303LD8	2002	2103	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DR60303RD8	2002	2103	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DR60363LD8	2019	2118	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DR60363RD8	2019	2118	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DR66303LD8	2033	2134	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DR66303RD8	2033	2134	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DR66363LD8	2079	2184	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DR66363RD8	2079	2184	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DR72303LD8	2117	2222	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DR72303RD8	2117	2222	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DR72363LD8	2144	2318	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DR72363RD8	2144	2318	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DR78303LD8	2231	2341	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DR78303RD8	2231	2341	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DR78363LD8	2575	2703	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DR78363RD8	2575	2703	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DR84303LD8	2956	3103	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DR84303RD8	2956	3103	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DR84363LD8	3574	3753	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DR84363RD8	3574	3753	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	207	30	BBF Pedestal	4F	1842	1844	83
Square Plate Base	SQ	248	30	FF Pedestal	4D	1597	1598	78
O-Base	OB	708	18	BF Pedestal	3F	1513	1512	54
2- 2” Square Metal Leg	M	622	19	Gable Base	GB	530	532	20
				4” Gable Base	4G	567	567	28





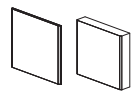












DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

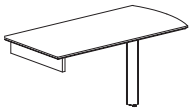
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DRA60303LD8	2002	2103	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60303RD8	2002	2103	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60363LD8	2019	2118	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA60363RD8	2019	2118	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA66303LD8	2033	2134	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66303RD8	2033	2134	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66363LD8	2079	2184	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA66363RD8	2079	2184	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA72303LD8	2117	2222	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72303RD8	2117	2222	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72363LD8	2144	2318	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA72363RD8	2144	2318	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA78303LD8	2231	2341	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78303RD8	2231	2341	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78363LD8	2575	2703	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA78363RD8	2575	2703	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA84303LD8	2956	3103	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84303RD8	2956	3103	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84363LD8	3574	3753	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRA84363RD8	3574	3753	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
Bullet Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DRB60303LD8	2002	2103	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60303RD8	2002	2103	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60363LD8	2019	2118	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB60363RD8	2019	2118	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB66303LD8	2033	2134	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66303RD8	2033	2134	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66363LD8	2079	2184	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB66363RD8	2079	2184	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB72303LD8	2117	2222	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72303RD8	2117	2222	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72363LD8	2144	2318	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB72363RD8	2144	2318	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB78303LD8	2231	2341	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78303RD8	2231	2341	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78363LD8	2575	2703	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB78363RD8	2575	2703	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB84303LD8	2956	3103	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84303RD8	2956	3103	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84363LD8	3574	3753	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRB84363RD8	3574	3753	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15

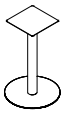




ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	207	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

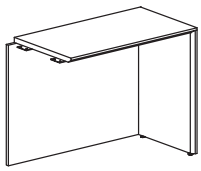
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

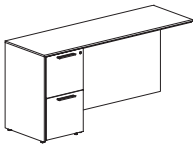
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Shell, Fixed Full Ht Wood Modesty	65SRH3024LX41	1452	1527	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18.25
	65SRH3024RX41*	1452	1527	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	65SRH3624LX41	1551	1629	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH3624RX41	1551	1629	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH4224LX41	1730	1816	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4224RX41	1730	1816	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4824LX41	1744	1831	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH4824RX41	1744	1831	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH5424LX41	1798	1887	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH5424RX41	1798	1887	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH6024LX41	1846	1940	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6024RX41	1846	1940	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6624LX41	1903	1998	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH6624RX41	1903	1998	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH7224LX41	1959	2058	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
	65SRH7224RX41	1959	2058	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
Single Pedestal Return , Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RH3620L4DX41	2405	2525	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620L4FX41*	2405	2525	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620R4DX41	2405	2525	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3620R4FX41	2405	2525	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3624L4DX41	2482	2606	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624L4FX41	2482	2606	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624R4DX41	2482	2606	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH3624R4FX41	2482	2606	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH4220L4DX41	3070	3223	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220L4FX41	3070	3223	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4DX41	3070	3223	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4FX41	3070	3223	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4224L4DX41	3092	3247	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224L4FX41	3092	3247	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4DX41	3092	3247	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4FX41	3092	3247	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4820L4DX41	3118	3273	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820L4FX41	3118	3273	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4DX41	3118	3273	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4FX41	3118	3273	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4824L4DX41	3129	3288	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824L4FX41	3129	3288	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4DX41	3129	3288	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4FX41	3129	3288	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH5424L4DX41	3156	3315	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424L4FX41	3156	3315	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424R4DX41	3156	3315	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH5424R4FX41	3156	3315	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH6024L4DX41	3181	3341	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024L4FX41	3181	3341	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024R4DX41	3181	3341	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6024R4FX41	3181	3341	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6624L4DX41	3276	3440	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624L4FX41	3276	3440	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624R4DX41	3276	3440	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH6624R4FX41	3276	3440	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH7224L4DX41	3379	3545	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224L4FX41	3379	3545	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224R4DX41	3379	3545	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40
	65RH7224R4FX41"	3379	3545	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40





DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- ful height fixed wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

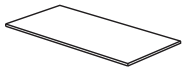
LATITUDE LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RHTD4224L4DX41	2878	3022	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224L4FX41*	2878	3022	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4DX41	2878	3022	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4FX41	2878	3022	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4824L4DX41	2907	3053	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824L4FX41	2907	3053	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4DX41	2907	3053	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4FX41	2907	3053	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD6024L4DX41	2937	3087	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024L4FX41	2937	3087	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4DX41	2937	3087	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4FX41	2937	3087	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75

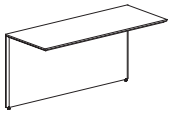


ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65RH**YTD**6024L4DX41.

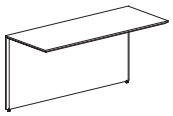
Linking Top	65LU3024H	648	680	30	24	29.5	19.5	2	
	65LU3620H	712	749	36	20	29.5	15	1.5	
	65LU3624H	729	765	36	24	29.5	16	1.75	
	65LU4220H	746	786	42	20	29.5	20	1.5	
	65LU4224H	773	811	42	24	29.5	24	2	
	65LU4820H	782	822	48	20	29.5	29	1.75	
	65LU4824H	803	842	48	24	29.5	36	2	
	65LU5424H	952	998	54	24	29.5	35	3.5	
	65LU6024H	1005	1055	59.75	24	29.5	38.5	3.75	
	65LU6624H	1060	1115	65.75	24	29.5	42.5	4	
	65LU7224H	1147	1204	71.75	24	29.5	46.5	4.5	



Linking Unit with Fixed Modesty	65LU3024HX41	1256	1318	30	24	29.5	46	3	
	65LU3620HX41	1421	1494	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	65LU3624HX41	1485	1560	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	65LU4220HX41	1535	1612	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	65LU4224HX41	1561	1639	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	65LU4820HX41	1601	1683	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	65LU4824HX41	1701	1786	48	24	29.5	80	4	
	65LU5424HX41	1804	1892	54	24	29.5	81	4.75	
	65LU6024HX41	1904	2000	59.75	24	29.5	89	5	
	65LU6624HX41	2003	2104	65.75	24	29.5	97	5.5	
	65LU7224HX41	2104	2209	71.75	24	29.5	105.5	6	



Linking Units for Table Desks	65LUTD4220HLX41	1421	1494	42	20	29.5	67	20	
	65LUTD4220HRX41	1421	1494	42	24	29.5	67	20	
	65LUTD4224HLX41	1443	1516	48	20	29.5	71	23	
	65LUTD4224HRX41	1443	1516	48	24	29.5	71	23	
	65LUTD4820HLX41	1482	1556	42	20	29.5	78	22.5	
	65LUTD4820HRX41	1482	1556	42	24	29.5	78	22.5	
	65LUTD4824HLX41	1501	1577	48	20	29.5	79	26	
	65LUTD4824HRX41	1501	1577	48	24	29.5	79	26	



ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option on linking units add Y after LU and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65LUYTD4824HRX41

Corner Unit	65CU363620	2832	2973	36	20	29.5	22.5	106	30.25
	65CU363624	2832	2973	36	24	29.5	17	106	30.25
	65CU424220	3113	3268	42	20	29.5	31	131	39.75
	65CU424224"	3113	3268	42	24	29.5	25.25	131	39.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

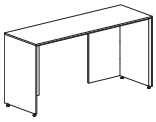
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell	65SC5424	2163	2271	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	65SC6024	2324	2441	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	65SC6624	2487	2612	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	65SC7224	2663	2797	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	65SC7824	2818	2959	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	65SC8424	2974	3124	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	65SC9624	3404	3574	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
Credenza Shell, Fixed Wood Modesty	65SC3624X41	1809	1899	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	65SC4224X41	1955	2052	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	65SC4824X41	2125	2233	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	65SC5424X41	2293	2407	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	65SC6024X41	2472	2596	59.75	24	29.5	575	116	27.75
	65SC6624X41	2640	2773	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	65SC7224X41	2824	2965	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	65SC7824X41	2991	3139	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	65SC8424X41	3157	3316	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	65SC9624X41	3607	3788	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDR0	3944	4143	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60204XLFR0	3944	4143	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60204XL0RD	3944	4143	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60204XL0RF	3944	4143	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60244XLDR0	3975	4174	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C60244XLFR0	3975	4174	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C60244XL0RD	3975	4174	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C60244XL0RF	3975	4174	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C66204XLDR0	4004	4205	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66204XLFR0*	4004	4205	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66204XL0RD	4004	4205	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66204XL0RF	4004	4205	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66244XLDR0	4021	4222	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C66244XLFR0	4021	4222	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C66244XL0RD	4021	4222	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C66244XL0RF	4021	4222	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C72204XLDR0	4040	4242	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72204XLFR0	4040	4242	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72204XL0RD	4040	4242	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72204XL0RF	4040	4242	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72244XLDR0	4075	4278	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C72244XLFR0	4075	4278	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C72244XL0RD	4075	4278	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C72244XL0RF	4075	4278	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C78204XLDR0	4087	4290	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78204XLFR0	4087	4290	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78204XL0RD	4087	4290	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78204XL0RF	4087	4290	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78244XLDR0	4095	4302	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C78244XLFR0"	4095	4302	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X - modesty panel
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty cont.	65C78244XL0RD	4095	4302	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C78244XL0RF	4095	4302	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C84204XLDR0	4102	4308	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLFR0	4102	4308	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XL0RD	4102	4308	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XL0RF	4102	4308	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84244XLDR0	4112	4317	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLFR0	4112	4317	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XL0RD	4112	4317	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XL0RF	4112	4317	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
Single Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C6020XL3011R0	3543	3721	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XL0R3011	3543	3721	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XL3001R0	3844	4036	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6020XL0R3001	3844	4036	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6024XL3011R0	3675	3859	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XL0R3011	3675	3859	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XL3001R0	3977	4176	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6024XL0R3001	3977	4176	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6620XL3611R0	3696	3880	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XL0R3611	3696	3880	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XL3601R0	3997	4198	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6620XL0R3601	3997	4198	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6624XL3611R0	3713	3898	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XL0R3611	3713	3898	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XL3601R0	4015	4214	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C6624XL0R3601	4015	4214	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C7220XL3611R0	3760	3949	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3611	3760	3949	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XL3601R0	4248	4461	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3601	4248	4461	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3611R0	3899	4093	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XL0R3611	3899	4093	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XL3601R0	4319	4534	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7224XL0R3601	4319	4534	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7820XL3611R0	3916	4112	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3611	3916	4112	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XL3601R0	4389	4608	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3601	4389	4608	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7824XL3611R0	3930	4126	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XL0R3611	3930	4126	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XL3601R0	4479	4701	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C7824XL0R3601	4479	4701	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C8420XL3611R0	3946	4145	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XL0R3611	3946	4145	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XL3601R0	4530	4756	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8420XL0R3601	4530	4756	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8424XL3611R0	3959	4156	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XL0R3611	3959	4156	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XL3601R0	4637	4869	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	65C8424XL0R3601"	4637	4869	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY6020XL3011R0. Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **$392 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number. Drawer fronts are available in Palette at an up-charge of 357 per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase

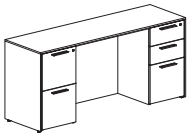
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C7220XL3602R0	3948	4146	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3604	3948	4146	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3602R0	4093	4301	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7224XL0R3604	4093	4301	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7820XL3602R0	4005	4206	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3604	4005	4206	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7824XL3602R0*	4127	4335	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C7824XL0R3604	4127	4335	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C8420XL3602R0	4063	4267	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8420XL0R3604	4063	4267	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8424XL3602R0	4160	4369	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	65C8424XL0R3604	4160	4369	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDRD	4239	4452	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLDRF	4239	4452	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRD	4239	4452	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRF	4239	4452	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60244XLDRD	4270	4484	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLDRF	4270	4484	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRD	4270	4484	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRF	4270	4484	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C66204XLDRD	4307	4523	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLDRF*	4307	4523	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRD	4307	4523	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRF	4307	4523	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66244XLDRD	4314	4530	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLDRF	4314	4530	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRD	4314	4530	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRF	4314	4530	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C72204XLDRD	4344	4564	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLDRF	4344	4564	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRD	4344	4564	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRF	4344	4564	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72244XLDRD	4383	4600	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLDRF	4383	4600	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRD	4383	4600	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRF	4383	4600	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C78204XLDRD	4385	4604	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLDRF	4385	4604	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRD	4385	4604	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRF	4385	4604	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78244XLDRD	4390	4610	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLDRF	4390	4610	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRD	4390	4610	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRF	4390	4610	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C84204XLDRD	4393	4614	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLDRF	4393	4614	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRD	4393	4614	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRF	4393	4614	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84244XLDRD	4418	4638	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLDRF	4418	4638	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRD	4418	4638	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRF	4418	4638	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44





ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60204XLDRD.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

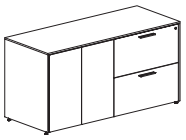
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
02 - 2 box right, 1 file left, lateral file
04 - 1 file right, 2 box left, lateral file
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT & 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face Credenza	65C6020L3001R3001	4505	4730	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	176	28
	65C6020L3001R3011	4307	4523	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3001	4307	4523	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3011	4104	4309	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	208	28
	65C6024L3001R3001	4644	4876	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	192	33
	65C6024L3001R3011	4403	4623	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3001	4403	4623	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3011	4159	4368	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	230	33
	65C7220L3601R3601	5893	6188	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	208	32.75
	65C7220L3601R3611	5376	5645	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3601	5376	5645	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3611	4579	4809	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	248	32.75
	65C7224L3601R3601	5970	6268	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	224	38
	65C7224L3601R3611	5476	5749	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3601	5476	5749	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3611	4638	4873	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	256	38
3/4 Height Credenza Single Pedestal	65C60203XL0R3011	3342	3511	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL0R3016	3420	3594	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60203XL3011R0	3342	3511	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL3016R0	3420	3594	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60243XL0R3011	3824	4015	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	65C60243XL0R3016	3916	4112	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	65C60243XL3011R0	3824	4015	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	65C60243XL3016R0	3916	4112	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	65C66203XL0R3611	3409	3579	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL0R3616	3488	3663	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66203XL3611R0	3409	3579	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL3616R0	3488	3663	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66243XL0R3611	3900	4095	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	65C66243XL0R3616	3993	4192	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	65C66243XL3611R0	3900	4095	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	65C66243XL3616R0	3993	4192	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	65C72203XL0R3611	3480	3654	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL0R3616	3561	3736	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72203XL3611R0	3480	3654	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL3616R0	3561	3736	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72243XL0R3611	3979	4180	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	65C72243XL0R3616	4075	4278	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	65C72243XL3611R0	3979	4180	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	65C72243XL3616R0	4075	4278	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	65C84203XL0R3611	3965	4167	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL0R3616	4045	4248	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84203XL3611R0	3965	4167	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL3616R0	4045	4248	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84243XL0R3611	4487	4714	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	65C84243XL0R3616	4421	4644	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	65C84243XL3611R0	4487	4714	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	65C84243XL3616R0	4421	4644	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	65C96243XL0R3611	4760	5000	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	65C96243XL0R3616	4692	4925	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3611R0	4760	5000	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3616R0	4692	4925	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40





ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60203XL0R3011.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

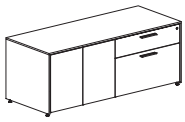
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage unit door fronts are available in Palette finish at no upcharge. Drawer fronts are also available in Palette at an upcharge of **$392 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

LATITUDE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	65C60203L3011R3011	4532	4758	59.75	20	23		186	21
	65C60203L3011R3016	4584	4815	59.75	20	23		191	21
	65C60203L3011R3017	4055	4257	59.75	20	23		171	21
	65C60203L3016R3011	4561	4788	59.75	24	23		191	21
	65C60203L3016R3016	4531	4757	59.75	20	23		202	21
	65C60203L3016R3017	4439	4662	59.75	20	23		179	21
	65C60203L3017R3011	4055	4257	59.75	20	23		171	21
	65C60203L3017R3016	5079	5332	59.75	20	23		179	21
	65C60203L3017R3017	3440	3613	59.75	20	23		156	21
	65C60243L3011R3011	4623	4855	59.75	24	23		193	25
	65C60243L3011R3016	4728	4965	59.75	24	23		204	25
	65C60243L3011R3017	4137	4341	59.75	24	23		178	25
	65C60243L3016R3011	4728	4965	59.75	24	23		204	25
	65C60243L3016R3016	4699	4935	59.75	24	23		226	25
	65C60243L3016R3017	4576	4806	59.75	24	23		216	25
	65C60243L3017R3011	4137	4341	59.75	24	23	178	25	
	65C60243L3017R3016	4576	4806	59.75	24	23	216	25	
	65C60243L3017R3017	3576	3754	59.75	24	23	163	25	
	65C72203L3611R3611	4714	4947	71.5	24	23	197	25.5	
	65C72203L3611R3616	4890	5135	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3611R3617	4278	4494	71.5	20	23	182	25.5	
	65C72203L3616R3611	4890	5135	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3616R3616	4862	5106	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3616R3617	4731	4968	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3617R3611	4259	4471	71.5	20	23	182	25.5	
	65C72203L3617R3616	4731	4968	71.75	20	23	199	25.5	
	65C72203L3617R3617	3685	3869	71.5	20	23	167	25.5	
	65C72243L3611R3611	4862	5106	71.5	24	23	200	30	
	65C72243L3611R3616	5075	5329	71.75	24	23	240	30	
	65C72243L3611R3617	4302	4517	71.5	24	23	185	30	
	65C72243L3616R3611	5075	5329	71.75	24	23	240	30	
	65C72243L3616R3616	5042	5295	71.75	24	23	237	30	
	65C72243L3616R3617	4907	5150	71.75	24	23	224.5	30	
	65C72243L3617R3611	4302	4517	71.5	24	23	185	30	
	65C72243L3617R3616	4907	5150	71.75	24	23	224.5	30	
	65C72243L3617R3617	3794	3983	71.5	24	23	170	30	



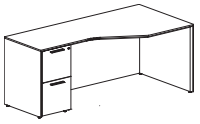
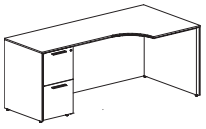
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	65CC7224XL4D	3520	3698	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XL4F	3520	3698	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XR4D	3520	3698	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XR4F	3520	3698	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7824XL4D	3557	3734	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XL4F	3557	3734	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4D	3557	3734	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4F	3557	3734	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC8424XL4D	3595	3774	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XL4F	3595	3774	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4D	3595	3774	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4F	3595	3774	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	65CCC7224XL4D	3594	3773	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XL4F	3594	3773	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XR4D	3594	3773	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XR4F	3594	3773	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7824XL4D	3630	3812	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XL4F	3630	3812	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4D	3630	3812	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4F	3630	3812	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC8424XL4D	3667	3851	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XL4F	3667	3851	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4D	3667	3851	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4F	3667	3851	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

LATITUDE SINGLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead, Wood Doors	65OHW361616	1356	1425	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421616	1421	1494	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481616	1530	1606	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541616	1583	1662	54	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601616	1635	1717	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661616	1725	1811	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721616	1813	1905	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781616	1905	2001	77.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW841616	2851	2994	83.75	16	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW901616	2374	2492	89.5	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW961616	2494	2618	95.5	16	16	6	129	16.25
Single Height Overhead, Wood Flip Doors	65OHFW361616	1510	1585	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
	65OHFW421616	1575	1654	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFW481616	1683	1767	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFW541616	1887	1980	54	16	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFW601616	1940	2038	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFW661616	2028	2131	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFW721616	2118	2223	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW781616	2209	2321	77.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW841616	2678	2811	83.75	16	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFW901616	2797	2936	89.5	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW961616	3156	3315	95.5	16	16	2	180	16.5
Single Height Overhead, Sliding 30" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481718HD30*	4588	4818	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD30	4858	5104	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD30	4980	5230	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD30	5104	5359	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD30	5241	5503	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD30	5342	5611	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD30	5464	5738	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD30	5556	5834	95.5	17	18		174	19
Single Height Overhead, Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481718HD36	4618	4848	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD36	4886	5131	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD36	5010	5260	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD36	5131	5388	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD36	5271	5534	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD36	5372	5640	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD36	5493	5768	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD36	5584	5865	95.5	17	18		174	19
Single Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf	65OMW481718	3484	3660	47.75	16	16		95	10
	65OMW601718	3719	3904	59.75	16	16		112	12
	65OMW661718	3854	4046	65.75	16	16		121	13
	65OMW721718	3963	4160	71.5	16	16		129	14.5
	65OMW781718	4089	4293	77.5	16	16		148	15.5
	65OMW841718	4173	4381	83.5	16	16		157	16.5
	65OMW901718	4279	4496	89.5	16	16		166	17.5
	65OMW961718	4375	4594	95.5	16	16		174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and 96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **$1959 list** for 30" and **$2021 list** for 36".

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HD - sliding hood

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height, Wood Doors	65OHW361630	1904	2000	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421630	2085	2190	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481630	2236	2348	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541630	2348	2465	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601630	2465	2587	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661630	2587	2716	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721630	2716	2851	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781630	2851	2994	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW841630	2994	3144	71.75	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW901630	3144	3302	83.75	15.75	16	6	129	16.25
	65OHW961630	3302	3468	35.75	15.75	30	2	107	7
Double Height, Wood Flip Doors	65OHFFW361630	2055	2158	41.75	15.75	30	2	117	8.5
	65OHFFW421630	2237	2349	47.75	15.75	30	2	132	9
	65OHFFW481630	2387	2506	53.75	15.75	30	4	143	10.75
	65OHFFW541630	2652	2784	59.75	15.75	30	4	153	11.5
	65OHFFW601630	2767	2906	65.75	15.75	30	4	163	12.75
	65OHFFW661630	2891	3035	71.75	15.75	30	4	174	13.75
	65OHFFW721630	3021	3172	83.75	15.75	30	4	177	16.25
	65OHFFW781630	3156	3315	71.75	15.75	30	4	185	13.75
	65OHFFW841630	3298	3463	83.75	15.75	30	4	201	16.25
	65OHFFW901630	3451	3623	95.75	1	30	4	209	17.75
	65OHFFW961630	3605	3786	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
Double Height, Wood Flip Doors/ Top, Open Below	65OHFOW361630	2208	2320	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFOW421630	2388	2509	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFOW481630	2538	2665	53.75	15.75	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFOW541630	2956	3103	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFOW601630	3073	3226	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFOW661630	3195	3354	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW721630	3323	3489	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW781630	3458	3631	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW841630	3602	3783	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW901630	3753	3942	95.75	15.75	16	2	250	46
	65OHFOW961630	3910	4108						
Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 30” Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481731HD30	5914	6210	47.75	17	31		95	10
	65OMW601731HD30	6212	6522	59.75	17	31		112	12
	65OMW661731HD30	6325	6640	65.75	17	31		121	13
	65OMW721731HD30	6586	6915	71.5	17	31		129	14.5
	65OMW781731HD30	6617	6948	77.5	17	31		148	15.5
	65OMW841731HD30	6733	7070	83.5	17	31		157	16.5
	65OMW901731HD30	6868	7212	89.5	17	31		166	17.5
	65OMW961731HD30	6961	7309	95.5	17	31		174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. “90” and 96” Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **$1959 list** for 30” and **$2021 list** for 36”.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HD - sliding hood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LATITUDE DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD OPTION

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481731HD36	5950	6248	47.75	17	31	95	10	
	65OMW601731HD36	6251	6564	59.75	17	31	112	12	
	65OMW661731HD36	6360	6679	65.75	17	31	121	13	
	65OMW721731HD36	6624	6957	71.5	17	31	129	14.5	
	65OMW781731HD36	6652	6985	77.5	17	31	148	15.5	
	65OMW841731HD36	6770	7109	83.5	17	31	157	16.5	
	65OMW901731HD36	6907	7252	89.5	17	31	166	17.5	
	65OMW961731HD36	6998	7347	95.5	17	31	174	19	
Double Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf	65OMW481731	4880	5125	47.75	16	30	95	10	
	65OMW601731	5178	5436	59.75	16	30	112	12	
	65OMW661731	5289	5553	65.75	16	30	121	13	
	65OMW721731	5552	5830	71.5	16	30	129	14.5	
	65OMW781731	5583	5863	77.5	16	30	148	15.5	
	65OMW841731	5699	5985	83.5	16	30	157	16.5	
	65OMW901731	5834	6126	89.5	16	30	166	17.5	
	65OMW961731"	5928	6224	95.5	16	30	174	19	

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and 96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **$1959 list** for 30" and **$2021 list** for 36".

		GRADES												
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" High	65TBOHW3624	366	406	448	512	666	816	963	1121	1319	35.75	24	1.5	1.5
	65TBOHW4224	406	547	582	720	865	1000	1143	1320	1566	41.75	24	1.5	1.75
	65TBOHW4824	452	563	590	741	889	1018	1174	1353	1628	47.75	24	1.75	2
	65TBOHW5424	477	591	618	778	932	1069	1234	1419	1709	53.75	24	2	2.25
	65TBOHW6024	515	687	721	898	1082	1282	1482	1683	2000	59.75	24	2	2.5
	65TBOHW6624	564	767	822	1001	1200	1426	1623	1855	2211	65.75	24	2	2.75
	65TBOHW7224	619	952	989	1313	1613	1634	1876	2140	2495	71.75	24	2.25	3
	65TBOHW7824	681	1045	1088	1444	1776	1799	2063	2353	2745	77.75	24	2.25	3.25
	65TBOHW8424	796	1222	1272	1690	2076	2103	2415	2756	3210	83.75	24	2.5	3.5
	65TBOHW9024	838	1284	1338	1775	2185	2209	2537	2898	3374	89.75	24	2.75	3.75
	65TBOHW9624	871	1335	1394	1846	2272	2300	2640	3015	3514	95.75	24	3	4
Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" High	65TBOHW3630	438	489	537	615	801	978	1347	1347	1583	35.75	24	1.5	2
	65TBOHW4230	489	607	697	864	1039	1199	1585	1585	1870	41.75	24	1.5	2.25
	65TBOHW4830	542	676	707	888	1065	1221	1623	1623	1951	47.75	24	1.75	2.5
	65TBOHW5430	573	709	742	934	1119	1284	1705	1705	2050	53.75	24	2	2.75
	65TBOHW6030	618	825	864	1078	1296	1536	2020	2020	2399	59.75	24	2	3
	65TBOHW6630	677	921	984	1201	1440	1713	2223	2223	2653	65.75	24	2	3.25
	65TBOHW7230	742	1138	1183	1573	1934	1959	2567	2567	2992	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
	65TBOHW7830	816	1253	1308	1732	2132	2156	2828	2828	3294	77.75	24	2.5	3.75
	65TBOHW8430	957	1466	1527	2029	2492	2521	3305	3305	3852	83.75	24	2.5	4
	65TBOHW9030	1005	1540	1606	2131	2620	2653	3475	3475	4048	89.75	24	2.75	4.75
	65TBOHW9630	1048	1604	1672	2219	2731	2762	3616	3616	4216	95.75	24	3	5

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HD - sliding hood

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601640	3221	3383	59.75	15.75	40	4	117	23
	65HT661640	3430	3601	65.75	15.75	40	4	126	26
	65HT721640	3918	4114	71.75	15.75	40	4	135	28
	65HT781640	4223	4435	77.75	15.75	40	4	146	30
	65HT841640	4528	4754	83.75	15.75	40	4	154	32
	65HT961640	4600	4830	95.5	15.75	40	6	211	39
	65HT1021640	5629	5910	102	15.75	40	6	296	43
	65HT1081640	5845	6136	108	15.75	40	6	310	58.5
	ORDERING NOTES: Hutches 102” and longer are 2 piece units.								
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTF601640	3523	3700	59.75	15.75	40	2	117	23
	65HTF661640	3732	3920	65.75	15.75	40	2	126	26
	65HTF721640	4222	4434	71.75	15.75	40	2	135	28
	65HTF781640	4528	4754	77.75	15.75	40	2	146	30
	65HTF841640	4831	5074	83.75	15.75	40	2	154	32
	65HTF961640	4904	5148	95.5	15.75	40	2	211	39
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601653	3320	3486	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HT661653	3603	3784	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HT721653	4093	4301	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HT781653	4426	4648	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HT841653	4756	4994	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HT961653	4958	5204	95.5	15.75	53.5	6	358	52.5
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTFF601653	3625	3806	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HTFF661653	3908	4104	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HTFF721653	4399	4618	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HTFF781653	4731	4968	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HTFF841653	5059	5311	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HTFF961653	5260	5523	95.5	15.75	53.5	4	358	52.5

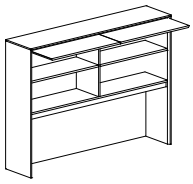
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

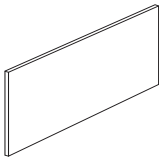
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LATITUDE HUTCHES & TACKBOARD OPTION

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors/Open	65HTFO601653	3928	4124	59.75	15.75	53.5	2	249	35.5
	65HTFO661653	4211	4423	65.75	15.75	53.5	2	269	37.75
	65HTFO721653	4702	4940	71.75	15.75	53.5	2	289	41
	65HTFO781653	5034	5286	77.75	15.75	53.5	2	298	44.5
	65HTFO841653	5364	5633	83.75	15.75	53.5	2	328	47.75
	65HTFO961653"	5566	5843	95.5	15.75	53.5	2	358	52.5



Description	Model	GRADES 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Fabric Upcharges for Hutches	60	157	340	515	697	879	1060	1246	1462	2
	66	181	394	574	767	957	1125	1320	1639	2
	72	218	469	685	921	1141	1361	1583	1903	2.25
	78	257	551	809	1073	1329	1590	1848	2208	2.5
	84	305	639	946	1251	1558	1862	2166	2559	2.5
	90	316	662	984	1298	1617	1934	2252	2661	2.75
	96	328	689	1024	1353	1684	2013	2343	2903	3
	102	364	786	1155	1546	1921	2281	2681	3293	3
	108	400	861	1266	1692	2104	2503	2907	3607	3



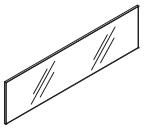
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

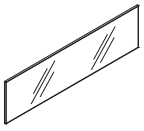
LATITUDE WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 23.5”	65GPW3624	1945	35.75	"-"	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224	2041	41.75	"-"	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824	2133	47.75	"-"	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424	2230	53.75	"-"	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024	2354	59.75	"-"	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624	2529	65.75	"-"	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224	2702	71.5	"-"	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824	2907	77.5	"-"	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424	3097	83.5	"-"	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024	3587	89.5	"-"	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624	3730	95.5	"-"	23.5	128	4



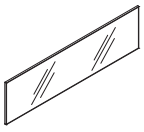
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 30”	65GPW3630	2323	35.75	"-"	30	60	2
	65GPW4230	2448	41.75	"-"	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830	2560	47.75	"-"	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430	2656	53.75	"-"	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030	2829	59.75	"-"	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630	3051	65.75	"-"	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230	3289	71.5	"-"	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830	3510	77.5	"-"	30	130	4
	65GPW8430	3778	83.5	"-"	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030	3999	89.5	"-"	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630	4186	95.5	"-"	30	160	5



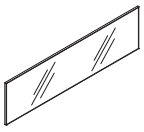
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 23.5”	65GPW3624M	2133	35.75	"-"	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224M	2262	41.75	"-"	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824M	2387	47.75	"-"	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424M	2513	53.75	"-"	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024M	2670	59.75	"-"	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624M	2893	65.75	"-"	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224M	3113	71.5	"-"	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824M	3367	77.5	"-"	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424M	3603	83.5	"-"	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024M	4141	89.5	"-"	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624M	4332	95.5	"-"	23.5	128	4



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 30”	65GPW3630M	2560	35.75	"-"	30	60	2
	65GPW4230M	2717	41.75	"-"	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830M	2860	47.75	"-"	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430M	3001	53.75	"-"	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030M	3208	59.75	"-"	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630M	3478	65.75	"-"	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230M	3761	71.5	"-"	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830M	4029	77.5	"-"	30	130	4
	65GPW8430M	4344	83.5	"-"	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030M	4614	89.5	"-"	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630M"	4852	95.5	"-"	30	160	5



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas.Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

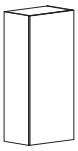
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

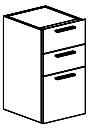
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

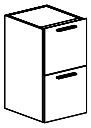
CODE DESCRIPTION
M - Magnetic

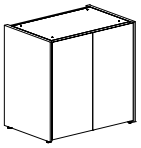
STANDARD FINISHES
Standard finish is white.

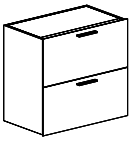
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	65PR24164011L	1352	1420	24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164011R	1352	1420	24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164611L	1416	1486	24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24164611R	1416	1486	24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24165311L	1482	1556	24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165311R	1482	1556	24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165911L	1546	1624	24	15.75	59	159	16.5
	65PR24165911R	1546	1624	24	15.75	59	159	16.5
Pedestal Box/Box/File	65P16184F*	1518	1594	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284F	1754	1841	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
Pedestal File/File	65P16184D*	1401	1471	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284D	1635	1717	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
Pedestal Bookcase	65P301811*	1627	1709	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361811	1821	1912	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
Pedestal Lateral File	65P301801*	1867	1962	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361801	2092	2198	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
36” Combination Pedestal File/2 Box, Lateral File	65P361802	2056	2160	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
	65P361804*	2056	2160	36	18	28.5	112	13.5













ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

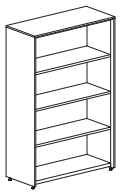
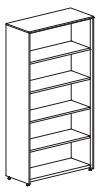
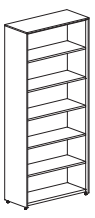
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
11 - closed bookcase
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box right, 1 file left, lateral file
04 - 1 file right, 2 box left, lateral file
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
C - center position

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE BOOKCASES

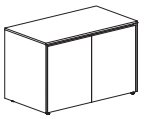
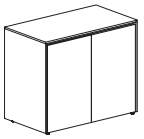
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Open Bookcase	65BC301629	1890	1985	30	16	29	48	10
	65BC361629	1941	2041	36	16	29	56	12
								
3 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC361643	2298	2413	36	16	42.75	72	21.75"
								
4 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301656	2339	2457	30	16	56	64	18
	65BC361656	2391	2513	36	16	56	120	20.75
								
5 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301670	2536	2661	30	16	69.5	100	22.5
	65BC361670	2587	2716	36	16	69.5	112	27
								
6 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301683	2974	3124	30	16	83	163	28.25
	65BC361683	3048	3201	36	16	83	178	33
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage, Closed Bookcase	65ST30242311	2368	2485	30	24	23	96	11
	65ST36242311	2554	2681	36	24	23	98	13
								
1.5 Hi Storage, Box/Lateral File	65ST30242316	2766	2905	30	24	23	159	11
	65ST36242316*	2958	3109	36	24	23	165	13
								
1.5 Hi Storage, Open	65ST30242317	2124	2231	30	24	23	100	11
	65ST36242317	2297	2412	36	24	23	112	13
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	65ST36202911	2459	2580	36	20	29	163	13.75
	65ST36242911	2663	2797	36	24	29	175	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	65ST30202901	2871	3015	30	20	29	112	11.5
	65ST30242901	3012	3162	30	24	29	116	13.75
	65ST36202901*	3241	3403	36	20	29	116	13.75
	65ST36242901	3287	3451	36	24	29	120	16.75
								
3 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST36204301	4322	4538	36	20	42.75	175	19.75
	65ST36244301"	4603	4834	36	24	42.75	187	23.5
								

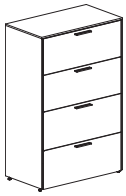
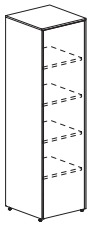
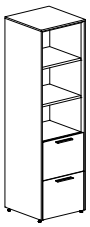
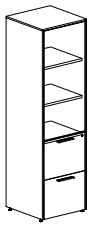
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
01 - lateral file

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST30205601	3767	3956	30	20	56	151	21.75
	65ST36205601	4238	4449	36	20	56	176	25.75
	65ST36245601	4506	4731	36	24	56	196	30.75
								
5 Hi 19” Storage Closed Shelves	65ST19247011L	3661	3844	19	24	69.5	132	20
	65ST19247011R	3661	3844	19	24	69.5	132	20
								
5 Hi 19” Storage, 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST19247090	3704	3891	19	24	69.5	132	20
								
5 Hi 19” Storage, 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST19247091L	3973	4172	19	24	69.5	132	21.75
	65ST19247091R"	3973	4172	19	24	69.5	132	21.75
								

ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

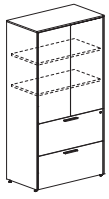
PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$392 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

LATITUDE 5 HI STORAGE

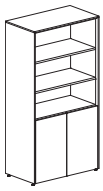
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207003	4621	4852	36	20	69.5	180	33.5
	65ST36247003	4672	4909	36	24	69.5	188	39.75



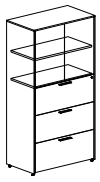
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST30247004	4456	4679	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65ST36207004	5156	5414	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247004	5217	5478	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207013	3696	3880	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247013	3736	3925	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral file, 2 Closed Shelves	65ST36247008	5309	5576	36	24	69.5	192	39.75"



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

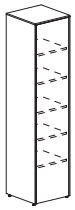
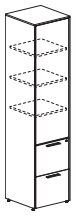
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$392 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE 6 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, Closed Shelves	65ST19248311L	3997	4198	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248311R	3997	4198	19	24	83	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST19248390	4039	4240	19	24	83	160	26"
								
6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST19248391L	4321	4537	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248391R	4321	4537	19	24	83	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208303	4726	4961	36	20	83	216	40
	65ST36248303	4800	5041	36	24	83	224	47.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

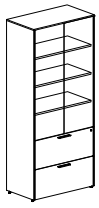
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

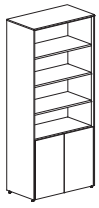
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$392 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

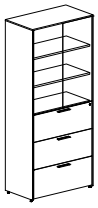
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST30248304	4705	4942	30	24	83	279	37.5
	65ST36208304	5188	5448	36	20	83	220	40
	65ST36248304	5244	5507	36	24	83	228	47.5



6 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208313	3866	4059	36	20	83	200	40
	65ST36248313	3910	4108	36	24	83	208	40



6 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST36248308	5509	5784	36	20	83	220	40



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

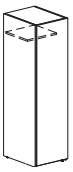
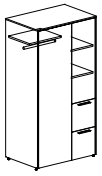
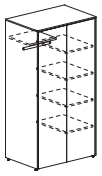
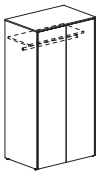
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$392 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE 5 HI WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19247002L	3037	3188	19	24	69.5	172	20
	65WR19247002R	3037	3188	19	24	69.5	172	20
5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24247014	4511	4736	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR24247015	4511	4736	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR30247014	4890	5135	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR30247015*	4890	5135	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR36247014	5049	5302	36	24	69.5	272	39.75
	65WR36247015	5049	5302	36	24	69.5	272	39.75
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	65WR30247001	3483	3658	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR30247003*	3483	3658	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR36247001	3873	4065	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
	65WR36247003	3873	4065	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	65WR36247002	3236	3398	36	24	69.5	135	39.75"
								

ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock. Center hinged storage units require 2 locks.

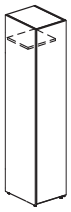
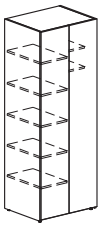
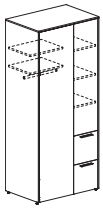
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - left shelves, right wardrobe
03 - right shelves, left wardrobe
14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LATITUDE 6 HI WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19248302L	3220	3382	19	24	83	172	23.75
	65WR19248302R	3220	3382	19	24	83	172	23.75
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	65WR30248301*	4858	5104	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248303	4858	5104	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248301	5155	5413	36	24	83	272	44.5
	65WR36248303	5155	5413	36	24	83	272	44.5
6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24248314	4931	5177	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR24248315	4931	5177	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR30248314	5074	5328	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248315*	5074	5328	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248314	5226	5488	36	24	83	292	44.5
	65WR36248315	5226	5488	36	24	83	292	44.5

ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

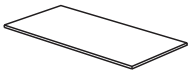
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - left shelves, right wardrobe
03 - right shelves, left wardrobe
14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE MODULAR COMPONENTS - TOPS

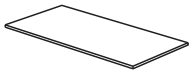
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Top	650536	1633	1715	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	650542	1904	2000	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	650548	2079	2184	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	650554	2260	2371	54	54	1.13	98	11.5
Modular Tops	65TP3624	827	866	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP3630	930	977	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP3636	1117	1172	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4224	869	913	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP4230	973	1022	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4236	1169	1226	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4824	911	957	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP4830	1022	1073	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4836	1227	1288	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP5424	957	1005	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP5430	1083	1138	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP5436	1300	1367	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP6020	979	1027	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	65TP6024	1048	1098	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	65TP6030	1143	1201	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	65TP6036	1373	1442	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP6620	1246	1308	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	65TP6624	1288	1352	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	65TP6630	1333	1400	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	65TP6636	1512	1587	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	65TP7220	1421	1494	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	65TP7224	1471	1545	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	65TP7230	1513	1588	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	65TP7236	1646	1728	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	65TP7820	1556	1633	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	65TP7824	1601	1683	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	65TP7830	1649	1730	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	65TP7836	1981	2080	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	65TP8420	1634	1716	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	65TP8424	1680	1760	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	65TP8430	1727	1813	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	65TP8436	2074	2177	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	65TP9024	1798	1888	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP9030	1855	1947	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP9036	2222	2333	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP9620	1878	1972	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	65TP9624	1929	2026	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	65TP9630	1987	2086	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	65TP9636	2384	2501	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	65TPR3624L	827	866	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3624R	827	866	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630L	930	977	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630R	930	977	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636L	1117	1172	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636R	1117	1172	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4220L	759	796	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4220R	759	796	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4224L	869	913	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4224R	869	913	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4230L	973	1022	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4230R	973	1022	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236L	1169	1226	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236R	1169	1226	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4820L	786	825	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4820R	786	825	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4824L	911	957	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4824R	911	957	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4830L	1022	1073	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4830R	1022	1073	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836L	1227	1288	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836R	1227	1288	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424L	957	1005	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424R	957	1005	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430L	1083	1138	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430R	1083	1138	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436L	1300	1367	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436R	1300	1367	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR6024L	1048	1098	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6024R	1048	1098	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030L	1143	1201	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030R	1143	1201	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036L	1373	1442	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036R	1373	1442	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6624L	1288	1352	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6624R	1288	1352	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630L	1333	1400	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630R	1333	1400	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636L	1512	1587	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636R	1512	1587	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR7224L	1471	1545	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7224R	1471	1545	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230L	1513	1588	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230R	1513	1588	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236L	1646	1728	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236R	1646	1728	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR8424L	1680	1760	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8424R	1680	1760	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430L	1727	1813	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430R	1727	1813	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436L	2074	2177	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436R	2074	2177	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25



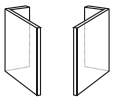
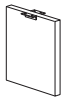
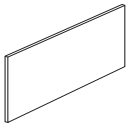
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
L Support	65LB2029L	774	813	17	20	29.5	55	2	
	65LB2029R	774	813	17	20	29.5	55	2	
	65LB2429L	820	862	17	24	29.5	60	3	
	65LB2429R	820	862	17	24	29.5	60	3	
	65LB3029L	869	913	17	30	29.5	70	3.5	
	65LB3029R	869	913	17	30	29.5	70	3.5	
	65LB3629L	917	961	17	36	29.5	76	4	
	65LB3629R	917	961	17	36	29.5	76	4	
Half Gable, Desk Height, used with Modesty Panel	65HG0829	406	427	8	1.12	29	4	1.5	
	65HG1229	449	472	12	1.12	29	4	1.5	
	Without modesty panel 65HG1029NMP	580	609	10	1.12	29	4	1.5	
Wood Modesty Panel	65MP60X41	738	774	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5	
	65MP66X41	780	820	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5	
	65MP72X41	871	916	40	0.75	28.5	30	5	
	65MP78X41	1002	1053	46	0.75	28.5	30	5	
	65MP84X41	1306	1372	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25	
	65MP90X41	1347	1414	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75	
	65MP96X41	1386	1455	64	0.75	28.5	32	4	
Pedestal, Finished Back	65PFB16204D*	1694	1779	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5	
	65PFB16204F	1925	2021	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5	
	65PFB16244D	1816	1908	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5	
	65PFB16244F	2063	2168	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5	
	65PFB16304D	2191	2300	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5	
	65PFB16304F	2191	2300	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5	
Pedestal with Finished Back, 2 Lateral File	65PFB30202801*	2230	2339	29.75	20	28	187	11.25	
	65PFB30242801	2281	2395	29.75	24	28	190	13.5	
	65PFB36202801	2381	2497	35.75	20	28	187	11.25	
	65PFB36242801	2421	2544	35.75	24	28	190	13.5	
Pedestal with Finished Back Closed Bookcase	65PFB30202811*	1962	2061	29.75	20	28	172	11.25	
	65PFB30242811	2029	2132	29.75	24	28	174	13.5	
	65PFB36202811	2080	2187	35.75	20	28	172	11.25	
	65PFB36242811	2095	2200	35.75	24	28	174	13.5	
Combination Pedestal with Finished Back	65PFB36202802	2619	2749	29.75	20	28	178	11.25	
	65PFB36242802	2665	2801	29.75	24	28	178	13.5	
	65PFB36202804*	2619	2749	35.75	20	28	162	11.25	
	65PFB36242804"	2665	2801	35.75	24	28	162	13.5	

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, center position add C to the end of the model number and right position add R to the end of the model number.

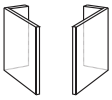
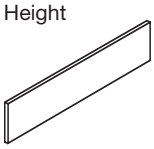
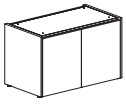
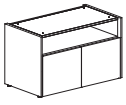
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
C - center position
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
02 - 2 box right, 1 file left, lateral file
04 - 1 file right, 2 box left, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood doors at **$166 list** per lock.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
L Support 3/4 Height	65LB2023L	700	735	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2023R	700	735	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2423L	766	805	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB2423R	766	805	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB3023L	664	698	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3023R	664	698	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3623L	705	738	16	36	23	76	4
	65LB3623R	705	738	16	36	23	76	4
Wood Modesty Panel 3/4 Height	65MP60	722	759	60	1.16	23	22	1.5
	65MP66	765	804	66	1.16	23	26	4.5
	65MP72	856	897	72	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP78	982	1030	78	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP84	1282	1346	84	1.16	23	28.5	3.25
	65MP90	1318	1383	90	1.16	23	29	3.75
	65MP96	1357	1426	96	1.16	23	32	4
3/4 Height Pedestals Box/ Lateral File- Finished Back	65PFB24242316	2928	3074	24	24	23	148	9
	65PFB30202316	3020	3171	30	20	23	154	9.25
	65PFB30242316	3118	3273	30	24	23	185	11
	65PFB36202316	3135	3290	36	20	23	185	11
	65PFB36242316	3234	3395	36	24	23	222	13
3/4 Height Pedestals Open/ Lateral File- Finished Back	65PFB24202315	2840	2982	24	20	23	136	7
	65PFB24242315	2928	3074	24	24	23	142	9
	65PFB30202315	3020	3171	30	20	23	148	9.25
	65PFB30242315	3118	3273	30	24	23	179	11
	65PFB36202315	3135	3290	36	20	23	179	11
	65PFB36242315	3234	3395	36	24	23	216	13
3/4 Height Pedestals Bookcase- Finished Back	65PFB24202311	1716	1804	24	20	23	142	7
	65PFB24242311	1767	1855	24	24	23	146	9
	65PFB30202311	1843	1937	30	20	23	152	9.25
	65PFB30242311	1863	1957	30	24	23	183	11
	65PFB36202311	1904	2000	36	20	23	183	11
	65PFB36242311	1962	2061	36	24	23	219	13
3/4 Height Pedestals Open/ Bookcase- Finished Back	65PFB24202318	1716	1804	24	20	23	133	7
	65PFB24242318	1767	1855	24	24	23	139	9
	65PFB30202318	1843	1937	30	20	23	145	9.25
	65PFB30242318	1863	1957	30	24	23	176	11
	65PFB36202318	1904	2000	36	20	23	176	11
	65PFB36242318	1962	2061	36	24	23	213	13
3/4 Height Pedestals, Open Bookcase- Finished Back	65PFB24202317	1647	1729	24	20	23	128	7
	65PFB24242317	1694	1779	24	24	23	130	9
	65PFB30202317	1773	1860	30	20	23	136	9.25
	65PFB30242317	1789	1879	30	24	23	167	11
	65PFB36202317	1830	1921	36	20	23	167	11
	65PFB36242317	1883	1978	36	24	23	204	13

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
C - center position
16 - box, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

ORDERING NOTES
When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, center position add C to the end of the model number and right position add R to the end of the model number.

LATITUDE MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Disc Base	65141828	344	18D"	-	28	25	7.5
	65142428	367	24D"	-	28	35	11.5
	65142828	532	28D"	-	28	40	14.5
Square Plate Base	65SQ1828	399	18	18	28	25	7.5
	65SQ2428	467	24	24	28	35	11.5

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Drum Base	65101829	887	930	18	18	28.5	97	7
	65101829WMD	1263	1326	18	18	28.5	97	7
	65102429	1372	1440	24	24	28.5	140	12
	65102429WMD	2118	2223	24	24	28.5	140	12
Mobile Pedestal	65MP161927F	1579	1659	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP161927D	1639	1722	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP162827F	1892	1987	15.75	28.5	28	76	8
	65MP162827D"	1980	2079	15.75	28.5	28	76	8

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

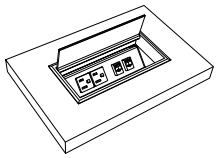
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

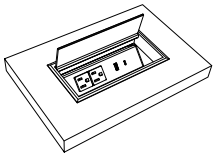
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	305	8	4	-	-	-



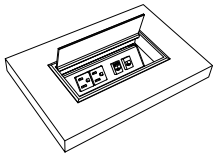
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	308	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

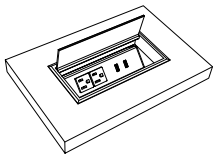
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	297	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

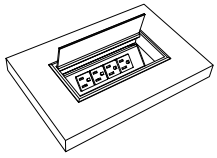
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	315	8	4	-	-	-



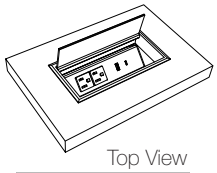
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	308	8	4	-	-	-

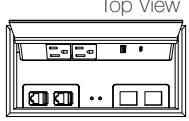


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	447	8	4	-	-	-

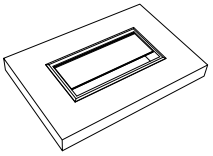
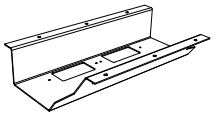
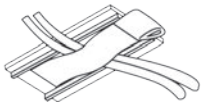
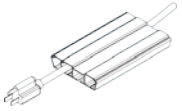
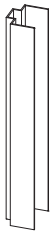


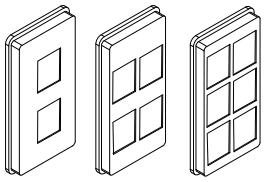
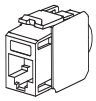
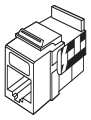
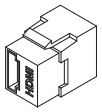
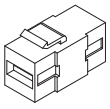
Top View



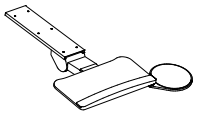
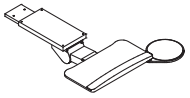
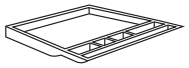
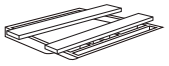
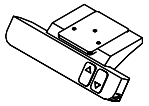
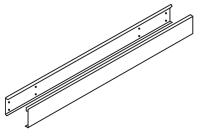
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

LATITUDE CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	150	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** Port lid & Shroud only. **ORDERING NOTE:** Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-
	Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom. **ORDERING NOTE:** Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.						
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	166	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	166	-	-	-	-	-
	One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.						
Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	28	2	4.5	0.5	-	-
	2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.						
Wire Management Trough	WM-72	200	72	3	1	-	-
	Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	254	72	3	1	-	-
	4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
Silver Metallic Trough	65CT36	64	30	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	65CT42	80	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	65CT48	99	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	65CT54	115	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	65CT60	133	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	65CT66	150	52	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	65CT72	166	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
	65CT84	184	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
Cable Manager for Height Adjustable WorkSurface	65HACM	97	4	3	21.5	5	.25
							

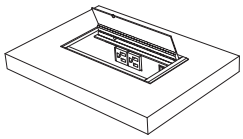
SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	40
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	40
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	40
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	51
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	34
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	190
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB “A” style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	67

LATITUDE ACCESSORIES

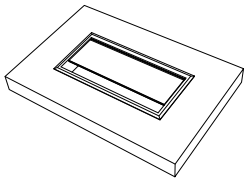
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	65KBAMT1912	452	27	20	7	20	2
	65KBAMT1912S	532	27	20	7	20	2
							
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	471	27	20	7	20	2
							
Pencil Drawer	76PD2119	324	21	19	2	2	1
							
Pencil Drawer with Spacer	76PD2119S	364	21	19	2	2	1
							
Pencil Cup	65APH	212				1	0.25
							
Power Data Module	72PDVM	248	-	-	-	-	-
							
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	76HAPD	414	-	-	-	-	-
							
Tackboard Organizer Rail	65AOB36HT	110	36	-	-		
	65AOB42HT	110	42	-	-		
	65AOB48HT	110	48	-	-		
	65AOB54HT	110	54	-	-		
	65AOB60HT	110	60	-	-		
	65AOB66HT	110	66	-	-		
	65AOB71HT	110	71	-	-		
	65AOB78HT	110	78	-	-		
	65AOB84HT	110	84	-	-		
	65AOB90HT	110	90	-	-		
	65AOB96HT	110	96	-	-		
	65AOB102HT	110	102	-	-		
	765OB110HT	110	110	-	-		
							



Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$166 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.



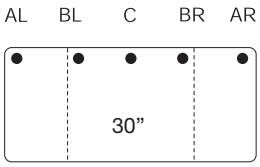
POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 58.

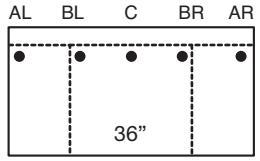


PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns

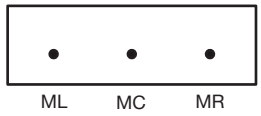




Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

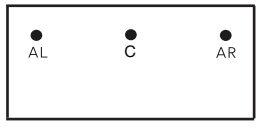
3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

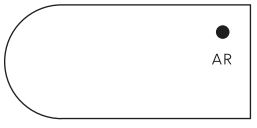
Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand runoff (“AL” grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.)
AR - right corner on left hand runoff
C – center

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts
“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side

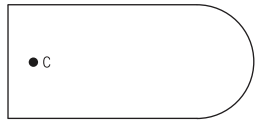


Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.



User Side

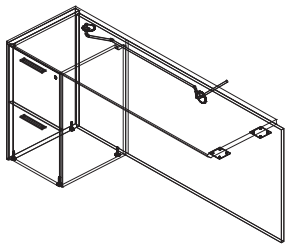


User Side

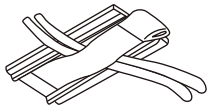
Position Code: C center

LATITUDE | CABLE MANAGEMENT

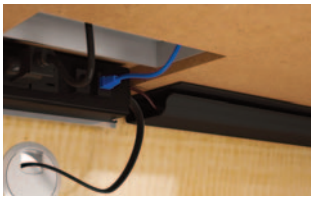
PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Latitude casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager
A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



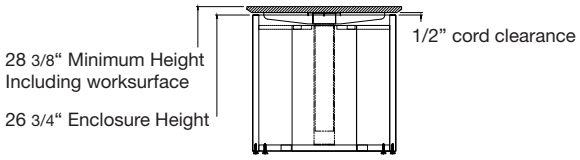
Cable Management PVC Trough
PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.

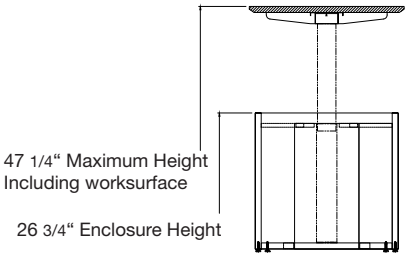


Cable Management for Runoffs
The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

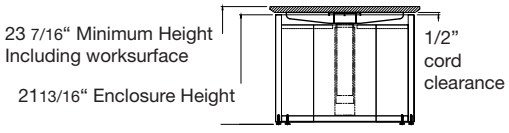
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

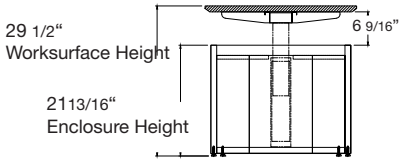


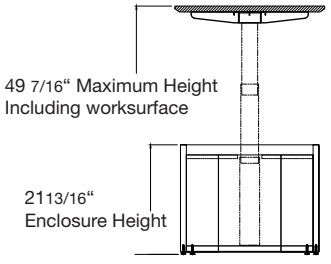


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

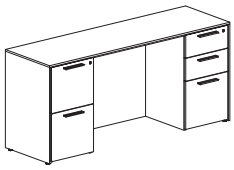






The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2" inches.
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

LATITUDE CREDENZAS, LINKING & CORNER UNITS



CREDENZAS - Desk Height
Latitude offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

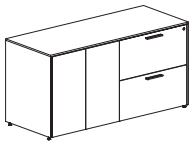
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



Modesty Panels
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.



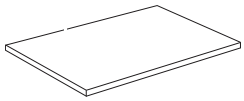
Pedestals
Latitude credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals. 3/4 height credenzas are available with box/lateral file, open/lateral file, bookcase, open/bookcase and/or open bookcase pedestals.



Full Face Credenzas
Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases.



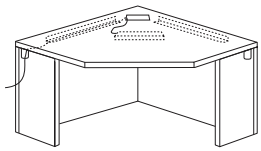
Credenzas - 3/4 Height
A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions.



LINKING UNITS
Latitude linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

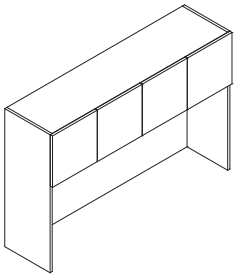
Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.



CORNER UNITS
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

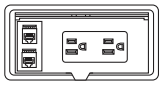
LATITUDE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



HUTCHES AND OVERHEADS
Latitude offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.
All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment.
Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.
All hutches are available with Palette doors at no upcharge.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $166 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also $166. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Flip-Up Doors
Flip-up doors include standard European style hinges and an additional lift and stay mechanism.



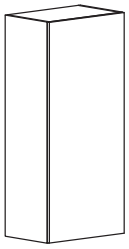
Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 753, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 751 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress.*

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available.



Piers
Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case.

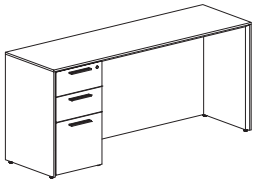
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.



DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

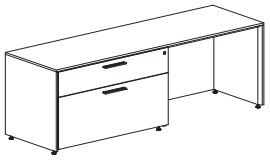


CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

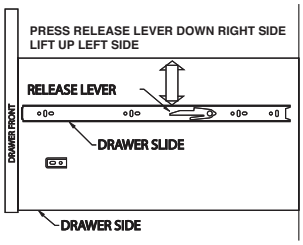


Filing Capacity
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.

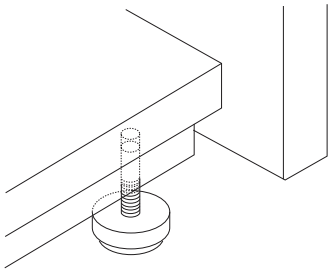
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

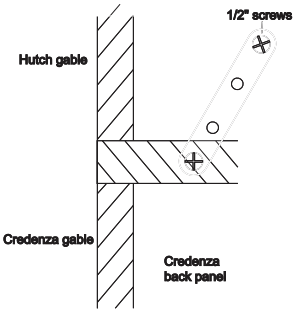


Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glide is 1 1/4”.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



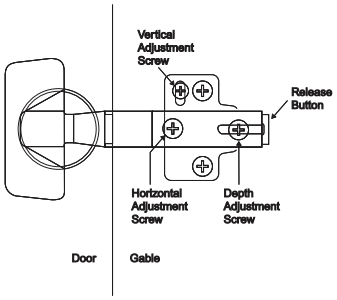
Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4” screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2” screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, push the release button and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

389 Environmental Summary
390 Product Features & Options
391 Finishes & Laminates
392 Sample Configurations
393 Product Enhancements
395 Desks
405 Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces
412 Returns
419 Linking Tops
420 Corner Units
421 Credenzas
429 Overheads
430 Hutches
436 Bookcases
438 Storage
445 Wardrobes
446 Modular Tops
448 Modular Pedestals
449 Mobile Pedestals & Tables
452 Reception
456 PowerPorts & Cable Management

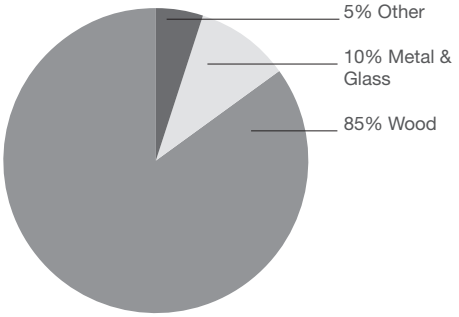
General Information
459 Grommets, Powerports & positions
460 Desks, Overheads & Hutches
461 Installation Instructions

MILLENNIUM ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Millennium products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Millennium and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORKSURFACES
Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

EDGE PROFILES
An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product. Millennium product is available in the following profile options:


Seville


Valen


Torrens


Madrid


Barcelona


Zamora


Williamsburg

Desk, Curvilinear Shaped Tops, Credenzas, Shells, Bookcase and Storage Units profile is located on all sides.
Hutches: profile is located on all three sides. Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns; when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another. The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

GABLES
Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER
External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern. Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of **$82 l**ist per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

SOLIDS
All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

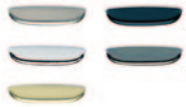
FINISH
All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS
Locks are a standard feature on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel. Locks are not available on all glass doors. Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$166.** Lock plugs for bookcase doors are standard on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are standard on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on the purchase order.

DRAWERS
Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one pencil tray.

PULLS
Luna, Eclipse and Cresent Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass. Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order. Pulls are located on all drawer fronts and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door and wood door hutches/overheads do not have pulls.


Luna


Eclipse


Cresent


Oyster pulls are available in Matte Black, Polished Chrome, and Brushed Brass.


A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

HINGES
Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

TESTING INFORMATION
Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

MILLENNIUM FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Copper on Cherry Shiraz Cherry Park Avenue Walnut Chocolate on Walnut Nutmeg on Walnut Nightfall Hardrock Maple

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

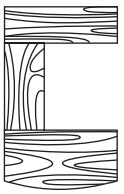
CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $661 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6615 list, an upcharge of $661 will apply, on orders $6615 and up add 10% list to your order.)
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISHES
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER
Millennium veneer is flat cut

BIRDSEYE MAPLE OPTION
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium at an upcharge of $76 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACE OPTION
Millennium worksurfaces are available laminate at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name. When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the right. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

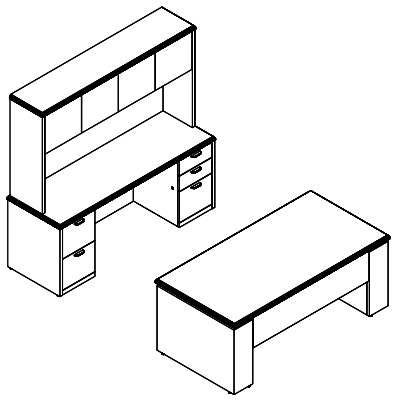
Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Nightfall	Pionte WX421

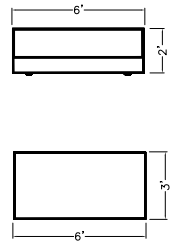
Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

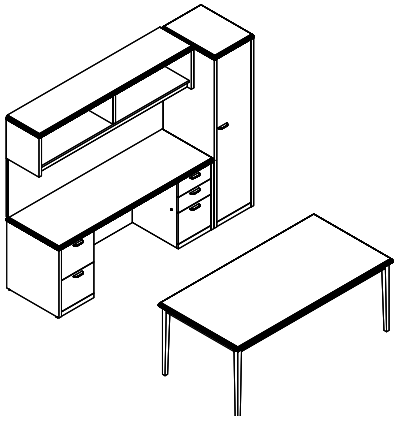
Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

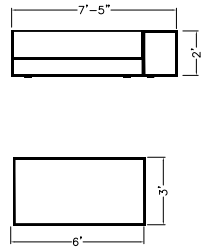
NON-STOCKED LAMINATES
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.



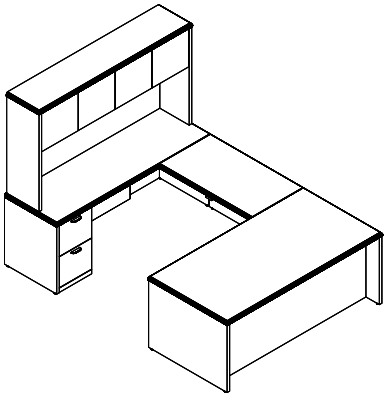


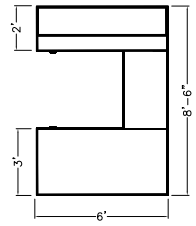
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA7136ETSGV21	7656
Hutch	68HT7115	5551
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	6517
TOTAL		**19724**



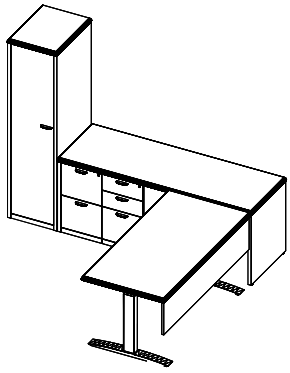


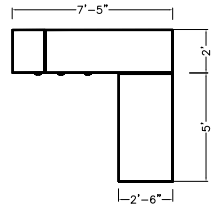
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68TDE7136	5316
Overhead	68OO711517	2739
Tackboard	68TBOH71	625
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	6517
Flush Right	option	132
Storage	68ST18246811R	4006
TOTAL		**19335**





	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68D71364L0RF	5608
Link Unit	68LU4224H	2116
Hutch	68HT7115	5551
Credenza	68CY71244LDR0	6060
TOTAL		**19335**

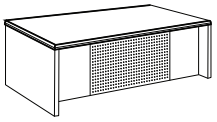




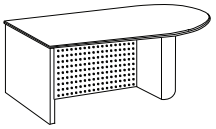
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA6030ETSV21	4824
Credenza	68C71204LDFR0	6432
Flush Left	option	132
Storage	68ST18246811L	4007
TOTAL		**15395**

MILLENNIUM PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

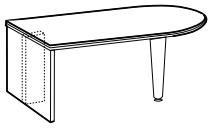
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.



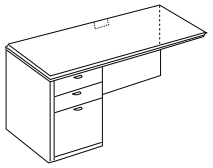
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66" and up
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-D**P**-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



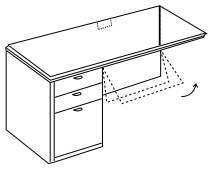
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68BD**P**-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



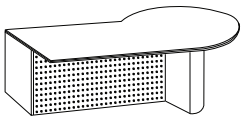
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BD-6630-**T**
No upcharge



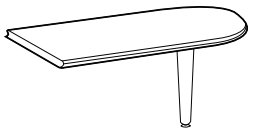
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
$213 list upcharge



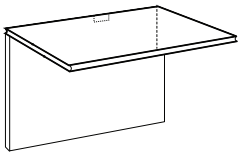
RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



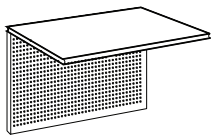
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68**P**PRL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



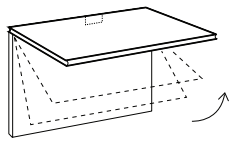
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BR-6630-**T**
No upcharge



LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
$213 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LU**P**-3024-H
40% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LU**Y**-3024-H
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page xx
.
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

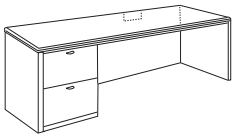
CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

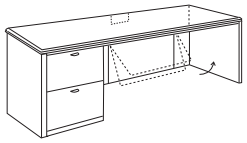
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

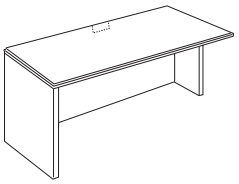
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.



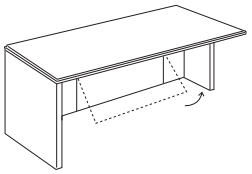
CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Note clearly on purchase order
$213 list upcharge



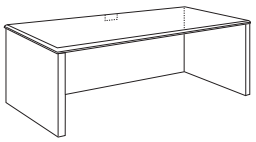
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge



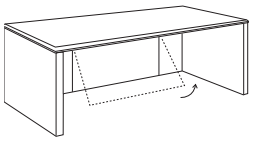
OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
$213 list upcharge



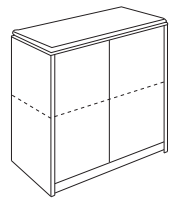
OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4224
10% list upcharge



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out:
7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and
also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
$213 list upcharge



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68SY-3020
10% list upcharge



DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add '29' to model number suffix
Example: 680H-3629
25% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models Add 'PM' to model number suffix
Example: 680HPM-3629
35% list upcharge

PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models
Add 'PM' to model number prefix
Example: 680HPM-36
10% list upcharge



MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only

FABRIC GRADES

MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MPSU-4F	2885	2936	2990	3038	3092	3141	3194	3346	3496

Cherry/Maple/Walnut

MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.	CU.FT.	COM
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76	6	1

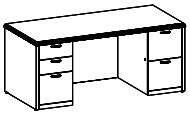
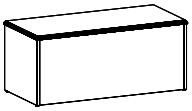
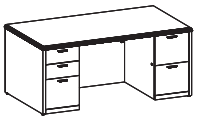
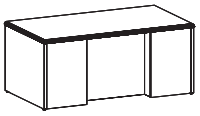
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	6909	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	6909	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	6909	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	6909	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	6933	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	6933	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	6933	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	6933	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	6969	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	6969	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	6969	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	6969	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	6978	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	6978	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	6978	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	6978	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	7090	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	7090	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	7090	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	7090	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	7102	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	7102	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	7102	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	7102	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	7180	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	7180	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	7180	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	7180	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	7213	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	7213	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	7213	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	7213	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDRD	7724	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	7724	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	7724	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	7724	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	7831	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	7831	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	7831	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	7831	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	7950	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	7950	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	7950	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	7950	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	7948	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	7948	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	7948	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	7948	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

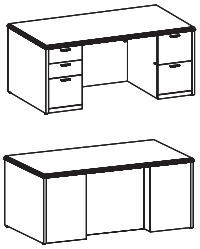
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk	68DBF66364LDWRD	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
with Full Height Pedestals &	68DBF66364LDRDW	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Breakfront Modesty Panel &	68DBF66364LFWRD*	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LFRDW	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDWRF	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	9312	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRD	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	9450	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRD	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRFW	9540	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRD	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	9577	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

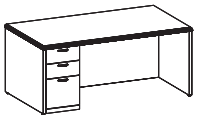
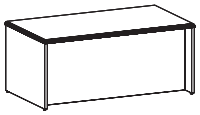
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

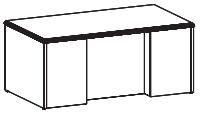
MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	5422	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	5422	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RD	5422	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RF	5422	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	5466	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	5466	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RD	5466	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RF	5466	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	5515	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	5515	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RD	5515	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RF	5515	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	5523	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	5523	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RD	5523	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RF	5523	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	5608	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	5608	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RD	5608	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RF	5608	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	5674	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	5674	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RD	5674	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RF	5674	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364L0RD	5707	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364L0RF	5707	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LDR0	5707	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	5707	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	5773	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	5773	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RD	5773	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RF	5773	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 356 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDR0	6247	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LFR0*	6247	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364L0RD	6247	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364L0RF	6247	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF71364LDR0	6372	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LFR0	6372	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364L0RD	6372	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364L0RF	6372	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF78364LDR0	6453	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LFR0	6453	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364L0RD	6453	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364L0RF	6453	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF84364LDR0	6538	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LFR0	6538	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364L0RD	6538	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364L0RF	6538	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

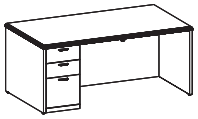
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

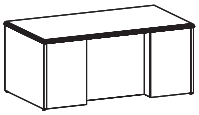
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LDWR0	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFWR0*	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0RDW	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0RFW	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LDR0W	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFR0W	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRD	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRF	7900	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF71364LDWR0	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFWR0	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0RDW	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0RFW	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LDR0W	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFR0W	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRD	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRF	7974	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF78364LDWR0	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFWR0	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0RDW	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0RFW	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LDR0W	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFR0W	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRD	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRF	8095	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF84364LDWR0	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFWR0	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0RDW	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0RFW	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LDR0W	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRD	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRF	8146	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39





ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 356 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Bow Top Option	BT68D6030	667	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D6630	698	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D6636	733	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7130	763	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7136	786	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7830	805	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7836	815	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D8436	828	-	-	-	-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

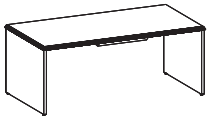
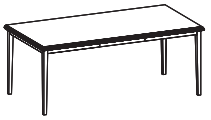
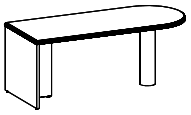
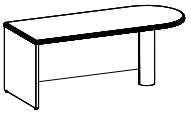
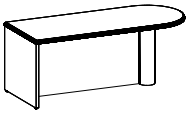
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM DESKS

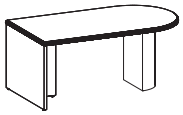
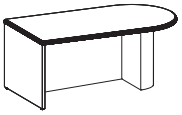
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk	68TD6030	3554	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
	68TB6630	3597	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
	68TD7130	3667	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
	68TD7136	3673	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
	68TD8436	3710	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63
	ORDERING NOTES: This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.							
Table Desk Executive Style	68TDE6630	5197	65.75	36.25	29.5	63	180	41
	68TDE7136	5316	71	36.25	29.5	68	238	54
	68TDE8436	5407	84	36.25	29.5	81	265	63
	ORDERING NOTES: This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.							
Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68BD6030	3680	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
	68BD6630	3751	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
	68BD6636	3782	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
	68BD7130	3825	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
	68BD7136	3900	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50
	**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.							
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	4041	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
	68BD66303LGM	4085	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
	68BD66364LGM	4118	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
	68BD71303LGM	4146	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
	68BD71363LGM	4171	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
	68BD84303LGM	4193	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
	68BD84363LGM	4240	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59
Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60304LGM	4170	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
	68BD66304LGM	4211	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
	68BD66364LGM	4208	65.75	36.25	28.5	14.75	234	46
	68BD71304LGM	4253	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
	68BD71364LGM	4288	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
	68BD84304LGM	4331	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
	68BD84364LGM	4371	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59
	ORDERING NOTES: All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter.							

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

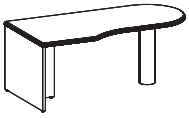
CODE DESCRIPTION
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

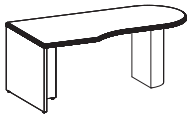
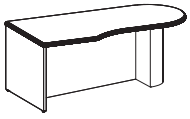
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68BD6630DB	4118	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
	68BD6636DB	4146	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
	68DB7130DB	4183	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
	68BD7136DB	4253	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
	68BD8430DB	4326	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
	68BD8436DB	4481	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
	68BD9636DB	4630	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67
Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68BD6630DBML	4625	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6630DBMR	4625	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6636DBML	4653	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD6636DBMR	4653	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD7130DBML	4691	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7130DBMR	4691	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7136DBML	4729	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD7136DBMR*	4729	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD8430DBML	4764	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8430DBMR	4764	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8436DBML	4879	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD8436DBMR	4879	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD9636DBML	5029	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	68BD9636DBMR	5029	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68CCB7130L	5044	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130R	5044	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830L	5148	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830R*	5148	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430L	5244	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430R	5244	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68CCB7130LDB	5391	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDB	5391	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDB	5490	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDB*	5490	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDB	5596	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDB	5596	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68CCB7130LDBM	5703	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDBM	5703	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDBM	5802	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDBM*	5802	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDBM	5917	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDBM	5917	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

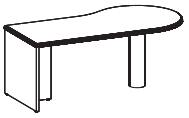
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
DB - half drum base
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units..

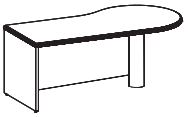
MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	4809	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDR7130	4809	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDL7136	4879	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
	68PDR7136	4879	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58

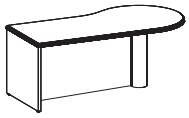


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	5109	71	30	28.5	50	204	50
	68PDR71303LGM	5109	71	30	28.5	50	204	50
	68PDL71363LGM	5238	71	36	28.5	47.25	247	58
	68PDR71363LGM	5238	71	36	28.5	47.25	247	58
	68PDL84303LGM	5361	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDR84303LGM	5361	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDL84363LGM	5406	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68PDR84363LGM	5406	84	36	28.5		274	68

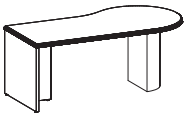


'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68PDL71304LGM	5225	71	30	28.5	50	209	50
	68PDR71304LGM	5225	71	30	28.5	50	209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	5320	71	36	28.5	47.25	252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	5320	71	36	28.5	47.25	252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	5500	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	5500	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	5541	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	5541	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	5736	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	5736	96	30	28.5		320	77

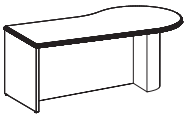


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

'P' Desk with Half Drum Base	68PDL8430DB	5486	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	5486	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	5523	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	5523	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	5933	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	5933	96	36	28.5		335	77



'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68PDL8430DBM	5628	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM	5628	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	5992	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	5992	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	6444	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	6444	96	36	28.5		335	77



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

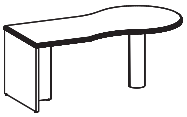
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height modesty panel
3 - 3/4 modesty panel
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

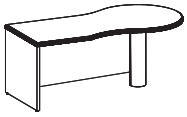
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68QDL7130	4809	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	4809	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	5118	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	5118	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

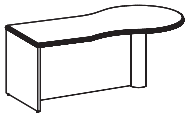


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter.

'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71303LGM	5238	71	30	28.5	204	50	
	68QDR71303LGM*	5238	71	30	28.5	204	50	
	68QDL84363LGM	5406	84	36	28.5	274	68	
	68QDR84363LGM	5406	84	36	28.5	274	68	

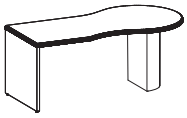


'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71304LGM	5320	71	30	28.5	269	50	
	68QDR71304LGM*	5320	71	30	28.5	269	50	
	68QDL84364LGM	5541	84	36	28.5	279	68	
	68QDR84364LGM	5541	84	36	28.5	279	68	

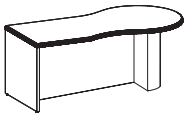


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base	68QDL8436DB	5523	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	5523	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	5940	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB"	5940	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68



'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68QDL8436DBM	5992	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	5992	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	6444	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	6444	96	36	28.5	68	335	68



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

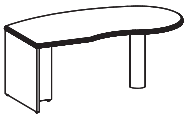
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file draw
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

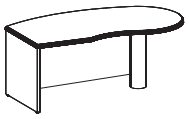
MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68KDL7130	4809	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	4809	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	5118	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	5118	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

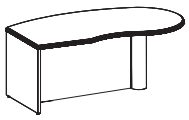


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68KDL71303LGM	5218	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	5218	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	5406	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	5406	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68

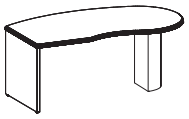


'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71304LGM	5332	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	5332	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	5541	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	5541	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68

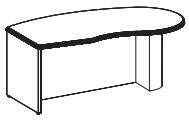


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk with Half Drum Base	68KDL8436DB	5523	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	5523	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	5940	96	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	5940	96	36	28.5	68	320	68



'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68KDL8436DBM	5982	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	5982	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	6444	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	6444	96	36	28.5	68	335	68



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

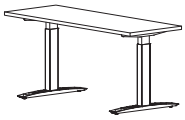
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

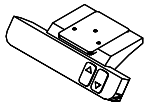
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	68HA3024ETS	3388	29.75	24	"-"	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	3420	35.75	24	"-"	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	3514	41.75	24	"-"	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	3605	47.75	24	"-"	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	3670	53.5	24	"-"	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	3756	59.75	24	"-"	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	4129	2719	24	"-"	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	4344	71.75	24	"-"	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	4368	77.75	24	"-"	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	4705	83.75	24	"-"	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	4378	29.75	30	"-"	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	3729	35.75	30	"-"	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	3801	41.75	30	"-"	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	3889	47.75	30	"-"	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	3998	53.5	30	"-"	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	4065	59.75	30	"-"	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	4294	65.75	30	"-"	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS	4513	71.75	30	"-"	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	4534	77.75	30	"-"	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	4792	83.75	30	"-"	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	4454	29.75	36	"-"	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	3807	35.75	36	"-"	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	4061	41.75	36	"-"	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	4138	47.75	36	"-"	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	4234	53.5	36	"-"	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	4326	59.75	36	"-"	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	4659	65.75	36	"-"	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	4679	71.75	36	"-"	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	4725	77.75	36	"-"	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	5216	83.75	36	"-"	71	159.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

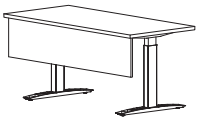
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

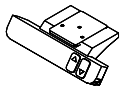
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA3024ETSV21	3746	29.75	24	"-"	17	114.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETSV21	3850	35.75	24	"-"	23	117	14
	68HA4224ETSV21	4016	41.75	24	"-"	29	118	16.5
	68HA4824ETSV21	4180	47.75	24	"-"	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424ETSV21	4317	53.5	24	"-"	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024ETSV21	4511	59.75	24	"-"	47	124	24
	68HA6624ETSV21	4890	65.75	24	"-"	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124ETSV21	5124	71.75	24	"-"	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824ETSV21	5160	77.75	24	"-"	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSV21	5512	83.75	24	"-"	71	145	34
	68HA3030ETSV21	4734	29.75	30	"-"	17	127.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETSV21	4158	35.75	30	"-"	23	130	14.25
	68HA4230ETSV21	4301	41.75	30	"-"	29	131	17.5
	68HA4830ETSV21	4459	47.75	30	"-"	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSV21	4612	53.5	30	"-"	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030ETSV21	4824	59.75	30	"-"	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630ETSV21	5056	65.75	30	"-"	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130ETSV21*	5289	71.75	30	"-"	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSV21	4534	77.75	30	"-"	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSV21	5582	83.75	30	"-"	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETSV21	5260	29.75	36	"-"	17	127.5	42
	68HA3636ETSV21	4167	35.75	36	"-"	23	130	45.5
	68HA4236ETSV21	4488	41.75	36	"-"	29	131	17.25
	68HA4836ETSV21	4654	47.75	36	"-"	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSV21	4807	53.5	36	"-"	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036ETSV21	5083	59.75	36	"-"	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636ETSV21	5421	65.75	36	"-"	53	148	32
	68HA7136ETSV21	5457	71.75	36	"-"	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSV21	5526	77.75	36	"-"	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSV21	6081	83.75	36	"-"	71	177.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number.
eg. 68HA8436ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA8436ETDG.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8436ECSG

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

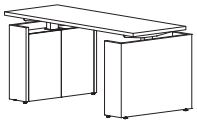
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

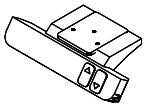
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure	68HA4224ETSG	5625	41.75	24	"-"	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	5716	47.75	24	"-"	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	5780	53.5	24	"-"	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	5863	59.75	24	"-"	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	6240	65.75	24	"-"	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	6455	71.75	24	"-"	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	6475	77.75	24	"-"	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	6815	83.75	24	"-"	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	6158	41.75	30	"-"	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	6244	47.75	30	"-"	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	6326	53.5	30	"-"	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	6424	59.75	30	"-"	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	6652	65.75	30	"-"	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG	6871	71.75	30	"-"	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	6894	77.75	30	"-"	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	7148	83.75	30	"-"	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	6663	41.75	36	"-"	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	6738	47.75	36	"-"	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	6833	53.5	36	"-"	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	6928	59.75	36	"-"	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	7259	65.75	36	"-"	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	7281	71.75	36	"-"	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	7324	77.75	36	"-"	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	7817	83.75	36	"-"	66	224.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

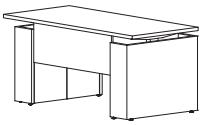
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure

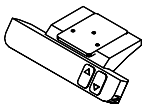
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4224ETSGV21	5935	41.75	24	"-"	24	163	16.5
	68HA4824ETSGV21	6039	47.75	24	"-"	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424ETSGV21	6121	53.5	24	"-"	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024ETSGV21	6222	59.75	24	"-"	42	169	24
	68HA6624ETSGV21	6617	65.75	24	"-"	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	6849	71.75	24	"-"	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	6893	77.75	24	"-"	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	7251	83.75	24	"-"	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	6468	41.75	30	"-"	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	6571	47.75	30	"-"	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	6667	53.5	30	"-"	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	6785	59.75	30	"-"	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	7029	65.75	30	"-"	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21	7269	71.75	30	"-"	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	7309	77.75	30	"-"	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	7565	83.75	30	"-"	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	6970	41.75	36	"-"	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	7048	47.75	36	"-"	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	7159	53.5	36	"-"	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	7270	59.75	36	"-"	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	7619	65.75	36	"-"	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	7656	71.75	36	"-"	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	7739	77.75	36	"-"	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	8040	83.75	36	"-"	66	242.5	43
Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA8436ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA6030ETDGV21.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

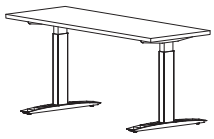
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

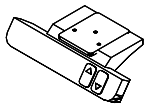
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	68HA4824RHETS	3605	47.75	24	"-"	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424RHETS	3670	53.5	24	"-"	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024RHETS	3756	59.75	24	"-"	47	111	24
	68HA6624RHETS	4129	2719	24	"-"	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124RHETS	4344	71.75	24	"-"	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824RHETS	4368	77.75	24	"-"	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETS	4705	83.75	24	"-"	71	127	34
	68HA4830RHETS	3889	47.75	30	"-"	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETS	3998	53.5	30	"-"	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030RHETS	4065	59.75	30	"-"	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630RHETS	4294	65.75	30	"-"	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130RHETS	4513	71.75	30	"-"	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETS	4534	77.75	30	"-"	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETS	4792	83.75	30	"-"	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETS	4138	47.75	36	"-"	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETS	4234	53.5	36	"-"	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036RHETS	4326	59.75	36	"-"	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636RHETS	4659	65.75	36	"-"	53	134	32
	68HA7136RHETS	4679	71.75	36	"-"	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETS	4725	77.75	36	"-"	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETS	5216	83.75	36	"-"	71	159.5	43



Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024RHETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA603RH0ETD.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8430RHECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

.

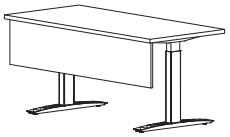
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

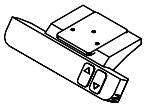
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSV21	4180	47.75	24	"-"	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSV21	4317	53.5	24	"-"	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSV21	4511	59.75	24	"-"	47	124	24
	68HA6624RHETSV21	4890	65.75	24	"-"	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSV21	5124	71.75	24	"-"	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSV21	5160	77.75	24	"-"	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSV21	5512	83.75	24	"-"	71	145	34
	68HA4830RHETSV21	4459	47.75	30	"-"	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSV21	4612	53.5	30	"-"	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSV21	4824	59.75	30	"-"	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSV21	5056	65.75	30	"-"	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSV21	5289	71.75	30	"-"	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSV21	4534	77.75	30	"-"	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSV21	5582	83.75	30	"-"	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSV21	4654	47.75	36	"-"	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSV21	4807	53.5	36	"-"	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSV21	5083	59.75	36	"-"	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSV21	5421	65.75	36	"-"	53	148	32
	68HA7136RHETSV21	5457	71.75	36	"-"	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSV21	5526	77.75	36	"-"	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSV21	6081	83.75	36	"-"	71	177.5	43
Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number.
eg. 68HA843RH6ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA8436RHETDG.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8436RHECSG

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure	68HA4824RHETSG	5716	47.75	24	"-"	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSG	5780	53.5	24	"-"	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSG	5863	59.75	24	"-"	42	156	24
	68HA6624RHETSG	6240	65.75	24	"-"	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSG	6455	71.75	24	"-"	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSG	6475	77.75	24	"-"	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSG	6815	83.75	24	"-"	66	172	34
	68HA4830RHETSG	6244	47.75	30	"-"	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSG	6326	53.5	30	"-"	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSG	6424	59.75	30	"-"	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSG	6652	65.75	30	"-"	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSG	6871	71.75	30	"-"	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSG	6894	77.75	30	"-"	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSG	7148	83.75	30	"-"	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSG	6738	47.75	36	"-"	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSG	6833	53.5	36	"-"	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSG	6928	59.75	36	"-"	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSG	7259	65.75	36	"-"	48	199	32
	68HA7136RHETSG	7281	71.75	36	"-"	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSG	7324	77.75	36	"-"	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSG	7817	83.75	36	"-"	66	224.5	43
Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024RHETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030RHETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

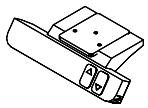
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSGV21	6039	47.75	24	"-"	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSGV21	6121	53.5	24	"-"	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSGV21	6222	59.75	24	"-"	42	169	24
	68HA6624RHETSGV21	6617	65.75	24	"-"	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSGV21	6849	71.75	24	"-"	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSGV21	6893	77.75	24	"-"	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSGV21	7251	83.75	24	"-"	66	190	34
	68HA4830RHETSGV21	6571	47.75	30	"-"	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSGV21	6667	53.5	30	"-"	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSGV21	6785	59.75	30	"-"	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSGV21	7029	65.75	30	"-"	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSGV21	7269	71.75	30	"-"	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSGV21	7309	77.75	30	"-"	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSGV21	7565	83.75	30	"-"	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSGV21	7048	47.75	36	"-"	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSGV21	7159	53.5	36	"-"	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSGV21	7270	59.75	36	"-"	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSGV21	7619	65.75	36	"-"	48	213	32
	68HA7136RHETSGV21	7656	71.75	36	"-"	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSGV21	7739	77.75	36	"-"	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSGV21	8040	83.75	36	"-"	66	242.5	43



Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	413	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA8436RHETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$742** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA6030RHETDGV21.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630RHECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

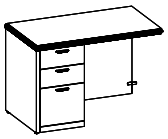
.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal	68RH3620L4D	4076	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	4076	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	4076	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	4076	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	4113	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	4113	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	4113	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	4113	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	4147	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	4147	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	4147	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	4147	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	4146	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	4146	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	4146	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	4146	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	4209	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	4209	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	4209	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	4209	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	4233	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	4233	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	4233	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	4233	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	4261	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	4261	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	4261	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	4261	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	4263	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	4263	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	4263	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	4263	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	4286	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	4286	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	4286	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	4286	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	4296	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	4296	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	4296	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	4296	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5424L4D	4333	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	4333	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	4333	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	4333	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	4393	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	4393	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	4393	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	4393	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

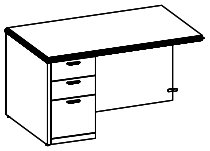
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

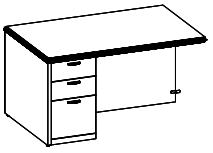
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal -Continued	68RH6020L4D	4458	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	4458	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	4458	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	4458	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	4527	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	4527	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	4527	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	4527	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	4648	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	4648	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	4648	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	4648	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	4747	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	4747	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	4747	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	4747	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	4812	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	4812	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	4812	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	4812	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	4867	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	4867	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	4867	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	4867	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	4958	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	4958	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	4958	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	4958	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	4998	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	4998	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	4998	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	4998	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	5083	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	5083	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	5083	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4F	5083	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	5131	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	5131	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	5131	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	5131	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal	68RD6636L4D	5156	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636L4F*	5156	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4D	5156	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4F	5156	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD7136L4D	5266	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136L4F	5266	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4D	5266	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4F	5266	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD8436L4D	5478	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436L4F	5478	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4D	5478	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4F	5478	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60





ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

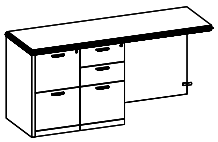
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

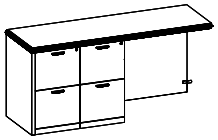
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals	68RH6020L4DD**	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4DF*	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FD	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FF	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DD	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DF	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FD	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FF	5718	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6024L4DD	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4DF	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FD	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FF	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DD	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DF	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FD	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FF	5752	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6030L4DD	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4DF	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	5777	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	5799	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	5843	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	5863	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34





ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

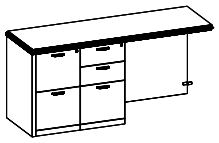
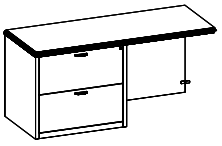
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, continued	68RH7124L4FD	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FF	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DD	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF*	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FF	5914	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	5986	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	6091	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	6144	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File Pedestal	68RH6024LLF*	5474	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH6024RLF	5474	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	5523	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	5523	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	5594	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	5594	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

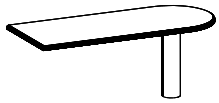
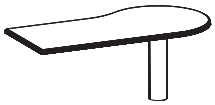
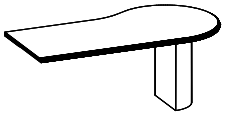
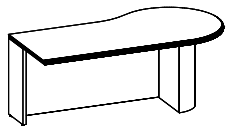
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Post Leg 	68BR6030*	2329	60	30.25	28.5	131	4	
	68BR6630	2375	65.75	30.25	28.5	149	4	
	68BR6636	2389	65.75	36.25	28.5	189	5	
	68BR7130	2443	71	30.25	28.5	164	4	
	68BR7136	2525	71	36.25	28.5	207	4	
P' Return with Post Leg 	68PRL7130	3340	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	3340	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	3499	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	3499	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	3827	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	3827	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	3954	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	3954	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
P' Return with Half Drum Base 	68PRL7130DB	3735	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	3735	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	3899	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	3899	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	4231	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	4231	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	4354	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	4354	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	4540	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	4540	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	4926	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	4926	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel 	68PRL7130DBM	5010	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM	5010	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	5047	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	5047	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	5416	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	5416	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	5132	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	5132	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	5470	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	5470	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	5884	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM"	5884	96	36	28.5	68	310	77

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

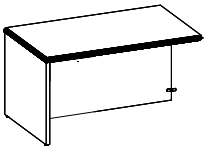
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
DB - Half Drum Base
DBM - Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height	68RH2420L	2109	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	2109	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	2152	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	2152	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	2222	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	2222	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L	2262	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	2262	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	2339	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	2339	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	2377	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	2377	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	2407	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	2407	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	2445	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	2445	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	2506	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	2506	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	2537	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	2537	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	2564	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	2564	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	2627	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	2627	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	2634	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	2634	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	2668	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	2668	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	2707	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	2707	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	2710	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	2710	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	2725	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	2725	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	2784	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	2784	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	2820	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	2820	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6620L	2839	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R	2839	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	2900	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	2900	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	2928	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	2928	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	2961	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R*	2961	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	3005	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	3005	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	3026	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	3026	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For Universal Return Shells replace RH with RHU. Grommets are not available on Universal Return shells.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height -continued	68RH8420L	3059	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8420R	3059	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8424L	3092	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8424R	3092	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8430L	3126	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH8430R	3126	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH9024L	3135	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9024R	3135	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9030L	3188	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9030R	3188	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9624L	3248	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9624R	3248	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9630L	3305	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH9630R	3305	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH10220L	3411	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
	68RH10220R	3411	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
Corner Return Shell	68CR7124L*	3539	71	24.25	28.5	190	55	
	68CR7124R	3539	71	24.25	28.5	190	55	
	68CR8424L	3597	84	24.25	28.5	210	59	
	68CR8424R	3597	84	24.25	28.5	210	59	
Half Gable	68HG2710	488	10	27	27	11	1	
	68HG2716	558	16	27	27	16	1	

ORDERING NOTES: Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix i.e. 68CCC7124L

ORDERING NOTES: This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

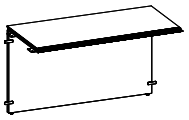
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

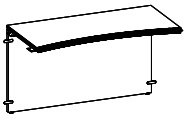
MILLENNIUM LINKING TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Unit, Desk Height	68LU3024H	1870	29.5	24.25	28.5	57	6
	68LU3620H	1957	35.5	20.25	28.5	54	6
	68LU3624H	2021	35.5	24.25	28.5	68	7
	68LU4220H	2046	41.5	20.25	28.5	66	7
	68LU4224H	2116	41.5	24.25	28.5	82	8
	68LU4820H	2158	47.5	20.25	28.5	78	8
	68LU4824H	2196	47.5	24.25	28.5	97	9
	68LU5420H	2224	53.5	20.25	28.5	90	9
	68LU5424H	2254	53.5	24.25	28.5	111	10
	68LU6020H	2274	59.5	20.25	28.5	100	10
	68LU6024H	2310	59.5	24.25	28.5	123	11
	68LU6624H	2457	65.5	24.25	28.5	137	12
	68LU7124H	2620	70.5	24.25	28.5	148	13



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

Linking Unit, Curved, Desk Height	68LUC3624H	2378	35.5	24.25	28.5	68	7
	68LUC4224H	2421	41.5	24.25	28.5	82	8
	68LUC4824H	2558	47.5	24.25	28.5	97	9



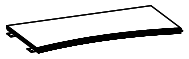
ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

Linking Top	68LT3620H	973	35.5	20.25	28.5	34	6
	68LT3624H	978	35.5	24.25	28.5	48	6
	68LT4220H	1008	41.5	20.25	28.5	46	7
	68LT4224H	1039	41.5	24.25	28.5	62	8
	68LT4820H	1066	47.5	20.25	28.5	58	8
	68LT4824H	1084	47.5	24.25	28.5	77	9
	68LT5420H	1098	53.5	20.25	28.5	70	9
	68LT5424H	1108	53.5	24.25	28.5	91	10
	68LT6020H	1121	59.5	20.25	28.5	80	10
	68LT6024H	1160	59.5	24.25	28.5	93	11
	68LT6620H	1174	65.5	20.25	28.5	82	11
	68LT6624H	1194	65.5	24.25	28.5	107	12
	68LT7124H	1220	70.5	24.25	28.5	118	13



ORDERING NOTES: For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

Linking Top, Curved	68LTC3624H	1122	35.5	24.25	28.5	48	6
	68LTC4224H	1182	41.5	24.25	28.5	62	8
	68LTC4824H	1251	47.5	24.25	28.5	77	9

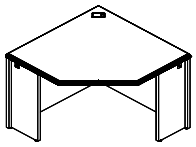
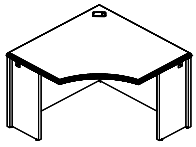


ORDERING NOTES: Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

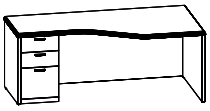
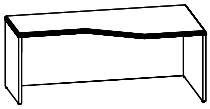
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Unit, Angled Front	68CU363620	3831	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CU363624	3831	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CU424224*	4208	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CU4242L24R30	4272	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
	68CU4242L30R24	4272	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
Corner Unit, Curved Front	68CUC363620	4015	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CUC363624	4015	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CUC424224*	4421	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CUC4242L24R30	4534	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35
	68CUC4242L30R24	4534	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35

ORDERING NOTES: Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal	68CC6624L4D	4639	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624L4F	4639	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4D	4639	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4F	4639	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC7124L4D	4749	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124L4F*	4749	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4D	4749	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4F	4749	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7824L4D	4812	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824L4F	4812	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4D	4812	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4F	4812	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC8424L4D	4869	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424L4F	4869	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4D	4869	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4F	4869	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
Corner Credenza Shell	68CC6624L	3552	65.75	36.25	28.5	180	45
	68CC6624R	3552	65.75	36.25	28.5	180	45
	68CC7124L	3597	71	36.25	28.5	190	50
	68CC7124R	3597	71	36.25	28.5	190	50
	68CC7824L*	3642	78	36.25	28.5	200	55
	68CC7824R	3642	78	36.25	28.5	200	55
	68CC8424L	3680	82.75	36.25	28.5	210	59
	68CC8424R	3680	82.75	36.25	28.5	210	59

ORDERING NOTES: For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**

Half Gable	68HG2710*	488	10	27	27	11	1
	68HG2716	558	16	27	27	16	1
							

ORDERING NOTES: This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

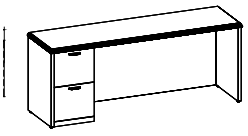
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand dimension
R - right hand dimension

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDR0	5337	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204LFR0	5337	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RD	5337	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RF	5337	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	5376	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	5376	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RD	5376	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RF	5376	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	5413	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	5413	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RD	5413	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RF	5413	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	5427	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	5427	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RD	5427	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RF	5427	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	5455	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	5455	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RD	5455	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RF	5455	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	5509	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	5509	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RD	5509	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RF	5509	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	5556	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	5556	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RD	5556	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RF	5556	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	5603	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	5603	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RD	5603	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RF	5603	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	5656	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	5656	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RD	5656	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RF	5656	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	5684	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	5684	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RD	5684	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RF	5684	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

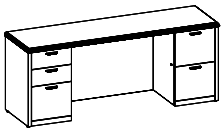
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDRD	5764	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LDRF	5764	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRD	5764	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	5764	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	5780	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	5780	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	5780	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	5780	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	5825	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	5825	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	5825	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	5825	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	5830	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	5830	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	5830	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	5830	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	5860	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	5860	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	5860	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	5860	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	5923	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	5923	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	5923	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	5923	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	5943	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	5943	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	5943	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	5943	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	6031	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	6031	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	6031	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	6031	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	5985	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	5985	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	5985	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	5985	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	6132	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	6132	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	6132	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	6132	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38



ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

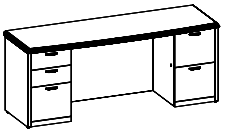
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

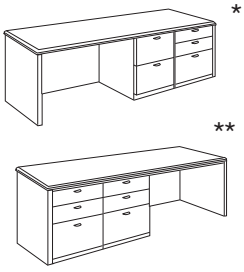
MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bow Top, Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68CX71204LDRD	6270	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LDRF	6270	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRD	6270	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	6270	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	6407	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	6407	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	6407	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	6407	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	6438	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	6438	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	6438	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	6438	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	6448	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	6448	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	6448	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	6448	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	6548	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	6548	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	6548	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	6548	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	6556	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	6556	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	6556	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	6556	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38



ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

Credenza, Ganged Pedestals	68C66204LDDR0	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDFR0	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFDR0	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFFR0**	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDD	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDF	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFD*	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFF	6361	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDDR0	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LDFR0	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFDR0	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFFR0	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RDD	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RDF	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RFD	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RFF	6401	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C71204LDDR0	6432	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDFR0	6432	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFDR0	6432	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFFR0	6432	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RD	6432	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29



ORDERING NOTES: "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

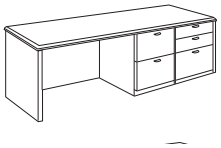
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Ganged Pedestals -continued	68C71204L0RDF	6432	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFD*	6432	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFF	6432	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	6470	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	6470	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	6470	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	6470	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDD	6470	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDF	6470	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFD	6470	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFF	6470	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDD	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDF	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFD	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFF	6474	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDD	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDF	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFD	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFF	6483	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFDR0	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFFR0	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RDD	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RDF	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RFD	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RFF	6556	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDDR0	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDFR0	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFDR0	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFFR0	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RDD	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RDF	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RFD	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RFF	6589	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34



ORDERING NOTES: "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

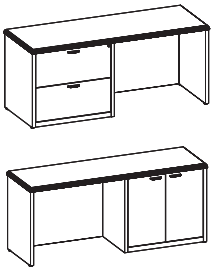
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LBR0	4841	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LFR0	5364	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020L0RB	4841	60	20.5	28.5	28	172	24
	68C6020L0RF	5364	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	4867	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	5391	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024L0RB	4867	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024L0RF	5391	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	4968	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	5500	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620L0RB	4968	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620L0RF	5500	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	5066	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	5614	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624L0RB	5066	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624L0RF	5614	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	5150	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	5751	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120L0RB	5150	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120L0RF	5751	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	5285	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	5845	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124L0RB	5285	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124L0RF	5845	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	5274	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	5857	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820L0RB	5274	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820L0RF	5857	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	5349	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	5982	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824L0RB	5349	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824L0RF	5982	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	5437	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	6010	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420L0RB	5437	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420L0RF	6010	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	5550	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	6132	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424L0RB	5550	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424L0RF	6132	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40



ORDERING NOTES: "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal Credenzas.

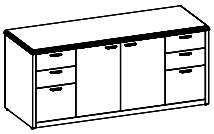
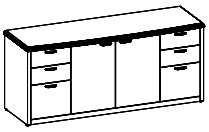
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file drawers
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Full Face	68C66244DBCD	6773	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C66244DBCF	6773	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C66244FBCD	6773	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C66244FBCF*	6773	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C71204DBCD	6997	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71204DBCF	6997	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71204FBCD	6997	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71204FBCF	6997	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71244DBCD	7174	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C71244DBCF	7174	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C71244FBCD	7174	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C71244FBCF	7174	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C78204DBCD	7183	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78204DBCF	7183	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78204FBCD	7183	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78204FBCF	7183	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78244DBCD	7419	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C78244DBCF	7419	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C78244FBCD	7419	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C78244FBCF	7419	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C84204DBCD	7375	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84204DBCF	7375	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84204FBCD	7375	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84204FBCF	7375	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84244DBCD	7587	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
	68C84244DBCF	7587	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
	68C84244FBCD	7587	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
	68C84244FBCF	7587	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
Bow Top Full Face Credenza	68CX66204DBCD	7213	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66204FBCF*	7213	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66204FBCD	7213	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66204DBCF	7213	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66244DBCD	7345	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX66244FBCF	7345	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX66244FBCD	7345	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX66244DBCF	7345	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX71204DBCD	7578	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71204FBCF	7578	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71204FBCD	7578	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71204DBCF	7578	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71244DBCD	7763	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX71244FBCF	7763	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX71244FBCD	7763	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX71244DBCF	7763	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX78204DBCD	7880	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78204FBCF	7880	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78204FBCD	7880	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78204DBCF	7880	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78244DBCD	8243	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	
	68CX78244FBCF	8243	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	
	68CX78244FBCD	8243	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	
	68CX78244DBCF	8243	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	

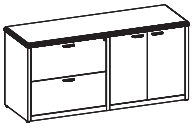
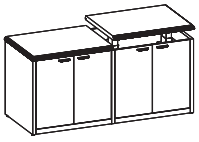
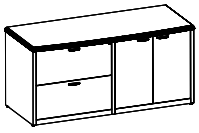
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal	68C6020LBRB	5811	60	20.5	28.5	226	24
	68C6020LBRF	6798	60	20.5	28.5	257	24
	68C6020LFRB*	6818	60	20.5	28.5	257	24
	68C6020LFRF	7491	60	20.5	28.5	288	24
	68C6024LBRB	5812	60	24.5	28.5	250	29
	68C6024LBRF	6867	60	24.5	28.5	281	29
	68C6024LFRB	6867	60	24.5	28.5	281	29
	68C6024LFRF	7521	60	24.5	28.5	312	29
	68C7120LBRB	6190	71	20.5	28.5	247	31
	68C7120LBRF	7274	71	20.5	28.5	278	31
	68C7120LFRB	7274	71	20.5	28.5	278	31
	68C7120LFRF	7973	71	20.5	28.5	309	31
	68C7124LBRB	6279	71	24.5	28.5	271	34
	68C7124LBRF	7408	71	24.5	28.5	307	34
	68C7124LFRB	7408	71	24.5	28.5	307	34
	68C7124LFRF	8074	71	24.5	28.5	338	34
	68C8420LBRB	6405	83.75	20.5	28.5	263	34
	68C8420LBRF	7589	83.75	20.5	28.5	294	34
	68C8420LFRB	7589	83.75	20.5	28.5	294	34
	68C8420LFRF	8215	83.75	20.5	28.5	325	34
	68C8424LBRB	6492	83.75	24.5	28.5	294	40
	68C8424LBRF	7756	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C8424LFRB	7756	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C8424LFRF	8307	83.75	24.5	28.5	356	40
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	68C6024LBRHAES*	7578	59.75	24	29.5	176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	7578	59.75	24	29.5	192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	7884	59.75	24	29.5	192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	7884	59.75	24	29.5	248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	8341	71.75	24	29.5	192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	8341	71.75	24	29.5	210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	8516	71.75	24	29.5	210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	8516	71.75	24	29.5	230	33
	ORDERING NOTES: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".						
Bow Top Front Credenza, Lateral File/Bookcase Pedestal	68CX6020LBRB	6681	60	20.5	28.5	241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	7865	60	20.5	28.5	272	24
	68CX6020LFRB*	7865	60	20.5	28.5	272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	8625	60	20.5	28.5	303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	6753	60	24.5	28.5	265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	8028	60	24.5	28.5	296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	8028	60	24.5	28.5	296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	8728	60	24.5	28.5	327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	6912	71	20.5	28.5	262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	8177	71	20.5	28.5	293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	8177	71	20.5	28.5	293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	8900	71	20.5	28.5	324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	7045	71	24.5	28.5	291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	8352	71	24.5	28.5	322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	8352	71	24.5	28.5	322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	8955	71	24.5	28.5	353	34

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

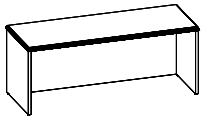
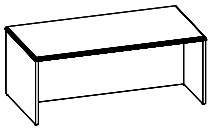
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
F- 2 lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Shell, Accepts Shallow Pedestals	68S3020	2447	30	20.25	28.5	27	61	13
	68S3024	2482	30	24.25	28.5	27	73	15
	68S3620	2510	36.25	20.25	28.5	33.25	73	15
	68S3624	2531	36.25	24.25	28.5	33.25	88	18
	68S4220	2549	42	20.25	28.5	39	86	17
	68S4224	2583	42	24.25	28.5	39	103	21
	68S4820	2608	48	20.25	28.5	45	98	20
	68S4824	2638	48	24.25	28.5	45	118	23
	68S5020	2658	50	20.25	28.5	47	102	22
	68S5024	2690	50	24.25	28.5	47	122	24
	68S5420	2715	54	20.25	28.5	51	110	22
	68S5424	2732	54	24.25	28.5	51	132	26
	68S6020	2812	60	20.25	28.5	56.75	122	24
	68S6024	2881	60	24.25	28.5	56.75	146	29
	68S6320	2916	63.5	20.25	28.5	60.5	128	25
	68S6324	2958	63.5	24.25	28.5	60.5	153	30
	68S6620	3001	65.75	20.25	28.5	62.75	122	27
	68S6624	3103	65.75	24.25	28.5	62.75	146	32
	68S7120	3247	71	20.25	28.5	68	131	29
	68S7124*	3353	71	24.25	28.5	68	157	34
	68S7420	3431	74.25	20.25	28.5	71.25	134	30
	68S7424	3561	74.25	24.25	28.5	71.25	161	35
	68S7820	3646	78	20.25	28.5	75	141	32
	68S7824	3728	78	24.25	28.5	75	189	37
	68S8420	3753	82.75	20.25	28.5	81	159	34
	68S8424	3809	82.75	24.25	28.5	81	190	40
	68S9020	3976	90	20.25	28.5	87	170	36
	68S9024	4020	90	24.25	28.5	87	204	43
	68S9320	4060	93.5	20.25	28.5	90.75	176	39
	68S9324	4095	93.5	24.25	28.5	90.75	212	45
	68S9620	4135	95.75	20.25	28.5	93	181	43
	68S9624	4204	95.75	24.25	28.5	93	217	49
	68S10220	4288	102	20.25	28.5	99.25	184	51
	68S10224	4353	102	24.25	28.5	99.25	221	55
	68S11020	4419	109.75	20.25	28.5	106.75	199	54
	68S11024	4540	109.75	24.25	28.5	106.75	239	60
Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals	68S3630	2658	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	2791	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	2898	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	3013	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	3127	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	3273	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	3447	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136	3612	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	3793	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	4044	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	4221	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	4477	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	4730	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60
Half Gable	68HG2716	558	16	27	27		16	1

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60".

ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 7 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 6 for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

MILLENNIUM OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overhead with Flipper Doors	68OF3619	2283	36	18	19.25	140	9	
	68OF4219	2430	42	18	19.25	151	10	
	68OF4819	2516	48	18	19.25	162	12	
	68OF6019*	2945	58.5	18	19.25	173	15	
	68OF6619	3097	64.25	18	19.25	184	16	
	68OF7119	3265	70.5	18	19.25	195	17	
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors	68OH361517	2284	36	15	16.75	2	127	9
	68OH421517	2430	42	15	16.75	2	136	10
	68OH481517	2520	48	15	16.75	3	145	12
	68OH601517*	2935	58.5	15	16.75	4	154	15
	68OH661517	3097	64.25	15	16.75	4	163	16
	68OH711517	3214	70.5	15	16.75	4	172	17
Overhead, Open	68OO361517	1878	36	15	16.75	2	117	9
	68OO421517	1981	42	15	16.75	2	126	10
	68OO481517	2058	48	15	16.75	3	135	12
	68OO601517*	2436	58.5	15	16.75	4	124	15
	68OO661517	2577	64.25	15	16.75	4	143	16
	68OO711517	2739	70.5	15	16.75	4	152	17

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 257 for double height options and paper management options. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

		GRADES												
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors	68TBOF36	370	411	452	517	675	827	976	1136	1333	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOF42	411	558	586	731	875	1009	1160	1335	1575	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOF48	457	568	596	745	897	1032	1190	1367	1644	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOF60	518	696	731	907	1089	1291	1495	1701	2020	61	24	2	15
	68TBOF66	568	773	761	1010	1214	1440	1639	1872	2231	67	24	2	16
	68TBOF71	625	959	1000	1326	1631	1647	1892	2160	2518	74	24	2.25	18
Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors	68TBOH36	370	411	452	517	675	827	976	1136	1333	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOH42	411	558	586	731	875	1009	1160	1335	1575	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOH48	457	568	596	745	897	1488	1190	1367	1644	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOH60	518	696	731	907	1089	1291	1495	1701	2020	61	24	2	15
	68TBOH66	568	773	761	1010	1214	1440	1639	1872	2231	67	24	2	16
	68TBOH71	625	959	1000	1326	1631	1647	1892	2160	2518	74	24	2.25	18

ORDERING NOTES: Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. Please note either tackboard code 68TBOF or 68TBOH can be used for an open overheads.

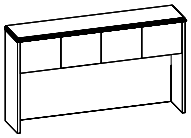
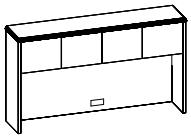
ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

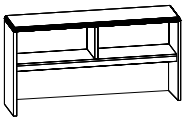
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutches, Hinged Doors	68HT3615	2840	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215	3127	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815	3687	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415	3943	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015*	4326	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615	4731	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115	5551	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815	5885	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415	6213	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2	8002	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2	9019	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2	9588	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2	10277	109	18	39.75	23	336	54
Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT3615W	3075	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215W	3351	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815W	3917	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415W	4148	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015W*	4551	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615W	4949	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115W	5779	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815W	6083	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415W	6442	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2W	8280	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2W	9284	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2W	9799	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2W	10571	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES: Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at **$166 list** per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

Hutch, Open	68HTO3615	2685	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215	3047	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815	3403	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415	3570	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015	3834	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615*	4240	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115	4686	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815	4888	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415	5087	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2	6592	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2	7455	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
	68HTO10218-2	8142	101	18	39.75	23	291	50

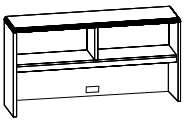
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
TH - tackboard height clearance

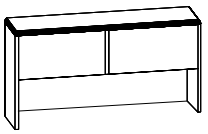
CODE DESCRIPTION
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

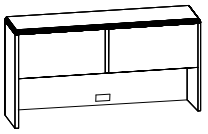
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

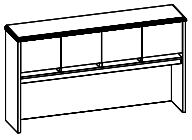
MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	HT	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutch, Open & Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	68HTO3615W	2925	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215W	3261	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815W	3607	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415W	3798	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015W	4060	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615W	4461	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115W	4936	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815W	5095	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415W	5289	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2W	6885	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2W	7741	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
	68HTO10218-2W	8438	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
Hutch, Flipper Doors	68HTF3618	2816	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218	3156	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818	3636	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418	3986	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018	4670	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618	5021	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118	5811	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818	6222	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418	6713	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018	8548	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
Hutch, Flipper Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTF3618W	3032	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218W	3404	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818W	3847	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418W	4193	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018W	4911	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618W	5265	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118W	6031	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818W	6409	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418W	6898	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018W	8763	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
Hutch, Paper Management	68HTPM6015	5570	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615	5727	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115	5931	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815	6361	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415	6817	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2	11269	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2	11985	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2	12840	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35









ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

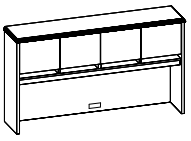
CODE DESCRIPTION

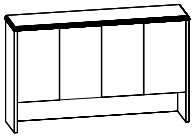
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

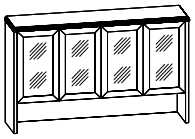
STANDARD FINISHES

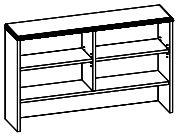
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	HT	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTPM6015W	5752	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615W	5965	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115W	6133	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815W	6595	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415W	7022	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2W	11476	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2W	12217	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2W	13071	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HTBC3615	3046	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
	68HTBC4215	3446	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815	3848	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415	4037	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015	4253	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615	4788	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115	5285	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815	5863	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415	6487	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HTBC3615G	3195	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
	68HTBC4215G	3612	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815G	4043	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415G	4278	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015G	4511	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615G*	5034	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115G	5563	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815G	6178	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415G	6814	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37
Bookcase Hutch, Open	68HTBCO3615	2539	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
	68HTBCO4215	2921	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
	68HTBCO4815	3294	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
	68HTBCO5415	3364	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
	68HTBCO6015	3435	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
	68HTBCO6615*	3933	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
	68HTBCO7115	4432	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
	68HTBCO7815	4935	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
	68HTBCO8415	5491	73	15	39.75	11.5	219	35









ORDERING NOTES: Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
TH - tackboard height clearance

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HT601555	5259	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	5843	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	6688	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	7199	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	7704	83	15	55.5	23	299	35
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT601555W	5464	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W	6044	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	6939	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	7452	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	7929	83	15	55.5	23	299	35
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HT601555G	5573	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G	6191	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	7085	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	7623	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	8166	83	15	55.5	23	232	35

ORDERING NOTES: Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at $166 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutch with Pier	68HTPD8418	6879	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2	8962	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	9595	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	10976	109	18	39.75	23	350	51

ORDERING NOTES: Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Unit	68WU9618LWRB*	11714	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	11714	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	12495	108	24.25	68		705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	12495	108	24.25	68		705	70

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces
L/RW - left or right wardrobe
L/RB - left or right bookcase storage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

	GRADES								
Description	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
36"" hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	1.5
42"" hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	1.5
48"" hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	1.75
54"" hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	1.75
60"" hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	2
66"" hutch tackboard	203	436	641	856	1059	1263	1466	1822	2.25
71"" hutch tackboard	245	518	763	1023	1268	1513	1755	2116	2
78"" hutch tackboard	291	611	905	1199	1494	1781	2072	2848	2
84"" hutch tackboard	340	707	1051	1391	1729	2066	2407	2848	2.5
90"" hutch tackboard	383	795	1177	1559	1941	2322	2701	3137	2.75
96"" hutch tackboard	421	873	1296	1714	2132	2559	2969	3449	3
102"" hutch tackboard	463	959	1429	1888	2347	2809	3268	3746	3
110"" hutch tackboard	504	1058	1296	2076	2583	3089	3594	4113	3.25
84"" pier door hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	2
90"" pier door hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1292	1573	2.25
96"" pier door hutch tackboard	180	387	564	756	921	1114	1292	1573	2.5
110"" pier door hutch tackboard	284	612	898	1193	1477	1767	1767	2415	2.75
96"" wall unit tackboard	180	387	564	756	934	1114	1114	1573	2.5
108"" wall unit tackboard"	284	612	898	1193	1477	1767	1767	2415	2.5

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60”)
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

MILLENNIUM HUTCH ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager	68PM18132001*	1867	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
	68PM18122002**	1513	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
	68PM18122003***	1513	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
		List					
Tackboard Organizer Rail	68AOB36HT	110	31	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB42HT	110	37	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB48HT	110	43	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB54HT	110	49	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB60HT	110	55	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB66HT	110	61	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB71HT	110	66	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB78HT	110	73	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB84HT	110	79	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB90HT	110	85	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB96HT	110	91	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB102HT	110	97	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB110HT	110	105	-	2.5	-	-
Paper Tray	68APT	110	12	10.75	2	1.75	0.5
Binder Bin	68ABB	154	10	4	10	3	0.5
File Organizer	68AFO	124	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	0.5
Hanging File Bars	68AFB	124	1.75	7.5	0.75	0.5	0.25

ORDERING NOTES: This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

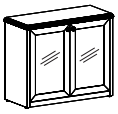
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

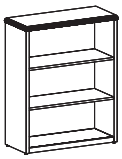
ACCESSORIES
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

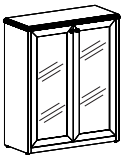
TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL
Please specify clearly on the purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

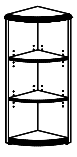
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301529	2241	30	15	29.25	60	9
	68BC361529	2299	35.25	15	29.25	70	11
	68BC481529	2529	48	15	29.25	90	14
	68BC601529	2760	60	15	29.25	110	17
	68BC711529	3025	71	15	29.25	130	20
2 Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301529-11G	2385	30	15	29.25	70	9
	68BC361529-11G	2440	35.25	15	29.25	80	11
3 Hi Bookcase	68BC301543	2548	30	15	42.5	80	13
	68BC361543	2596	35.25	15	42.5	90	15
	68BC481543	2861	48	15	42.5	110	17
	68BC601543	3142	60	15	42.5	130	21
	68BC711543	3455	71	15	42.5	150	25
3 Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301543-11G	2693	30	15	43	100	13
	68BC361543-11G	2752	35.25	15	43	115	15
3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase	68BCCE151543-17R	2998	15	15	43	55	7.5
	68BCCE151543-17L	2998	15	15	43	55	7.5
4-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301556	2860	30	15	56	100	13
	68BC361556	2921	35.25	15	56	120	15

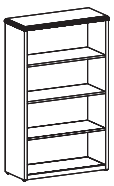












DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
G - framed clear glass doors

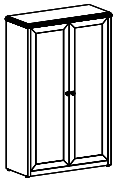
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

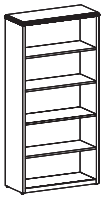
PULLS
Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob.

MILLENNIUM BOOKCASES

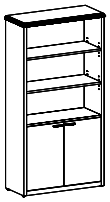
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi Bookcase with	68BC301556-11G	3020	30	15	56	125	13
Glass Doors	68BC361556-11G	3094	35.25	15	56	148	15



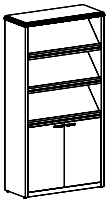
5-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301569	3106	30	15	69	150	21
	68BC361569	3167	35.25	15	69	180	24



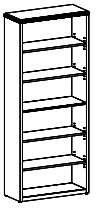
5-Hi Bookcase with 3	68BC301569-13	3261	30	15	69	160	21
Open & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC361569-13	3324	35.25	15	69	190	24



5-Hi Bookcase with 3	68BC301569-43	3810	30	15	69	175	21
Library & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC361569-43	3828	35.25	15	69	205	24



6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584	3256	30	15	84	180	26
	68BC361584	3321	35.25	15	84	215	30



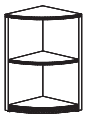
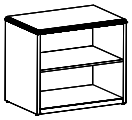
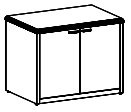
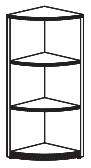
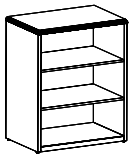
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - framed clear glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20202917L	2608	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
	68STCE20202917R	2608	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
	68STCE24242917L	2737	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
	68STCE24242917R	2737	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
2 Open Shelves	68ST30202917	2158	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
	68ST30242917	2200	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
	68ST36202917	2251	36.2	20.25	41.75	196	21
	68ST36242917	2296	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25
2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	3070	30	20.25	28.5	94	13
	68ST30242911	3119	30	24.25	28.5	120	15
	68ST36202911	3171	36.25	20.25	28.5	116	15
	68ST36242911	3228	36.25	24.25	28.5	146	18
2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	4015	30	20.25	28.5	129	13
	68ST30242901	4068	30	24.25	28.5	155	15
	68ST36202901	4167	36.25	20.25	28.5	151	15
	68ST36242901	4223	36.25	24.25	28.5	181	18
	68ST42202901	4294	42	20.25	28.5	174	17
	68ST42242901	4356	42	24.25	28.5	205	21
3-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20204217L	2969					
	68STCE20204217R	2969	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
	68STCE24244217L	3099	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
	68STCE24244217R	3099	24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
			24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
3-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30204217	3087	30	20.25	41.75	114	18
	68ST30244217	3122	30	24.25	41.75	133	22
	68ST36204217	3192	36.25	20.25	41.75	146	21
	68ST36244217	3245	36.25	24.25	41.75	168	25

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30204211	3441	30	20.25	41.75	134	15
	68ST30244211	3518	30	24.25	41.75	153	22
	68ST36204211	3614	36.25	20.25	41.75	166	21
	68ST36244211	3626	36.25	24.25	41.75	188	25
3-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30204201	4973	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
	68ST30244201	5101	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
	68ST36204201	5245	36.25	20.25	41.75	196	21
	68ST36244201	5358	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25
4-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20205417L	3384	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
	68STCE20205417R	3384	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
	68STCE24245417L	3537	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
	68STCE24245417R	3537	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
4-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30205417	3652	30	20.25	54	175	23
	68ST30245417	3751	30	24.25	54	195	28
	68ST36205417	3837	36.25	20.25	54	195	26
	68ST36245417	3924	36.25	24.25	54	205	33
4-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30205411	4059	30	20.25	54	185	23
	68ST30245411	4155	30	24.25	54	205	28
	68ST36205411	4243	36.25	20.25	54	205	26
	68ST36245411	4343	36.25	24.25	54	235	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING NOTES:
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **$166** ist.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30205404	4797	30	20.25	54	210	23
	68ST30245404	4918	30	24.25	54	235	28
	68ST36205404	5079	36.25	20.25	54	235	26
	68ST36245404	5173	36.25	24.25	54	260	33
4-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30205401	5720	30	20.25	54	220	23
	68ST30245401	5859	30	24.25	54	245	28
	68ST36205401	6091	36.25	20.25	54	245	26
	68ST36245401	6218	36.25	24.25	54	270	33
5-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20206817L	3868	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
	68STCE20206817R	3868	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
	68STCE24246817L	4038	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
	68STCE24246817R	4038	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
5-Hi Single Width Closed Shelves	68ST18246811L*	4007	18	24.25	68.25	186	21
	68ST18246811R	4006	18	24.25	68.25	186	21

ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5 Open Shelves	68ST30206817	4774	30	20.25	68.25	200	29
	68ST30246817	4866	30	24.25	68.25	210	35
	68ST36206817	4898	36.25	20.25	68.25	210	34
	68ST36246817	5009	36.25	24.25	68.25	220	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

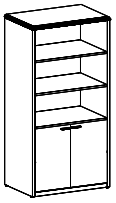
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

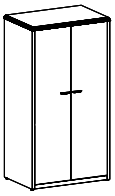
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **$166 list**.

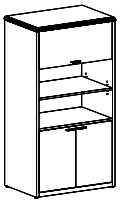
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

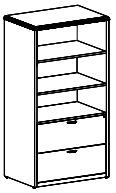
MILLENNIUM STORAGE

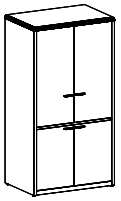
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206813	5108	30	20.25	68.25	210	29
	68ST30246813	5194	30	24.25	68.25	220	35
	68ST36206813	5285	36.25	20.25	68.25	220	34
	68ST36246813	5367	36.25	24.25	68.25	230	40
5 Closed Shelves	68ST30206811	5612	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246811	5682	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206811	5766	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246811	5841	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206812	5950	30	20.25	68.25	215	29
	68ST30246812	5993	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206812	6044	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246812	6124	36.25	24.25	68.25	235	40
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206803	6090	30	20.25	68.25	190	29
	68ST30246803	6165	30	24.25	68.25	200	35
	68ST36206803	6241	36.25	20.25	68.25	200	34
	68ST36246803	6319	36.25	24.25	68.25	210	40
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves - Pocket Doors	68ST30206828	6162	30	20.25	68.25	230	29
	68ST30246828	6336	30	24.25	68.25	280	35
	68ST36206828	6471	36.25	20.25	68.25	280	34
	68ST36246828	6627	36.25	24.25	68.25	340	40









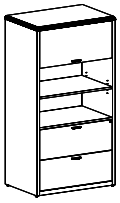
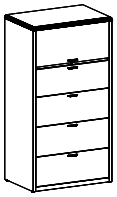
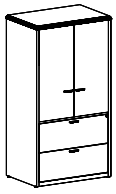
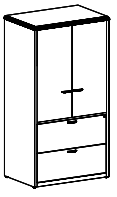
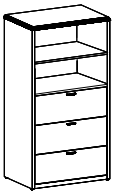


ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $166 list.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip-Up Door	68ST30206802	6403	30	20.25	68	210	29
	68ST30246802	6442	30	24.25	68	220	35
	68ST36206802	6583	36.25	20.25	68	220	34
	68ST36246802	6664	36.25	24.25	68	230	40
							
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage	68ST30206801	6695	30	20.25	68	250	29
	68ST30246801	7141	30	24.25	68	300	35
	68ST36206801	7581	36.25	20.25	68	300	34
	68ST36246801	7675	36.25	24.25	68	360	40
							
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves	68ST30206804	6818	30	20.25	68.25	213	29
	68ST30246804	6885	30	24.25	68.25	255	35
	68ST36206804	6969	36.25	20.25	68.25	255	34
	68ST36246804	7048	36.25	24.25	68.25	306	40
							
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves -Pocket Doors	68ST30206827	7389	30	20.25	68.25	241	29
	68ST30246827	7534	30	24.25	68.25	291	35
	68ST36206827	7692	36.25	20.25	68.25	291	34
	68ST36246827	7842	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40
							
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30206806	7408	30	20.25	68.25	188	29
	68ST30246806	7504	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206806	7586	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246806	7649	36.25	24.25	68.25	270	40
							

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

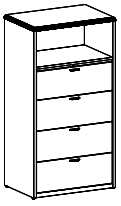
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

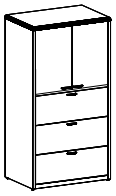
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $166 list.

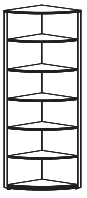
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

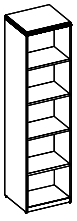
MILLENNIUM STORAGE

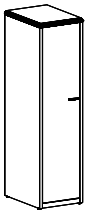
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf	68ST30206805	7488	30	20.25	68.25	240	29
	68ST30246805	7530	30	24.25	68.25	290	35
	68ST36206805	7656	36.25	20.25	68.25	290	34
	68ST36246805	7763	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30206808	7762	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246808	7918	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206808	8081	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246808	8239	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40
6-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20208417L	4352	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
	68STCE20208417R	4352	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
	68STCE24248417L	4552	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35
	68STCE24248417R	4552	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35
6 Open Shelves	68ST18208417	3875	18	20.25	84	168	22
	68ST18248417	4441	18	24.25	84	188	26
6 Closed Shelves	68ST18208411L*	4481	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18208411R	4481	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18248411L	4606	18	20.25	84	195	26
	68ST18248411R	4606	18	20.25	84	195	26











ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

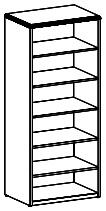
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

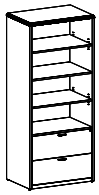
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $166 list.

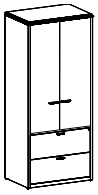
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

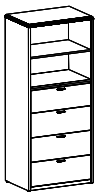
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Open Shelves	68ST30208417	6405	30.5	20.25	84	173	34
	68ST30248417	6492	30.5	24.25	84	208	40
	68ST36208417	6449	36	20.25	84	208	40
	68ST36248417	6573	36	24.25	84	250	47
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves	68ST30208403	6969	30.5	20.25	84	240	34
	68ST30248403	7068	30.5	24.25	84	250	40
	68ST36208403	7039	36	20.25	84	250	40
	68ST36248403	7144	36	24.25	84	270	47
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves	68ST30208404	7235	30.5	20.25	84	250	34
	68ST30248404	7329	30.5	24.25	84	260	40
	68ST36208404	7298	36	20.25	84	260	40
	68ST36248404	7414	36	24.25	84	280	47
6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30208405	7555	30.5	20.25	84	257	34
	68ST30248405	7651	30.5	24.25	84	308	40
	68ST36208405	7600	36	20.25	84	308	40
	68ST36248405	7740	36	24.25	84	370	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".







DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

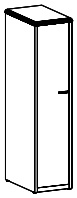
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $166 list.

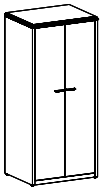
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM WARDROBES

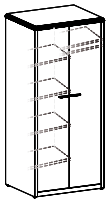
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Width Wardrobe	68WR18246802L*	3454	18	24.25	68.25	150	21
	68WR18246802R	3454	18	24.25	68.25	150	21



Full Width Wardrobe	68WR30246802	4873	30.5	24.25	68.25	217	35
	68WR36246802	5128	36	24.25	68.25	265	40



Wardrobe & Closed Shelves	68WR30246801	5286	30.5	24.25	68.25	237	35
	68WR36246801	5498	36	24.25	68.25	285	40



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

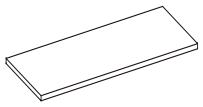
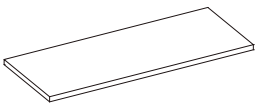
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $166 list. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Tops	68TP6020	1199	59.75	20	"-"	41.5	4
	68TP6620	1522	65.75	20	"-"	44.5	4.5
	68TP7120	1739	71.75	20	"-"	47.5	4.75
	68TP7820	1900	77.75	20	"-"	59	5.25
	68TP8420	1996	83.75	20	"-"	63	6
	68TP9620	2297	95.75	20	"-"	69	5
	68TP3624	1009	35.75	24	"-"	31.5	2.25
	68TP4224	1060	41.75	24	"-"	35.5	2.25
	68TP4824	1115	47.75	24	"-"	39.5	3.75
	68TP5424	1169	53.75	24	"-"	43.5	3.5
	68TP6024	1282	59.75	24	"-"	47.5	4.75
	68TP6624	1575	65.75	24	"-"	51.5	5.25
	68TP7124	1798	71.75	24	"-"	55.5	5.5
	68TP7824	1958	77.75	24	"-"	68	6
	68TP8424	2051	83.75	24	"-"	72	7
	68TP9024	1809	89.75	24	"-"	76	5
	68TP9624	2357	95.75	24	"-"	79	5
	68TP3630	1137	35.75	30	"-"	37.5	2.75
	68TP4230	1191	41.75	30	"-"	42.5	2.75
	68TP4830	1250	47.75	30	"-"	47.5	2.5
	68TP5430	1324	53.75	30	"-"	52.5	4.25
	68TP6030	1518	59.75	30	"-"	57.5	3.25
	68TP6630	1631	65.75	30	"-"	62.5	3.5
	68TP7130	1846	71.75	30	"-"	67.5	3.75
	68TP7830	2019	77.75	30	"-"	80	4.25
	68TP8430	2109	83.75	30	"-"	85	4
	68TP9030	2265	89.75	30	"-"	90	5.75
	68TP9630	2430	95.75	30	"-"	95	5.75
	68TP3636	1367	35.75	36	"-"	43.5	3.25
	68TP4236	1426	41.75	36	"-"	49.5	3.25
	68TP4836	1499	47.75	36	"-"	55.5	3
	68TP5436	1588	53.75	36	"-"	61.5	3.25
	68TP6036	1680	59.75	36	"-"	67.5	3.75
	68TP6636	1843	65.75	36	"-"	72.5	4
	68TP7136	2013	71.75	36	"-"	78.5	4.25
	68TP7836	2420	77.75	36	"-"	93	5
	68TP8436	2536	83.75	36	"-"	99	6.5
	68TP9036	2715	89.75	36	"-"	105	6.75
	68TP9636	2911	95.75	36	"-"	111	6.75
Modular Return Tops	68TPR4220L	929	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	929	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4820L	959	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	959	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM MODULAR TOPS

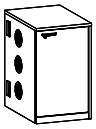
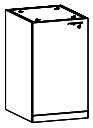
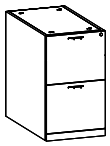
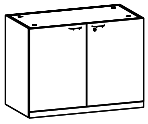
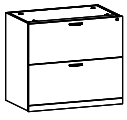
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops -continued	68TPR3624L	1009	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	1009	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	1060	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	1060	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4824L	1008	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	1008	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR5424L	1243	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	1243	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR6024R	1282	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	1282	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6624L	1508	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	1508	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR7124L	1719	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	1719	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824L	1733	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	1733	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR8424L	2066	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR8424R	2066	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR3630L	1137	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	1137	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	1191	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	1191	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4830L	1250	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	1250	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR5430L	1324	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR5430R	1324	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR6030L	1419	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	1419	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6630L	1631	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	1631	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR7130L	1846	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1846	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830L	1863	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1863	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR8430L	2109	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	2109	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR3636L	1367	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	1367	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	1426	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	1426	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4836R	1499	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	1499	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR5436L	1588	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR5436R	1588	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR6036L	1680	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	1680	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6636L	1495	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	1495	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR7136L	2013	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	2013	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836L	2050	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	2050	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR8436L	2536	83.75	36	-	99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	2536	83.75	36	-	99	5.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
CPU Pedestal	68MPCPU22L	1275	15.75	22	26.75	75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	1275	15.75	22	26.75	75	6
							
Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	1750	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6
	68PS4BC15R	1754	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$190 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **$166 list**. Please specify at time of order.						
Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	2145	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68PS4F*	2298	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$190 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $166 list. Please specify at time of order.						
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	2310	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68PD4F	2462	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$190 list**. Please specify at time of order.						
Bookcase Pedestal- Shallow	68PS4BC30	2447	30	18.75	27	114	11
	68PS4BC36	2611	35.5	18.75	27	135	13
	68PS4BC42	2764	41.5	18.75	27	158	15
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$280 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **$166 list**. Please specify at time of order.						
Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30	2925	30	18.75	27	114	11
	68PS4LF36	3091	35.5	18.75	27	135	13
	68PS4LF42	3256	41.5	18.75	27	158	15
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$280 list**. Please specify at time of order.						

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

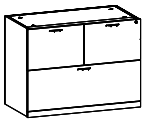
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

MILLENNIUM MODULAR - PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36” File/Lateral File Pedestal	68PLF36192901	3392	35.5	18.75	27	117	13



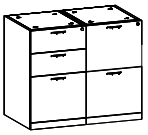
ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$280 list**. Please specify at time of order. Only lower lateral file drawer locks.

36” Combination Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	3463	35.5	18.75	27	117	13
	68PLF36192904	3463	35.5	18.75	27	117	13



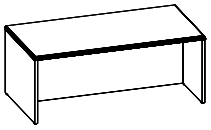
ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$280 list**. Please specify at time of order. Only lower lateral file drawer locks.

Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	4138	31.5	18.75	26.75	148	12
	68PS4DF	4331	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12
	68PS4FD*	4319	31.5	18.75	26.75	150	12
	68PS4FF	4459	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12



ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$280 list**. Please specify at time of order.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals	68S3630	2658	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	2791	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	2898	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	3013	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	3127	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	3273	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	3447	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136	3612	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	3793	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	4044	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	4221	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	4477	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	4730	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60



ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

Half Gable	68HG2716	558	16	27	27	16	1



ORDERING NOTES: This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

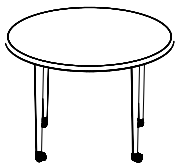
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

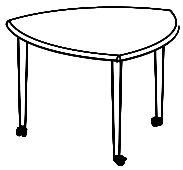
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$166 list**.

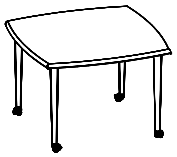
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal	68MPD4D	2470	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68MPD4F*	2627	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9
	68MPS4D	2287	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68MPS4F	2441	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6
Round Mobile Table	68MTH36D	1773	36.25	36.25	28.5	69	6
	68MTH42D	1782	42.25	42.25	28.5	75	8
Delta Mobile Table	68MDTH32	1878	31.25	32	28.5	50	5
	68MDTH36	1896	35	35.75	28.5	57	6
	68MDTH42	1907	41	41.75	28.5	71	8
Arc Square Mobile Table	68MATH3030	1756	30.25	30.25	28.5	60	4.5
	68MATH3636	1773	36.25	36.25	28.5	75	6
	68MATH4242	1782	42.25	42.25	28.5	90	8
Square Mobile Table	68MTH3030	1756	30.25	30.25	28.5	65	4.5
	68MTH3636	1773	36.25	36.25	28.5	80	6
	68MTH4242	1782	42.25	42.25	28.5	97	8

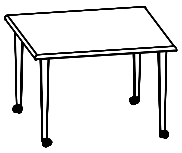


ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 257 for upholstered seat option.









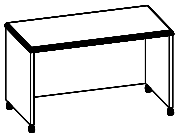
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

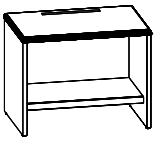
MILLENNIUM MOBILE

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Machine Stand, Desk Height with Casters	68THC3020	2629	30	20.25	28.5	61	12
	68THC3024	2652	30	24.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3620	2663	36.25	20.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3624	2690	36.25	24.25	28.5	88	18
	68THC4220	2713	42	20.25	28.5	86	18
	68THC4224	2703	42	24.25	28.5	103	21
	68THC4820	2734	48	20.25	28.5	98	21
	68THC4824	2758	48	24.25	28.5	118	23



ORDERING NOTES: Optional paper slot in "C" position at $189 list upcharge.

Printer Stand	68PT3024	2880	30.25	24.25	28.5	76	15
	68PT3624	2972	36.25	24.25	28.5	103	18
	68PT3630	3064	36.25	30.25	28.5	103	22



ORDERING NOTES: Optional paper slot in "C" position at $189 list upcharge. Casters optional for $180 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals	68GD60304LFRF	7909	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
	68GD60304L0RF	6632	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD60304LFR0	6632	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD66304LFRF	8086	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
	68GD66304L0RF	6861	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD66304LFR0	6835	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD72304LFRF	8211	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
	68GD72304L0RF*	6913	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD72304LFR0	6913	72.75	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD84304LFRF	8363	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
	68GD84304L0RF	7011	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD84304LFR0	7011	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD96304LFRF	8618	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
	68GD96304L0RF	7419	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
	68GD96304LFR0	7419	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	6817	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124L4D	6817	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124R4F	6817	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124R4D	6817	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD8424L4F*	7016	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424L4D	7016	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424R4F	7016	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424R4D	7016	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD9624L4F	7448	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624L4D	7448	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624R4F	7448	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624R4D	7448	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	ORDERING NOTES: Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of **$319 list** per running foot of surface area.							
Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	4434	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
	68GDS7130	4534	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
	68GDS8430	4663	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GDS9630	4795	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66
Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option	BT60	233						
	BT66	238						
	BT72	242						
	BT84	271						
	BT96*	310						

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals	68GRH3624L4D	4043	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624L4F	4043	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4D	4043	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4F	4043	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH4224L4D	4282	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224L4F*	4282	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4D	4282	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4F	4282	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4824L4D	4404	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824L4F	4404	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4D	4404	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4F	4404	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH5424L4D	4502	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424L4F	4502	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4D	4502	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4F	4502	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH6024L4D	4593	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024L4F	4593	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4D	4593	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4F	4593	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6624L4D	4697	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624L4F	4697	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4D	4697	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4F	4697	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH7124L4D	4846	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124L4F	4846	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4D	4846	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4F	4846	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
Open Reception Return, Desk Height	68GRH3620L	2235	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	2235	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	2269	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	2269	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	2304	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	2304	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	2338	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	2338	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	2364	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	2364	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	2395	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	2395	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	2438	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	2438	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	2470	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	2470	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	2497	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	2497	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	2500	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	2500	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	2539	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	2539	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	2599	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	2599	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	2631	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	2631	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	2678	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	2678	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

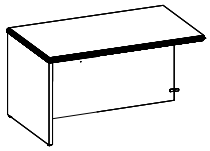
CODE DESCRIPTION

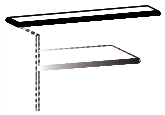
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

STANDARD FINISHES

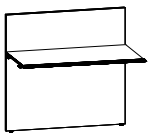
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

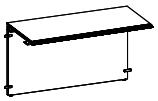
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	"68RHD2024L	2223	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	2223	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	2275	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	2275	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	2328	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	2328	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	2398	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	2398	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	2430	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	2430	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	2486	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	2486	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	2537	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	2537	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD6024L	2608	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	2608	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	2669	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	2669	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	2740	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	2740	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD8424L	2840	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
	68RHD8424R	2840	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
Reception Return Transaction Top	68GRT60	1215	60.5	12	"-"	25	1	
	68GRT66	1282	66.5	12	"-"	35	1	
	68GRT71	1353	72.5	12	"-"	45	2	
	68GRT78	1438	78.5	12	"-"	48	2.5	
	68GRT84	1521	84.5	12	"-"	53	3	
	68GRT90	1587	90	12	"-"	56	3	
Reception Linking Unit, Desk Height	68GLU3624H	2215	35.25	24.25	28.5		90	24
	68GLU4224H	2320	41.5	24.25	28.5		100	28
	68GLU4824H	2441	47.5	24.25	28.5		110	32
	68GLU6024H	2764	59.5	24.25	28.5		130	41
	68GLU6624H	2850	65.25	24.25	28.5		140	45
	68GLU7124H	2961	70.5	24.25	28.5		150	49
Linking Unit, Desk Height	68LUD3024HL	2014	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3024HR	2014	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3624HL	2051	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD3624HR	2051	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD4224HL	2209	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4224HR	2209	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4824HL	2260	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD4824HR	2260	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD5424HL	2339	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD5424HR	2339	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD6024HL	2367	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6024HR	2367	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6624HL	2408	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD6624HR	2408	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD7124HL	2445	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13
	68LUD7124HR	2445	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13





ORDERING NOTE: Reception Return Transaction Top is designed to be used with a 42" return.area.





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

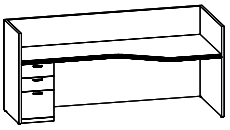
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

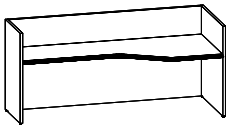
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

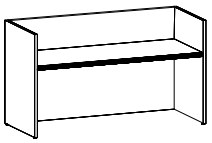
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Corner Credenza with Full Height Pedestal	68GCC7124L4F	6000	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124R4F	6000	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124L4D	6000	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124R4D	6000	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC8424L4F	6657	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424R4F	6657	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424L4D	6657	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424R4D	6657	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC9024L4F*	6816	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024R4F	6816	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024L4D	6816	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024R4D	6816	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9624L4F	7700	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624R4F	7700	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624L4D	7700	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624R4D	7700	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
Reception Open Corner Credenza	68GCC6624L	4415	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	68GCC6624R	4415	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	68GCC7124L	4502	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
	68GCC7124R	4502	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
	68GCC8424L*	4553	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
	68GCC8424R	4553	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
	68GCC9624L	4825	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
	68GCC9624R	4825	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
Reception Credenza Shell	68GCS6624	3846	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
	68GCS7124	3954	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
	68GCS8424*	4002	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GCS9624	4159	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66







ORDERING NOTE: Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of $319 list per running foot of surface area.

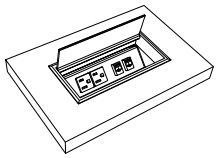
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

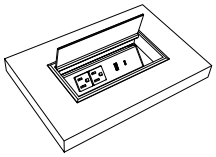
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	305	8	4	-	-	-



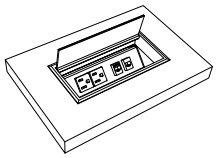
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	308	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

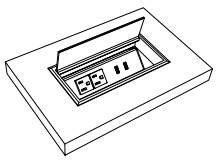
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	297	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

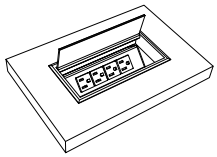
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	315	8	4	-	-	-



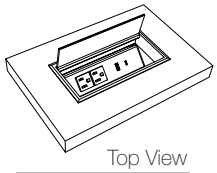
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	308	8	4	-	-	-

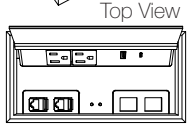


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	447	8	4	-	-	-



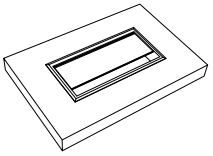
Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

MILLENNIUM POWERPORTS

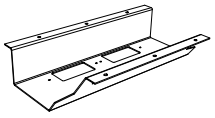
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	150	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

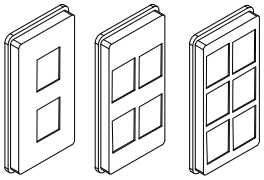
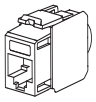
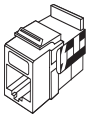
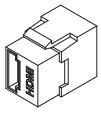
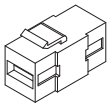
ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-

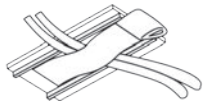
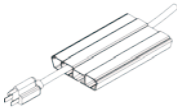
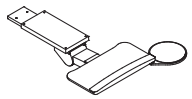
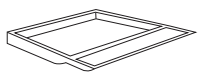


Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

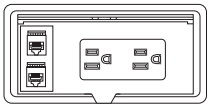
ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	40
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	40
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	40
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	51
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	34
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	190
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	67

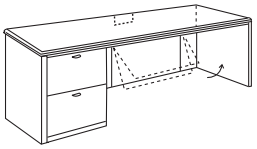
MILLENNIUM WIRE MANAGEMENT & ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	166	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	166	-	-	-	-	-
	One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.						
Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	28	2	4.5	0.5	-	-
	2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.						
Wire Management Trough	WM-72	200	72	3	1	-	-
	Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	254	72	3	1	-	-
	4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
Silver Metallic Trough	68CT36	64	30	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	68CT42	80	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	68CT48	99	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	68CT54	115	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	68CT60	133	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	68CT66	150	52	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	68CT72	166	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
	68CT84	184	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
							
Cable Manager for Height Adjustable WorkSurface	68HACM	97	4	3	21.5	5	.25
							
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	68KBMT1912	764	27	-	7	20	2
							
Wood Pencil Drawer	68PD2116	673	21.25	21.25	1	2	1
	**ORDERING NOTE:** Wood pencil drawer is available in Oak, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, please clearly mark P.O. with species and finish selection.						

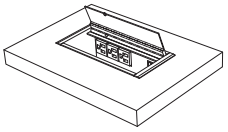
MILLENNIUM GROMMETS & POWERPORTS



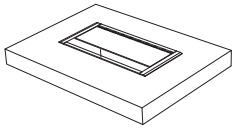
POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)
Black, rectangular with flip down cove . Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.
Two Simplex outlets 15 Amp, 10 ft. cord and one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 251 in the grommets section for complete power specifications



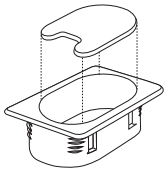
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS
Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

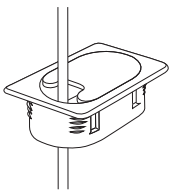


POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. See pages xx for available data versions.



PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices

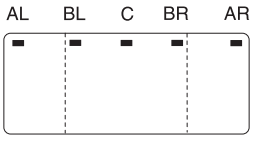




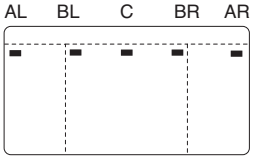
GROMMETS
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $166 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.
Standard grommet is available Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns
30" Deep Desks:



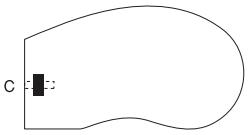
36" Deep Desks:



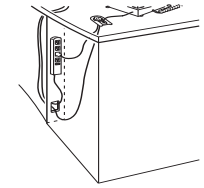
Position Code: Position Code:
AL – left corner AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner AR – right corner

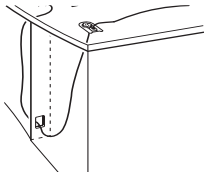
NOTE Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.



CURVILINEAR TOPS
Position Code:
C – center
This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



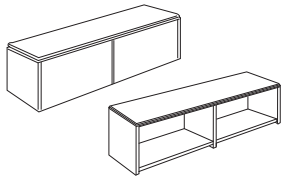


DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable. This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.

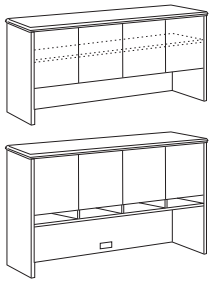
PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 251, cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.
Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.



OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9. Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors.

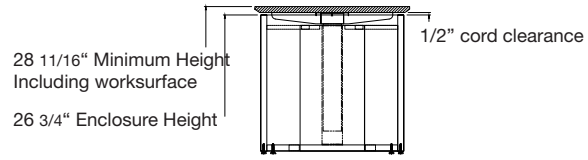


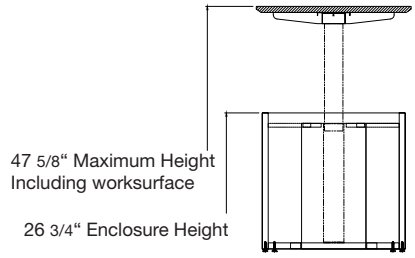
HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass. A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 297. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site. Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation. Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $166 list per set of (2) doors. Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 253. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

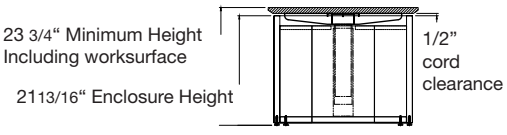
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

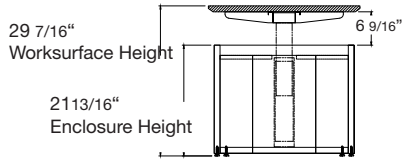


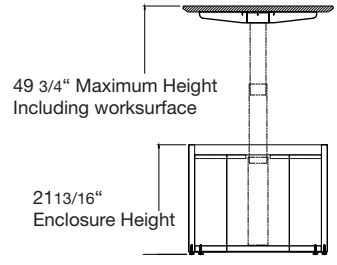


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure





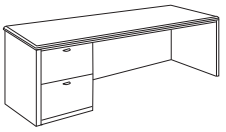


The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 3/4 - 49 3/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 28 7/16", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments. Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch. Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings. Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

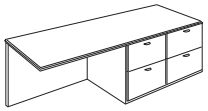
MILLENNIUM FILING INSTRUCTIONS & INSTALLATION



FILING INSTRUCTIONS
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filling. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
25.5” of letter filing from front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files
Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs

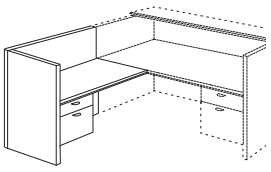


CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
15” of letter filing f om front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs

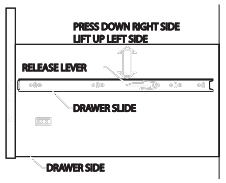


CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity for 30” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
25” of legal filing side to side, o
15” of legal filing front to back
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width
Filing Capacity for 36” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
36” of legal filing side to side, or
30” of legal filing front to back
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs

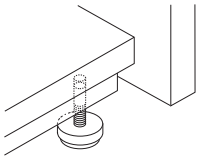




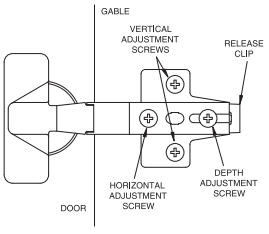
CONNECTING WORKSURFACES
It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces. Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service. Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

OVERHEAD INSTALLATION
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2” x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

STRATFORD TABLE OF CONTENTS

463 Environmental Summary
464 Product Features & Options
465 Finishes & Laminates
466 Sample Configurations
467 Desks
471 Returns
473 Linking Tops
473 Corner Units
474 Credenzas
478 Overheads
480 Hutches
481 Bookcases
484 Storage
485 Wardrobes
486 Modular Components
493 Reception
494 Accessories

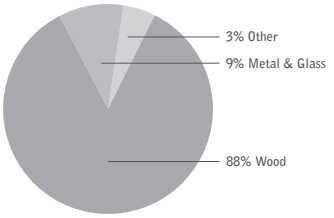
496 Product Specifications

STRATFORD ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 77%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Stratford products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Stratford products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Stratford and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORKSURFACES
Tops are made of 1 1/4 ” - 42 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneers. All edges have 1 1/8” wide 1” thick solid Cherry or Walnut headers

EDGE PROFILE
The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:



-desks	-linking units
-credenzas	-returns
-corner units	-30” high and 57” high bookcases
-modular TP and TPR tops	-30” high freestanding storage
-occasional tables	-conference tables

VENEER
External face veneers are flat sliced Black Walnut or Cherry bookmatched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS & BASE MOLDING
All solids used shall be American Black Walnut or Cherry kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content. The base moldings are made of profiled solid Black Walnut or Cherry.

FINISH
All surfaces to be finished are well sanded before applying finish materials. The procedure begins with the application of a base color via a Non-Grain Raising stain. Next a wash coat is applied to seal the NGR stain and ensure an even colored finish. The a filler coat is applied and hand wiped to fill the open pores in the wood surface and further enhance the depth color. A sealer is applied and scuff sanded to prepare the surfaces for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a coat of 52° sheen catalyzed varnish to protect the surfaces and add luster.

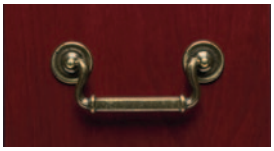
GABLES
Gables are 3/4” or 1 1/8” thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particleboard core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer. Bottom edges of 1 1/8” gables are banded with polyvinyl chloride edge banding.

DRAWER FRONTS AND DOORS
48 lbs. per cubic foot density Medium Density Fiberboard with face and back veneer.

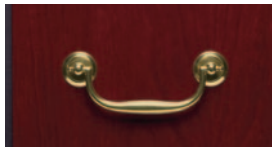
HINGES
Doors have European style hinges with a 95° opening.

DRAWERS
Box drawers have ball bearing movement, full extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. Box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. File drawers have progressive action ball bearing full-extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. File drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. Lateral file drawers have full-extension slides with over-travel ball movement slides with urethane cushioned stops. Lateral file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 150 lbs. per drawer. All drawer slides allow for easy removal of the drawers. All drawer interiors are birch veneer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All desks with the center drawer option include a matching pencil tray in the center drawer. All standard desks with 2 box 1 file pedestals are specified without a center drawer option include one matching pencil tray.

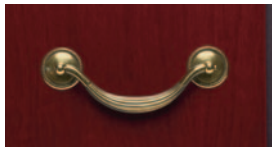
PULLS
Stratford traditional series offers a choice of three pull combinations as described below. Please indicate a pull designation for every Stratford product on your order. There is no default selection and orders will not be processed until a pull selection is received. Drawers are furnished with a Devon, Canterbury or Avon bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



DEVON



CANTERBURY



AVON

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$166** Locks are not available on glass doors.

GLIDES
Glides are provided for every case and allow for 1 1/2” of adjustment.

TESTING INFORMATION
Stratford desks, credenzas, hutches, link units, and returns meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

STRATFORD FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Copper on Cherry Shiraz Cherry Park Avenue Walnut Chocolate on Walnut Nutmeg on Walnut Nightfall

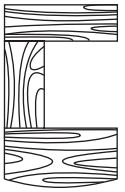
NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $661 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6615 list, an upcharge of $661 will apply, on orders $6615 and up add 10% list to your order.)
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISHES
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER
Stratford veneer is flat cut

LAMINATE WORKSURFACE OPTION
Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name. When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the right. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Nightfall	Pionte WX421

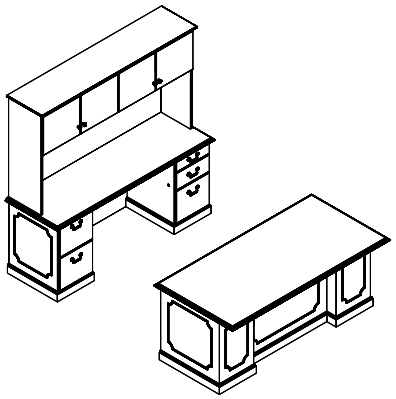
Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

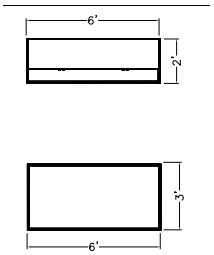
PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

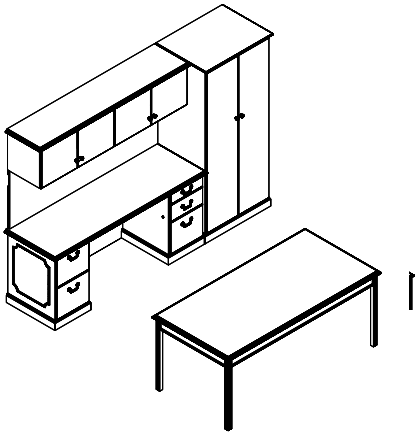
NON-STOCKED LAMINATES
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

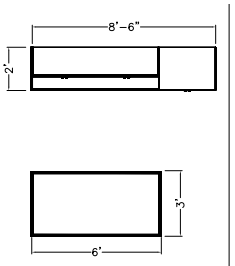
STRATFORD SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



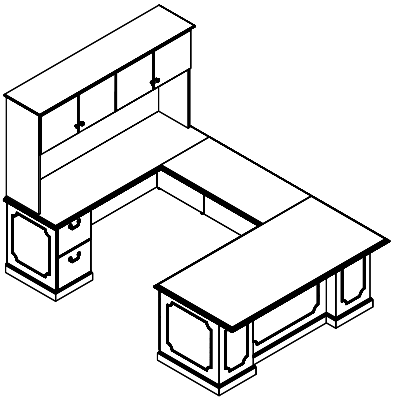


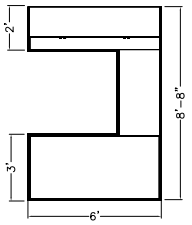
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	5056
Hutch	98HT721640	5234
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	5583
TOTAL		**15873**



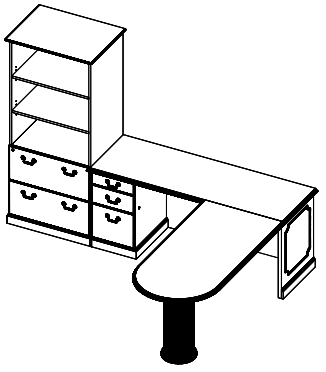


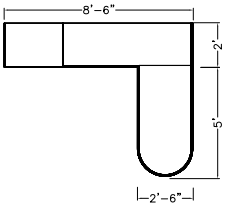
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98TD7236	5005
Overhead	98OH7216	2907
Tackboard	98TBOH72	523
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	5583
Flush Left	option	132
Storage	98WR30247101	4977
TOTAL		**19127**





	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	5056
Link Unit	98LU4224H	1993
Hutch	98HT721640	5234
Credenza	98C72244LDR0	5192
TOTAL		**17475**

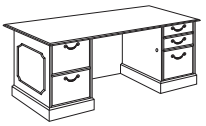


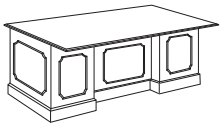


	Model	Cherry Walnut
Return	98BR6030	2201
Credenza	98C7220LFR0	4865
Flush Right	option	132
Storage	98ST30207103	5737
TOTAL		**12935**

STRATFORD DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDRD	6494	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LDRF	6494	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRD	6494	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRF	6494	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D66304LDRD	6531	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LDRF	6531	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRD	6531	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRF	6531	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66364LDRD	6563	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LDRF	6563	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRD	6563	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRF	6563	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D72364LDRD	6657	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LDRF*	6657	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRD	6657	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRF	6657	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D78424LDRD	6811	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LDRF	6811	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRD	6811	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRF	6811	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D84424LDRD	6962	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LDRF	6962	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRD	6962	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRF	6962	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78

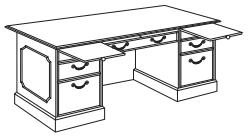




guest side of a 36" deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D60304LFCDRF	6898	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	303	42
	98D66304LFCDRF	6959	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	310	46
	98D66364LFCDRF	7008	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	325	55
	98D72364LFCDRF*	7127	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	340	60
	98D78424LFCDRF	7299	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	357	72
	98D84424LFCDRF	7472	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	367	78



ORDERING NOTES:
The center drawer option includes:
- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the left pedestal inside gable.

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

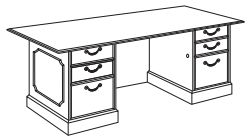
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

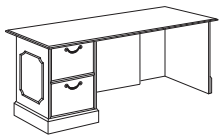
MODEL CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
CD - center drawer

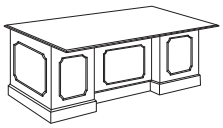
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $166 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oversized Top Option	OT98D66364	339	71.75	35.75	-		15	-
	OT98D72364*	339	77.75	35.75	-		15	-
	OT98D78424	339	83.75	41.75	-		15	-
Single Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDR0	4479	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304LFR0	4479	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304L0RD	4479	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304L0RF	4479	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D66304LDR0	4513	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304LFR0	4513	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304L0RD	4513	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304L0RF	4513	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66364LDR0*	4540	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364LFR0	4540	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364L0RD	4540	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364L0RF	4540	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D72364LDR0	5056	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364LFR0	5056	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364L0RD	5056	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364L0RF	5056	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D78424LDR0	5553	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424LFR0	5553	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424L0RD	5553	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424L0RF	5553	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D84424LDR0	6067	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424LFR0	6067	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424L0RD	6067	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424L0RF	6067	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78







guest side of a 36" deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:
The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

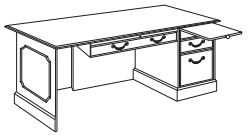
MODEL CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
OT - oversized top option

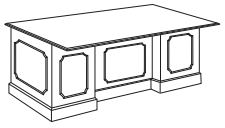
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

STRATFORD DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D66304L0CDRF	4819	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66304LFCDR0	4819	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66364L0CDRF	4869	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D66364LFCDR0	4869	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D72364L0CDRF*	5405	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D72364LFCDR0	5405	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D78424L0CDRF	5943	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D78424LFCDR0	5943	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D84424L0CDRF	6474	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78
	98D84424LFCDR0	6474	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78





guest side of a 36" deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:
The center drawer option includes:
- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- a central locking system activating center drawer and pedestal with a single lock located on the inside pedestal gable.
- pull-out dictation slide on the user side of the desk.
The space left between the pencil drawer and the open end of the desk allows for a 24" run off. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Desk Shells	98S6636L0R0*	3025	65.75	35.75	30.5	60.5	121	55
	98S7236L0R0	3358	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	137	60
	98S7836L0R0	3728	77.75	35.75	30.5	72.5	153	64



Bow Top Option Upcharge	98D6636BT	689	-	-	-		-	-
	98D7236BT	742	-	-	-		-	-
	98D7842BT	763	-	-	-		-	-
	98D8442BT	772	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The bow top option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add "BT" to the model number of the desk and add the upcharge shown above. The bowtop option tapers the overhang back on the left and right sides, the depth of the overhang at the widest point is 7 1/2". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BT - bow top option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $166 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Queen Ann Table Desk	98TDQ7236	5487	83.75	35.75	30.5	65.75	150	60



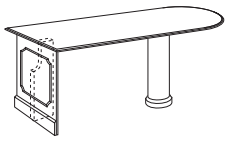
ORDERING NOTES:
Optional lock: Please add $166 list and specify lock option in the product description. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Please note that pedestals can not be used with table desks.

Table Desk	98TD7236*	4992	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	131	12
	98TD7842	5542	77.75	41.75	30.5	72.5	148	14

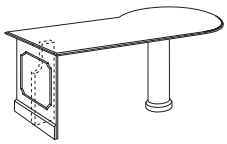


ORDERING NOTES:
Table desk includes a felt-liner center drawer with pencil tray. To add lock, please specify lock option and add $166 list. The lock plug is located above the center drawer in the rail. The table desk is shipped knocked down. This table desk is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bullet Desk, Post Leg	98BD6030	3167	59.75	29.75	30.5	-	140	36
	98BD6630	3227	65.75	29.75	30.5	-	154	40
	98BD7230	3291	71.75	29.75	30.5	-	170	47
	98BD6636	3261	65.75	35.75	30.5	-	184	43
	98BD7236*	3358	71.75	35.75	30.5	-	200	51



"P" Desk, Post Leg	98PD7230L	4128	71.75	35.75	30.5	-	189	43
	98PD7230R	4128	71.75	35.75	30.5	-	189	43
	98PD7236L	4216	71.75	41.75	30.5	-	205	51
	98PD7236R*	4216	71.75	41.75	30.5	-	205	51
	98PD7830L	4294	77.75	35.75	30.5	-	219	47
	98PD7830R	4294	77.75	35.75	30.5	-	219	47
	98PD7836R	4375	77.75	41.75	30.5	-	233	56
	98PD7836R	4375	77.75	41.75	30.5	-	233	56
	98PD8430L	4507	83.75	35.75	30.5	-	247	50
	98PD8430R	4507	83.75	35.75	30.5	-	247	50
	98PD8436L	4622	83.75	41.75	30.5	-	260	60
	98PD8436R	4622	83.75	41.75	30.5	-	260	60



ORDERING NOTES:
"P" desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

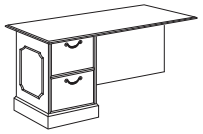
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

STRATFORD RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	98RH4220L4D	3916	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220L4F	3916	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4D	3916	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4F	3916	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	118	22
	98RH4224L4D	3971	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	118	26
	98RH4224L4F	3971	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4D	3971	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4F	3971	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4820L4D	4004	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820L4F	4004	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4D	4004	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4F	4004	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	122	25
	98RH4824L4D	4020	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	122	29
	98RH4824L4F	4020	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4D	4020	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4F	4020	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH5420L4D	4055	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420L4F	4055	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4D	4055	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4F	4055	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	126	28
	98RH5424L4D	4101	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	126	32
	98RH5424L4F	4101	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4D	4101	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4F	4101	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH6020L4D	4186	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020L4F	4186	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4D	4186	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4F	4186	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	130	31
	98RH6024L4D*	4266	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	130	36
	98RH6024L4F	4266	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4D	4266	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4F	4266	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6620L4D	4479	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620L4F	4479	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4D	4479	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4F	4479	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	165	33
	98RH6624L4D	4528	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	165	39
	98RH6624L4F	4528	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4D	4528	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4F	4528	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH7220L4D	4594	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220L4F*	4594	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4D	4594	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4F	4594	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	170	36
	98RH7224L4D	4678	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	170	42
	98RH7224L4F	4678	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4D	4678	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4F	4678	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42



ORDERING NOTES: Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **$213 list** upcharge. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the H in the model number. e.g.98RHY6624R4F

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

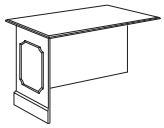
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

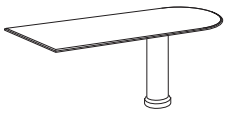
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $166 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Shells	98RH4224L0*	2359	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4224R0	2359	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4824L0	2389	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29
	98RH4824R0	2389	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29



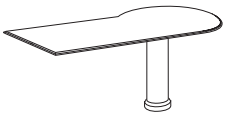
ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **$213 list** upcharge. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the H in the model number. e.g. 98RHY4824R0

Bullet Return, Post Leg	98BR6030	2201	59.75	29.75	30.5		66	3
	98BR6630	2231	65.75	29.75	30.5		81	4
	98BR6636	2262	65.75	35.75	30.5		101	4
	98BR7230	2302	71.75	29.75	30.5		106	4
	98BR7236	2378	71.75	35.75	30.5		116	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

"P" Return, Post Leg	98PR7230L	3521	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	43
	98PR7230R	3521	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	43
	98PR7236L	3677	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	51
	98PR7236R	3677	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	51
	98PR7836L	3756	77.75	41.75	30.5		128	47
	98PR8430L	3756	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	47
	98PR8430R	3882	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	56
	98PR8436L	3882	83.75	41.75	30.5		128	56
	98PR8436R	3991	83.75	41.75	30.5		128	50
	98PR7836R	3991	77.75	41.75	30.5		128	50
	98PR7830L	4104	77.75	35.75	30.5		142	60
	98PR7830R*	4104	77.75	35.75	30.5		142	60



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

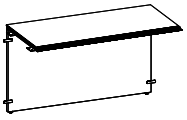
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

STRATFORD LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Units	98LU3620H	1843	34.75	19.75	30.5		15	3
	98LU3624H	1904	34.75	23.75	30.5		16	3
	98LU4220H	1927	38.75	19.75	30.5		20	4
	98LU4224H	1993	38.75	23.75	30.5		24	4
	98LU4820H	2032	44.75	19.75	30.5		29	4
	98LU4824H	2075	44.75	23.75	30.5		36	4

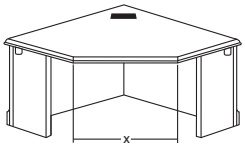


ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel upcharge add 10% and insert Y after the LU in the model number. e.g. 98LUY4224H

Linking Tops	98LT3620H	914	34.75	19.75	1.25		15	2
	98LT3624H	926	34.75	23.75	1.25		16	2
	98LT4220H	952	38.75	19.75	1.25		20	2
	98LT4224H	979	38.75	23.75	1.25		24	2
	98LT4820H	1001	44.75	19.75	1.25		29	2
	98LT4824H	1023	44.75	23.75	1.25		36	3



Corner Units	98CU363620	3612	35.75	35.75	30.5	22.5	106	33
	98CU363624	3612	35.75	35.75	30.5	17	106	33
	98CU424224	3971	41.75	41.75	30.5	25.5	131	41



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. The x dimension on the 98CU363624 corner unit does not allow for an undersurface mounted keyboard or pencil drawer. Please specify a 98KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism if keyboard is required. See page 38.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

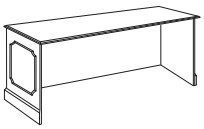
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

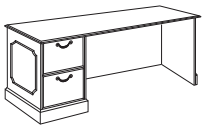
CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shells	98S6624L0R0*	2921	65.75	23.75	30.5		121	32
	98S7224L0R0	3185	71.75	23.75	30.5		137	35
	98S7824L0R0	3462	77.75	23.75	30.5		153	38
Single Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDR0	5110	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LFR0	5110	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RD	5110	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RF	5110	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66244LDR0	5111	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LFR0	5111	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RD	5111	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RF	5111	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LDR0	5153	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LFR0	5153	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RD	5153	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RF	5153	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LDR0	5192	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LFR0	5192	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RD	5192	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RF	5192	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C78204LDR0*	5169	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LFR0	5169	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RD	5169	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RF	5169	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78244LDR0	5169	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LFR0	5169	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RD	5169	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RF	5169	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C84204LDR0	5195	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LFR0	5195	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RD	5195	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RF	5195	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84244LDR0	5219	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LFR0	5219	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RD	5219	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RF	5219	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48





ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $213 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY72244LORF

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

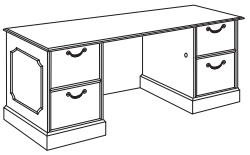
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

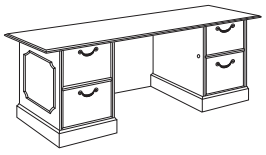
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $166 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

STRATFORD CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDRD	5487	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LDRF	5487	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRD	5487	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRF	5487	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66244LDRD	5498	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LDRF	5498	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRD	5498	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRF	5498	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C72204LDRD	5546	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LDRF	5546	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRD	5546	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRF	5546	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72244LDRD	5583	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LDRF	5583	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRD	5583	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRF	5583	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C78204LDRD*	5634	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LDRF	5634	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRD	5634	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRF	5634	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78244LDRD	5684	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LDRF	5684	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRD	5684	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRF	5684	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C84204LDRD	5695	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LDRF	5695	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRD	5695	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRF	5695	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84244LDRD	5708	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LDRF	5708	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRD	5708	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRF	5708	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48



Oversized Top Option	OT98C6620	339	71.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C6624	339	71.75	23.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7220	339	77.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7224	339	77.75	23.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7820*	339	83.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7824	339	83.75	23.75	-		15	-



The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal credenzas and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4 1/2". The front and rear overhang remains unchanged. In the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells the pencil drawer cannot be used.

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LFRF
Please note on the order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

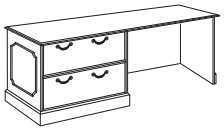
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

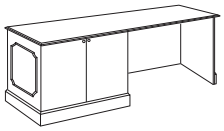
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

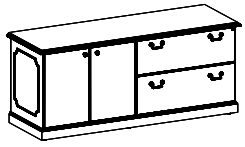
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal	98C6620LBR0	4666	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LFR0	4666	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6620L0RB	4666	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620L0RF	4666	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6624LBR0	4757	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LFR0	4757	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C6624L0RB	4757	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624L0RF	4757	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C7220LBR0	4865	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LFR0	4865	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7220L0RB	4865	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220L0RF	4865	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7224LBR0	4970	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LFR0	4970	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C7224L0RB	4970	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224L0RF	4970	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C8420LBR0	5109	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LFR0	5109	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8420L0RB	5109	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420L0RF	5109	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8424LBR0	5216	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LFR0	5216	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
	98C8424L0RB	5216	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424L0RF*	5216	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
Full Face Credenza, Lateral File and Bookcase	98C6320LFRF	6701	62.5	19.75	30.5	-	304	27
	98C6324LFRF	6733	62.5	23.75	30.5	-	316	27
	98C7220LBRF	6850	71.75	19.75	30.5	-	320	29
	98C7220LFRB	6850	71.75	19.75	30.5	-	320	29
	98C7224LBRF*	6982	71.75	23.75	30.5	-	331	35
	98C7224LFRB	6982	71.75	23.75	30.5	-	331	35
	98C7520LFRF	7665	74.5	19.75	30.5	-	334	37
	98C7524LFRF	7734	74.5	23.75	30.5	-	347	37







ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224L0RF Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

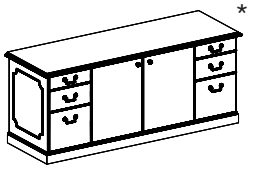
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty option

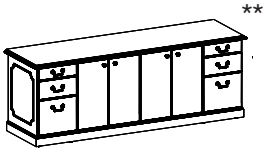
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

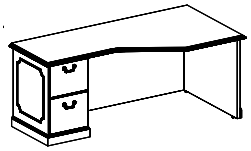
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $166 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

STRATFORD CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face Credenza	98C66204FBCF	6297	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	250	33
	98C66204DBCD	6297	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	246	33
	98C66244FBCF	6401	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	263	38
	98C66244DBCD	6401	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	259	38
	98C72204FBCF	6592	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	266	36
	98C72204DBCD	6592	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	262	36
	98C72244FBCF*	6783	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	279	41
	98C72244DBCD	6783	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	275	41
	98C84204FBCF	6976	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	298	41
	98C84204DBCD	6976	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	294	41
	98C84244FBCF**	7163	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	311	48
	98C84244DBCD	7163	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	307	48
Single Pedestal Corner Credenza	98CC6624L4D	4384	65.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4D	4384	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624L4F	4384	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4F	4384	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC7224L4D*	4487	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4D	4487	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224L4F	4487	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4F	4487	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7824L4D	4539	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4D	4539	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824L4F	4539	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4F	4539	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC8424L4D	4588	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4D	4588	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424L4F	4588	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4F	4588	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69







ORDERING NOTES:
Corner credenzas allow for a 24" deep unit at the connecting end. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option in modesty panel add $182 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

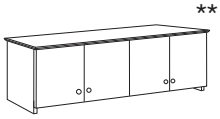
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

STRATFORD OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overheads with Wood Doors	98OH3616*	2032	35.75	16	16	2	53	8
	98OH4216	2160	41.75	16	16	2	57	9
	98OH4816	2244	47.75	16	16	3	77	10
	98OH5416	2430	53.75	16	16	4	81	11
	98OH6016	2619	59.75	16	16	4	88	12
	98OH6616**	2762	65.75	16	16	4	94	13
	98OH7216	2907	71.75	16	16	4	99	14

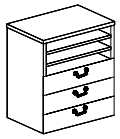




Tackboards Grades

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for use with Overheads	69TBOH36	332	363	394	449	591	722	857	996	1298	34	26	1.5	11
	69TBOH42	344	372	405	453	591	717	844	976	1266	41.75	26	1.5	12
	69TBOH48	381	474	498	624	747	859	989	1138	1429	47.75	26	1.75	13
	69TBOH54	393	515	563	718	841	961	1108	1252	1538	55.75	26	1.75	14
	69TBOH60	430	575	607	758	906	1077	1242	1416	1705	61.75	26	2	15
	69TBOH66	476	645	639	887	1060	1266	1438	1639	1947	67.75	26	2	16
	69TBOH72	523	799	832	1104	1356	1372	1577	1802	2089	74.75	26	2.25	19

Paper Manager	98PM18132001	1968	16.5	13	19.5		15	4



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

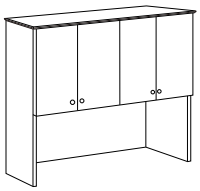
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

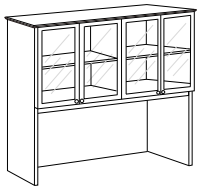
OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

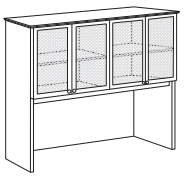
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi Hutch, Wood Doors	98HT601640	4076	59.75	16	40	23.5	150	26
	98HT661640	4458	65.75	16	40	23.5	162	28
	98HT721640	5234	71.75	16	40	23.5	174	31
	98HT781640	5548	77.75	16	40	23.5	186	33
	98HT841640	5860	83.75	16	40	23.5	200	36
6-Hi Hutch, Wood Doors	98HT601653	4958	59.75	16	53	23.5	200	34
	98HT661653	5505	65.75	16	53	23.5	212	37
	98HT721653	6303	71.75	16	53	23.5	224	41
	98HT781653	6783	77.75	16	53	23.5	236	44
	98HT841653	7264	83.75	16	53	23.5	250	47
6-Hi Hutch, Glass Doors	98HT601653G	5252	59.75	16	53	23.5	117	34
	98HT661653G	5833	65.75	16	53	23.5	126	37
	98HT721653G	6676	71.75	16	53	23.5	135	41
	98HT781653G	7190	77.75	16	53	23.5	146	44
	98HT841653G	7698	83.75	16	53	23.5	154	47
6-Hi Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT601653Z	5976	59.75	16	53	23.5	150	34
	98HT661653Z	6524	65.75	16	53	23.5	162	37
	98HT721653Z	7324	71.75	16	53	23.5	174	41
	98HT781653Z	7798	77.75	16	53	23.5	186	44
	98HT841653Z	8282	83.75	16	53	23.5	200	47







All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass.



All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass.
Grill doors are not available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches and overheads at $166 list per set of (2) doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

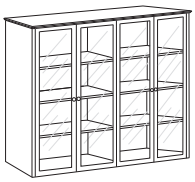
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

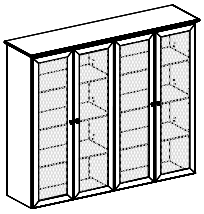
HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 24 for upcharges for grades 2-9. Please clearly note fabric selection.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Full Height Hutch, Glass Doors	98HT60165301G	5779	59.75	16	53	200	34
	98HT66165301G	6417	65.75	16	53	212	37
	98HT72165301G	7345	71.75	16	53	224	41
	98HT78165301G	7908	77.75	16	53	232	44
	98HT84165301G	8469	83.75	16	53	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Full Height Hutch, Grill Doors	98HT60165301Z	6775	59.75	16	53	190	34
	98HT66165301Z	7176	65.75	16	53	202	37
	98HT72165301Z	8053	71.75	16	53	212	41
	98HT78165301Z	8582	77.75	16	53	222	44
	98HT84165301Z	9108	83.75	16	53	240	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Grill doors are not available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Hutch tackboard upgrade chart
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

FABRIC GRADES	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
65” hutch tackboard	144	313	454	605	752	898	1047	1337	2
71” hutch tackboard	150	323	469	625	777	928	1081	1413	2.25
78” hutch tackboard	169	366	534	708	885	1052	1220	1467	2.5
84” hutch tackboard	201	430	639	855	1054	1257	1409	1800	2.5
91” hutch tackboard	242	511	803	1056	1320	1546	1662	1998	2.75

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by the COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart of Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60”)
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

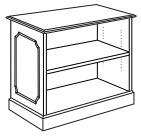
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors

POT LIGHT OPTION
The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door hutch. The two lights are mounted through the hutch top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case. Add $452 upcharge to hutch price and specify Pot Light Option on your order. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

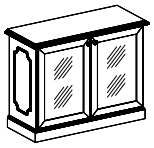
STRATFORD BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2-Hi Open	98BC361630	2168	35.75	16	30.5	91	12



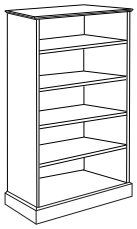
ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

2-Hi with Clear Glass Doors	98BC36163011G	2298	35.75	16	30.5	101	12



ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. The glass shelf is 1/4" thick and adjustable. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

Open Bookcases	98BC361657	2752	35.75	16	57	115	22
	98BC361671*	2984	35.75	16	70.5	166	27



ORDERING NOTES:
This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

Computer Stand	98TH3624	3046	35.75	23.75	30.5	61	22
	98TH4824*	3348	47.75	23.75	30.5	82	28



ORDERING NOTES:
The computer stand includes a grommet in the back panel.

Mobile Pedestals	98MP1620294D*	2328	15.75	20	29	78	6
	98MP1620294F**	2473	15.75	20	29	80	6



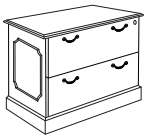
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
.
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

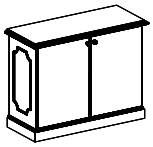
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass

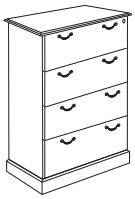
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files	98ST30203001*	3784	29.75	19.75	30.5	140	13
	98ST36203001	3927	35.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST30243001	3831	29.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST36243001	3983	35.75	19.75	30.5	150	18
2 Closed Shelves	98ST30203011*	2893	29.75	19.75	30.5	100	13
	98ST36203011	2987	35.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST30243011	2941	29.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST36243011	3042	35.75	19.75	30.5	135	18
4 Lateral Files	98ST30205701*	5389	29.75	19.75	57	186	28
	98ST36205701	5738	35.75	19.75	57	211	34
	98ST30245701	5519	29.75	23.75	57	211	34
	98ST36245701	5862	35.75	23.75	57	236	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98ST30207103*	5737	29.75	19.75	70.5	220	28
	98ST36207103	5882	35.75	19.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST30247103	5811	29.75	23.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST36247103	5959	35.75	23.75	70.5	240	40









ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

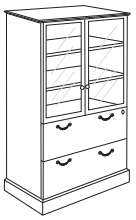
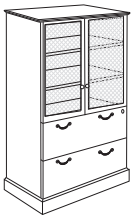
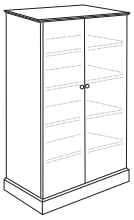
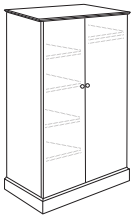
.
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe wood doors at a $166 list upcharge.

STRATFORD FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98ST30207104*	6423	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104	6568	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104	6491	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104	6646	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30207104G*	6728	29.75	19.75	70.5	250	28
	98ST36207104G	6873	35.75	19.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST30247104G	6794	29.75	23.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST36247104G	6952	35.75	23.75	70.5	270	40
	ORDERING NOTES: All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.						
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30207104Z*	7441	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104Z	7589	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104Z	7506	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104Z	7665	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40
	ORDERING NOTES: All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.						
5 Closed Shelves	98ST30207111	5286	29.75	19.75	70.5	230	28
	98ST36207111	5433	35.75	19.75	70.5	240	34
	98ST30247111*	5358	29.75	23.75	70.5	240	34
	98ST36247111	5504	35.75	23.75	70.5	250	40
5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WR30247101*	4977	29.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98WR36247101	5178	35.75	23.75	70.5	265	40
	98WR30247103	4977	29.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98WR36247103	5178	35.75	23.75	70.5	265	40

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

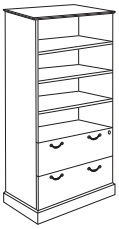
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass doors
Z - grill doors

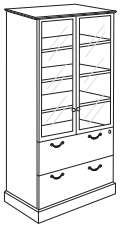
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood doors at $166 list per lock. 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

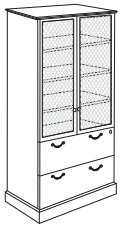
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	8ST30208403	6568	29.75	19.75	83.5	260	33
	98ST36208403	6632	35.75	19.75	83.5	270	40
	98ST30248403*	6663	29.75	23.75	83.5	270	40
	98ST36248403	6733	35.75	23.75	83.5	290	47
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	98ST30208404	6816	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404	6875	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404*	6910	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404	6985	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47
2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30208404G	7125	29.75	19.75	83.5	295	33
	98ST36208404G	7186	35.75	19.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST30248404G*	7212	29.75	23.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST36248404G	7289	35.75	23.75	83.5	325	47
2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30208404Z	7835	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404Z	7896	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404Z*	7927	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404Z	8004	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47
6 Closed Shelves	98ST30208411	5365	29.75	19.75	83.5	250	33
	98ST36208411	5979	35.75	19.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST30248411*	5894	29.75	23.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST36248411	6055	35.75	23.75	83.5	270	47







ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is not available on KrugExpress.



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is not available on KrugExpress.



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

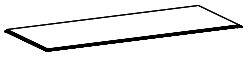
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass doors
Z - grill doors

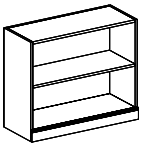
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

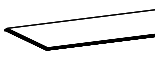
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood doors at $166 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

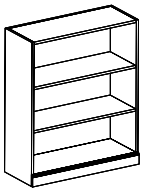
STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - BOOKCASES

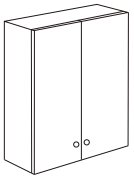
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 2-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TP7516	1314	74.75	16	1.25	55	2
2-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361630	1739	35.75	16	29.25	91	12
Top for 3-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI6216-3HI	1302	59.75	15.75	1.25	43	3
	98TPI7416-3HI	1314	72.75	15.75	1.25	51	3
	98TPI9216-3HI	1320	89.75	15.75	1.25	79	4
	98TPI9716-3HI	1333	95.75	15.75	1.25	92	4
3-Hi Modular Bookcase	98PRM301640	1924	29.5	15.75	39.25	120	22
	98PRM361640	1971	35.75	15.75	39.25	135	26
3-Hi Modular Closed Bookcase Pier, No Base	98PRM30164011	2310	29.5	15.75	39.25	135	22
	98PRM36164011	2394	35.75	15.75	39.25	150	26



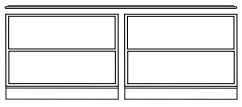




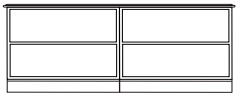




ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.



One 98TP-7516 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-30 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

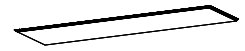
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - BOOKCASES

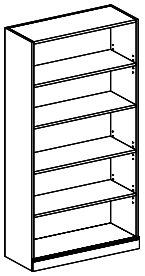
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 5-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI7416	1314	73.75	16	1.25	55	2





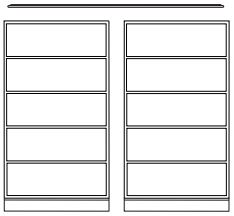
ORDERING NOTES:
This modular bookcase top has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

5-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361671	2389	35.75	16	69.75	158	27

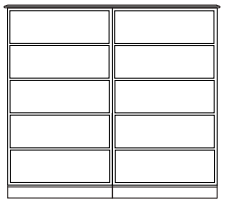


ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TPI tops
71” high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TPI-7416 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-71 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

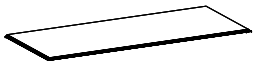
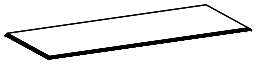
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

MODULAR STORAGE
Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tops for 2-Hi Modular Storage	98TP6020	1297	59.75	19.75	29.25	45	2
	98TP6024	1371	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TP6320	1399	62.75	19.75	1.25	48	2
	98TP6324	1417	62.75	23.75	1.25	51	3
	98TP6620	1438	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TP6624	1502	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP6920	1527	68.75	19.75	1.25	57	3
	98TP6924	1556	68.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP7220	1570	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TP7224	1629	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TP7520	1640	74.75	19.75	1.25	67	3
	98TP7524	1680	74.75	23.75	1.25	70	3
	98TP7820	1693	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TP7824	1754	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TP8420	1810	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TP8424	1863	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TP9020	1919	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TP9024	1971	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TP9220	1987	91.75	19.75	1.25	85	3
	98TP9224	2014	91.75	23.75	1.25	89	4
	98TP9620	2022	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TP9624	2080	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4
Tops with one Coved End	98TPR6020L	1297	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPR6020R	1297	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPR6024L	1371	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
	98TPR6024R	1371	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
	98TPR6620L	1438	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPR6620R	1438	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPR6624L	1502	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPR6624R	1502	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPR7220L	1570	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPR7220R	1570	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPR7224L	1629	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPR7224R	1629	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPR7820L	1693	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7820R	1693	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7824L	1754	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR7824R	1754	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR8420L	1810	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8420R	1810	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8424L*	1863	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR8424R	1863	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR9020L	1919	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TPR9020R	1919	89.75	19.75	1.25	86	3
	98TPR9024L	1971	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9024R	1971	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9620L	2022	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9620R	2022	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9624L	2080	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4
	98TPR9624R	2080	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestal	98P1620304D**	2021	15.75	19	29.25	68	6
	98P1624304D	2175	15.75	23	29.25	73	8
	98P1620304F*	2167	15.75	19	29.25	70	6
	98P1624304F	2321	15.75	23	29.25	75	8
Modular Bookcase Pedestal	98STM30203011	2310	29.75	19	29.25	105	13
	98STM36203011	2460	35.75	19	29.25	109	15
	98STM30243011*	2384	29.75	23	29.25	113	15
	98STM36243011	2539	35.75	23	29.25	117	18
Modular Lateral File Pedestal	98STM30203001	2760	29.75	19	29.25	113	13
	98STM36203001	2912	35.75	19	29.25	117	15
	98STM30243001*	2839	29.75	23	29.25	121	15
	98STM36243001	2995	35.75	23	29.25	129	18
Half Gable	98HG2710	488	10	27	27	11	1
	98HG2716	558	16	27	27	16	1
End Panel Support	98LB2030L	911	12	19	29.25	35	2
	98LB2430L*	957	12	23	29.25	37	2
	98LB2030R	911	12	19	29.25	35	2
	98LB2430R	957	12	23	29.25	37	2
Hinged Modesty Panel	98MPY72	921	37.5	-	30.5	42	3
	98MPY78*	959	43.5	-	30.5	50	3
	98MPY84	989	49.5	-	30.5	60	3

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 98HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 98HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

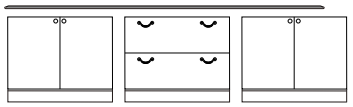
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Ordering modular storage with 98TP tops
30” high modular storage units are created by combining 98TP modular tops and modular bases. The top profile on a 98TP matches that of all other 30” high Stratford products including desks and credenzas. For example:



One 98TP-9224 modular top.
Two 98STM-302430-11 modular bookcase pedestals.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPR tops
30” high modular run-off units are created by combining 98TPR modular tops and modular bases.
For example:



One 98TPR-6624 modular top.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal. One 98P-162430-4F modular B/B/F pedestal.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom run-off units.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations
Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
2-hi modular storage		
98TP-63	(2) 30” wide pedestals	1 1/2”
98TP-69	(1) 30” wide pedestal and (1) 36 wide	1 1/2”
98TP-75	pedestal (2) 36” wide pedestals	1 1/2”
98TP-92	(3) 30” wide pedestals	1 1/2”

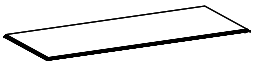
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

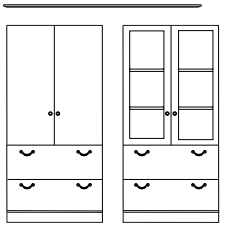
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tops for 5-Hi Modular Storage	98TPI6220	1297	61.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPI6224	1371	61.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TPI6820	1438	67.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPI6824	1502	67.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPI7420*	1570	73.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPI7424	1629	73.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPI9220	1919	91.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPI9224	1971	91.75	23.75	1.25	73	3

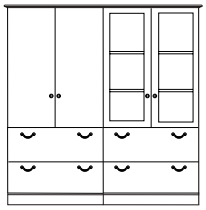


ORDERING NOTES:
Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPI tops
71 high modular storage units are created by combining 98TPI modular tops and modular bases.
The top profile on a 98TPI matches that of all other 71 high Stratford products including hutches and freestanding storage. For example:



One 98TPI-7424 modular top.
One 98STM-362471-04G modular storage. One 98STM-362471-04 modular storage.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations
Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE 5-hi modular storage	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
98TPI-62	(2) 30 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-68	(2) 30 wide pedestals and (1) 36 wide	1
98TPI-74	pedestal (2) 36 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-92	(3) 30 wide pedestals	1

Pot light option for modular storage

Upcharge 759

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door modular storage unit at an upcharge of $551.
The light is mounted through the top of the storage unit and the modular top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case.
Please add the upcharge shown to storage price and specify pot light option on your order.

A drawing showing assembled configuration of all modular storage must be provided when ordering the pot light option to accurately determine grommet locations.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

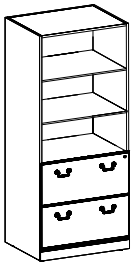
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

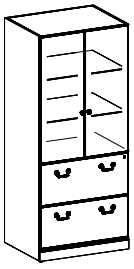
STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

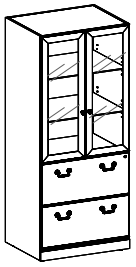
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98STM30207103	4990	29.75	19.75	70.5	198	28
	98STM36207103	5112	35.75	19.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM30247103*	5053	29.75	23.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM36247103	5178	35.75	23.75	70.5	218	40



2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98STM30207104	5582	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104	5712	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104*	5640	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104	5778	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40



2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98STM30207104G	5890	29.75	19.75	70.5	216	28
	98STM36207104G	6015	35.75	19.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM30247104G	5946	29.75	23.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM36247104G	6082	35.75	23.75	70.5	236	40



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

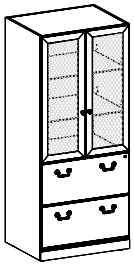
ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
.
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G- Glass

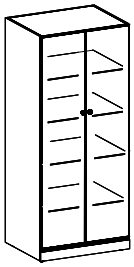
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98STM30207104Z	6910	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104Z	7039	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104Z	6965	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104Z	7101	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40

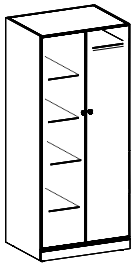


ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Closed Shelves	98STM30207111	4676	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	28
	98STM30247111	4656	29.75	19.75	70.5	235	34
	98STM36207111	4726	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98STM36247111	4785	35.75	23.75	70.5	255	40



5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WRM30247101	4333	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	34
	98WRM36247101	4504	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

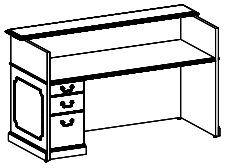
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - Grill Doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

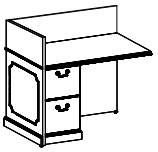
STRATFORD RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk	98GD72304LFR0	7591	73.5	30.5	43		325	66
	98GD72304L0RF	7591	73.5	30.5	43		325	66



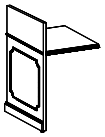
ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Reception Return	98GRH4824L4D	3918	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38
	98GRH4824R4D	3918	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38



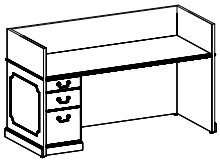
ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Gallery Reception Linking Units	98GLU4224H	2110	41.75	23.75	41.75	105	34

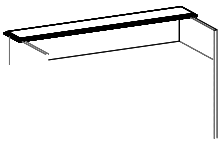


ORDERING NOTES:
Linking unit is used to connect Gallery Desk and Credenza to form a 'U' station.

Reception Credenzas	98GC7224L4D	6471	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224L4F	6471	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4D	6471	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4F	6471	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7824L4D	7163	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824L4F*	7163	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4D	7163	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4F	7163	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60



Transaction Top	98GRT66	1495	66.75	12	1.25	48	2



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

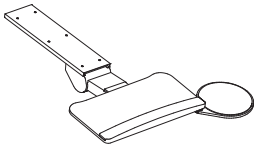
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

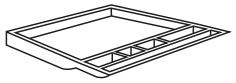
WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $166 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray/Extended Mechanism	98KBAMT1912	764	-	-	-	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granite color.

Pencil Drawer	98PD2116	648	-	-	-	2	1



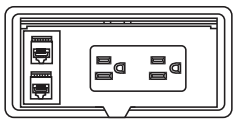
Wire Management Cover	98WM72	200	-	-	-	3	7



Velcro Wire Management	98WM4	28	-	-	-	1	1

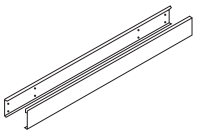


Power Data Module	98PDVM	277	-	-	-	1	1



ORDERING NOTES:
This grommet is only available in black.

Tackboard Organizer Rail	98AOB36HT	110	36	-	-
	98AOB42HT	110	42	-	-
	98AOB48HT	110	48	-	-
	98AOB54HT	110	54	-	-
	98AOB60HT	110	60	-	-
	98AOB66HT	110	66	-	-
	98AOB71HT	110	71	-	-
	98AOB78HT	110	78	-	-
	98AOB84HT	110	84	-	-
	98AOB90HT	110	90	-	-
	98AOB96HT	110	96	-	-
	98AOB102HT	110	102	-	-
	98AOB110HT	110	110	-	-

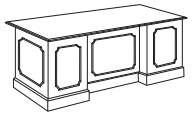


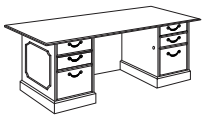
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

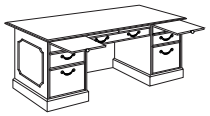
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STRATFORD SPECIFICATIONS







DESKS

Breakfront Modesty Panel

All single pedestal and double pedestal desks have a breakfront modesty panel on the guest side of the desk. The dimension of recess is 4 1/2”.

Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of desks to 4 1/2” on each end, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged.

Center Drawer Option

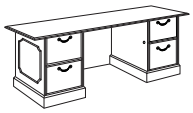
Desks specified with the optional locking center drawer include the following features:
– center drawer lined with burgundy felt and a pencil tray.
– a pull out dictation slide in each pedestal
– a central locking system activated by a single lock located on the center drawer front
Recent modifications:
– dictation slides are flush with drawer fronts and feature molding detail
– center drawer extends to underside of top with the lock on the drawer front

Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

Desk	Chassis dimension	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest overhang	User overhang
60” x 30”	57” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”
66” x 30”	63” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”
66” x 36”	63” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
72” x 36” (oversized top)	63” x 27”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
72” x 36”	69” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
78” x 36” (oversized top)	69” x 27”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
78”x 42”	75” x 33”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
84” x 42” (oversized top)	75” x 33”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
84” x 42”	81” x 33”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4”, please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.



CREDENZAS

Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of credenzas to 4 1/2” on each side, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged. When using a hutch and credenza combination, we do not recommend specifying a hutch greater in size than the standard chassis size of the credenza. The left/right extensions on the oversized top should not be used for the support of a hutch.

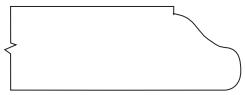
Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

	Credenza dimension	Chassis overhang	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest User overhang
66” x 20”	63” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 20” (oversized top)	63” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
66” x 24”	63” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 24” (oversized top)	63” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 20”	69” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 20” (oversized top)	69” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 24”	69” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 24” (oversized top)	69” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 20”	75” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 20” (oversized top)	75” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 24”	75” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 24” (oversized top)	75” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 20”	81” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 24”	81” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4”, please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

PROFILES, PROFILE DIRECTION AND OVERHANG



PROFILE - STANDARD

The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

-desks
-credenzas
-corner units
-modular TP and TPR tops
-occasional tables
-linking units
-returns
-30" high and 57" high bookcases
-30" high freestanding storage
-conference tables

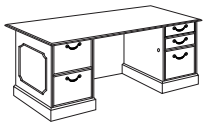


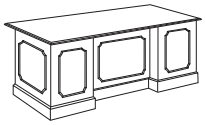
PROFILE - INVERTED

The inverted edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

-hutches
-71" high bookcase
-visual boards
-wall mounted overheads
-modular TPI tops
-71" high and 84" high freestanding storage

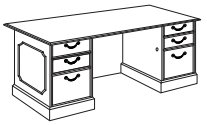
Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions.

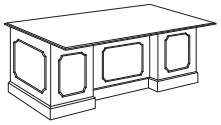




DESKS 30" DEEP

Profile Location: profile on all four sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs





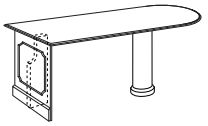
DESKS 36" DEEP

Profile Location: profile on all four sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 7 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



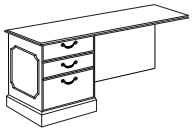
TABLE DESKS

Profile Location: profile on all four sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: none



BULLET AND P DESKS

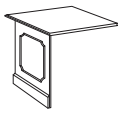
Profile Location: profile on all sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: end panel 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panel



RETURNS

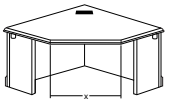
Profile Location: profile on all four sides, coved
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: end panel 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panel, modesty panel and pedestal back

STRATFORD SPECIFICATIONS

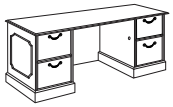


PROFILE DIRECTION AND OVERHANG
Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions.

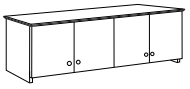
LINK UNITS AND LINK TOPS:
Profile Location: profile on guest and suer sides, cover on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2”
Picture Frame: on modesty panel



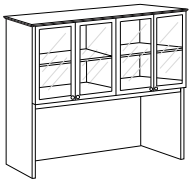
CORNER UNITS:
Profile Location: profile on outside and user sides, coved on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2”
Picture Frame: on both outside panels



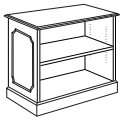
CREDENZAS:
Profile Location: profile on left, right and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2”
right 1 1/2”
user 3/4”
back 1/8”
Picture Frame: on left and right panels



OVERHEADS:
Profile Location: inverted profile left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1”
right 1”
user 3/4”
back flush
Picture Frame: none
Please specify if flush sides are necessary for the purpose of ganging overheads at time of order. Upcharge for this option is $183 list.

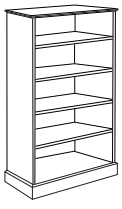


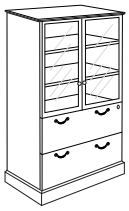
HUTCHES:
Profile Location: inverted profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1”
right 1”
user 3/4”
Picture Frame: none





BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (30” HIGH ONLY)
Profile Location: profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2”
right 1 1/2”
user 3/4” (if unit has doors or drawers)
1 1/2” (if unit is open)
back flush
Picture Frame: on left and right panels
Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.





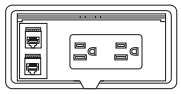
BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (57”, 71” AND 84” HIGH)
Profile Location: profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1”
right 1”
user 3/4” (if unit has doors or drawers)
1 1/2” (if unit is open)
back flush
Picture Frame: none
Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color. Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.

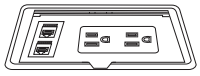
OVERHEADS
Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included with most hutches, see the hutch product section for specific products & upcharges for higher graded fabrics. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

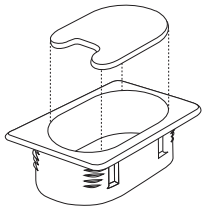
LOCKS
Hutches and Overheads: Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$166 list**. Lock plugs are located on the lower inside corner of the doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.
Pedestal Drawers: Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and freestanding or modular storage units. All lock plugs have an antiqued brass finish. Lock plugs are located in the kneespace of all desks, with the exception of desks with the center drawer option where the central locking system lock plug is located on the center of the drawer front.
Bookcase Doors: Lock plugs are located on the top inside corner of the door.
Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

POWER/DATA/VOICE GROMMET


mounted in a hutch back panel


used as a surface grommet

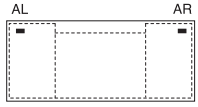
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.
This unit is supplied in the wired hutches or can be ordered a surface mount power/data/voice option as a 98PDVM.
Black, rectangular with recessed cover.
Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.
Power Details: two Simplex outlets, 15 Amp, 10 ft. cord
Communication Details: one RJ11 phone line coupler, one RJ45 data coupler

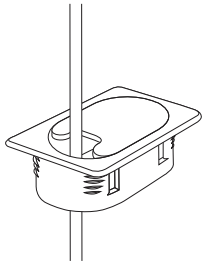


GROMMETS
All products may be specified with either one black grommet or one brass grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **$166 list** upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets in non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.
Standard Grommet - Black, rectangular, 4 1/8” x 2 11/16” and Antiqued Brass Grommet 2 5/8” x 1 1/2”
Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Standard Positions:

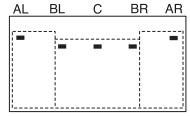
Desks





30” and 36" Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



42” Deep Desks:

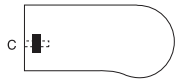
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Linking Units, Credenzas & Returns



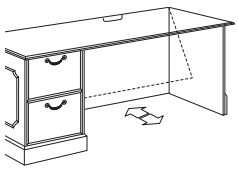
Grommets cannot be located over pedestals on 20” or 24” units
NOTE: ‘BL’ and “BR’ are only avail
Available on 42” on longer.

Curvilinear Tops



Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all bullet and P shaped tops. The support panel is notched out to accommodate cable management and also allows the installation of a pop-up power grommet.



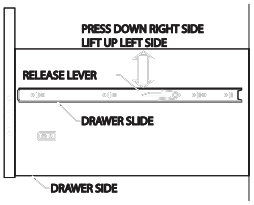
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS
Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8” x 1 1/2” wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

STRATFORD SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTING WORKSURFACES
It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

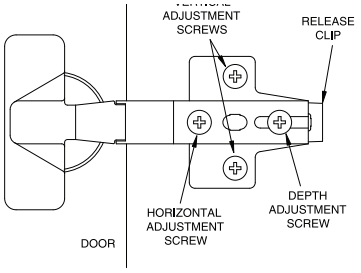
Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.

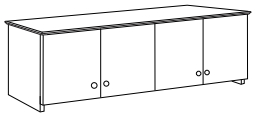


DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.
Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2”.
When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted fro depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.
To remove a door, pull the release clip away from the case, disconnecting the hinges.



OVERHEAD INSTALLATION
The wall mounted overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2” x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

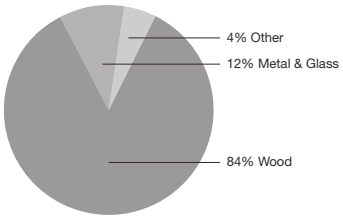
VESTRADA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

511 Environmental Summary
512 Finishes
513 Edge Detail Profile
514 Drawer Pulls & Locks
515 Power Management & Grommets
516 Features
519 Custom Sizing
520 Filing Instructions
521 V-Ped
522 Sample Configuration
523 Desks
524 Table Desk Pedestals
525 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
493 Link Units
495 Returns
511 TracDesks
513 Credenzas
536 Modular Component Guidelines
539 Modular Tops
541 Modular Pedestals
547 Modesty Panels
549 Work Tables
553 PowerPorts & Grommets
556 Accessories
557 Wall Hung Overheads
559 Storage
578 WorkWall Components | Guidelines
584 WorkWall Components | Hutches
587 WorkWall Components | Overheads
595 WorkWall Components | Piers

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 76%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

Credit 2.1 - 2.2	**Construction Waste Management**	**1-2 point(s)**
Credit 3.3	**Resource Reuse**	**1 point**
Credit 4.1	**Recycled Content**	**1 point**
Credit 4.2	**Recycled Content**	**1 point**
Credit 4.5	**Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)**	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	**1 point**
Credit 5.1	**Regional Materials***	**1 point**
Credit 6	**Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)**	**1 point**
Credit 7	**Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)**	**1 point**

level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility.

Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Vestrada products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Vestrada products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam
Standard finishes are:
Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES
Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $661 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6615 st, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6615 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.
Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated

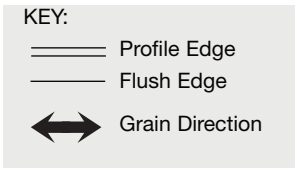
Birdseye Maple
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of $79 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

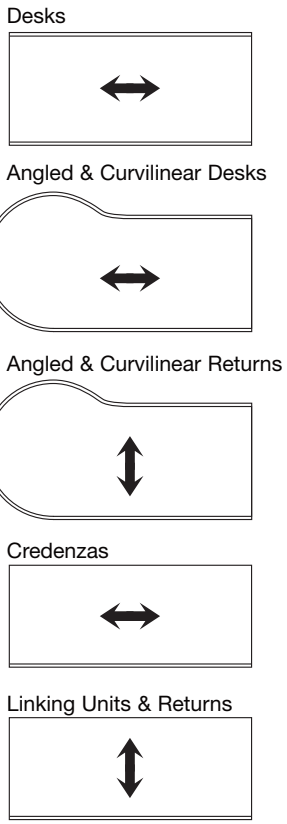
Dual Finishes
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish

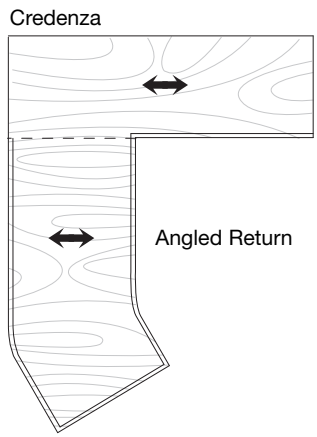
Custom Palette Finishes
Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

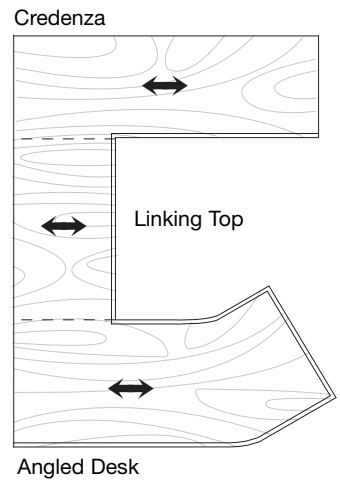
WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12" (3mm wood banding with an under cut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4". Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge.
Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape.
Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and "P" shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section.
The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape.
Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile.









GRAIN DIRECTION

Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases.
Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces.
Such is the case with "L" or "U" configurations

The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

V-BEAMS

Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2" high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either Silver or Black finish and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4" on all sides."

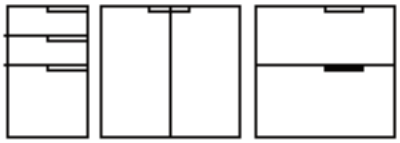
VESTRADA | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

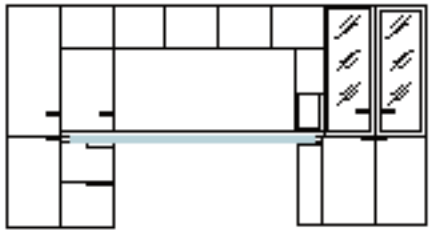
DRAWER PULLS

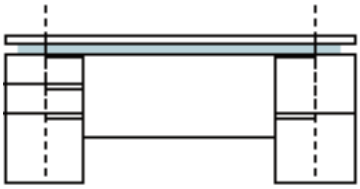
Two drawer pull options are available, each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum finish. The Fimosa is also available in Matte Black. Both style and finish must be specified on order. The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada. Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16” pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24” pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge. Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16” or 24” wide pedestals.

Mazara

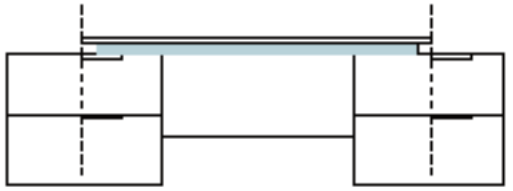








Factory assembled and Modularly shipped Desk Mazara pull locations.

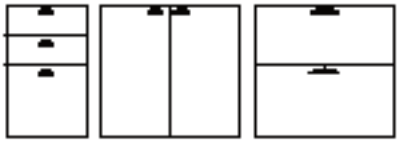


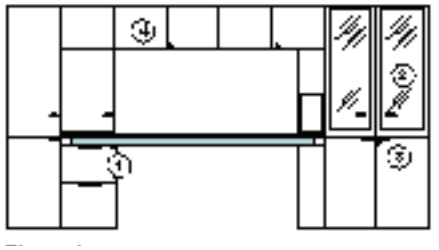
Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa

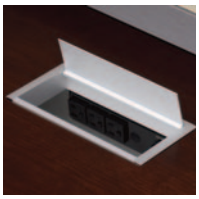








WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS
WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS
The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casegood lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and it includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 202 for options. A Port, a service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



GROMMET
A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 202 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

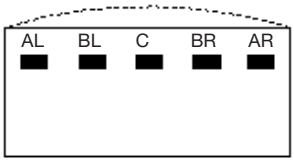


WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH
Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables.
The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to "loop" any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).
Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.
Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels

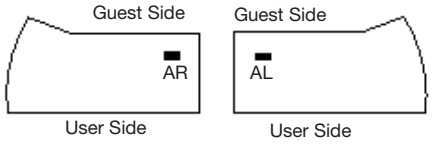


V-BEAM
The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available is Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions
Worksurfaces
Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Position code:
AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks
AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops



Position code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

VESTRADA | FEATURES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates. See page 6 for a list of Krug standard laminates.
Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of c edenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:
Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work surfaces.
Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.
Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate. Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.





MODESTY PANELS
VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.
Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.
Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.
Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.
Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full eight versions.
Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75" inches.
Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.
The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels.

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel





PEDESTAL OFFSETTING
VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options. Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount or VESTRADA's unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width, tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32" offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16" inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves. Because tops must be under supported by at least 12" of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36" wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options.

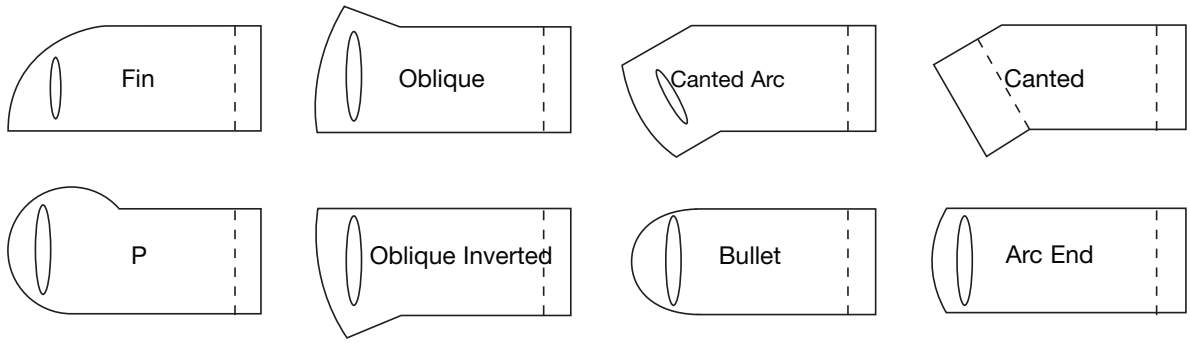


GLASS SCREENS
Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier.
The ma-terial selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.
As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface.
Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.



DESKS
Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes. Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace. 8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish. Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.

VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.





RETURNS & RUN OFFS
In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none. Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions. Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing. The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.



TABLE DESKS
Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage. Turn to page 136 for compatible pedestals. Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.



CREDENZAS
VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office. Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit. Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207 or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.



ACCESSORIES
All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories. An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time.
Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray and file hanger .
Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated Silver Metallic, to compliment all other metal finishes.



WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES
Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides.
Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame.
Each leg is powder coated Silver Metallic to complement all other metal components.

VESTRADA | FEATURES



HUTCHES
VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.



WORKWALL COMPONENTS
Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.



MODULE
An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8” module throughout the product range. This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings. To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8” wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.



MODULARITY
VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and eady for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.



LATCHES
Hinged door overheads and 8” piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.



GLIDES
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4”.



HINGES
Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8” pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING

As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.

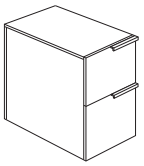
Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

TESTING INFORMATION

VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

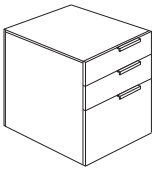
VESTRADA | FILING INSTRUCTIONS



FILING INSTRUCTIONS
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction

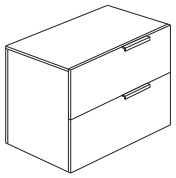
Desk filing capacity
- 16” wide file drawer
- 21” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of letter filing side to side and 8” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side and 5” of letter filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers
- 16” wide file drawer
- 15” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side
- 24” wide file drawer
- 20” of letter filing side to side
- 20” of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pound

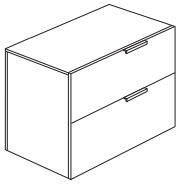


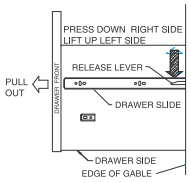
Lateral File : 32” wide drawers:
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 28” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of legal filing front to back and 12” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of letter filing front to back and 14” of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pound

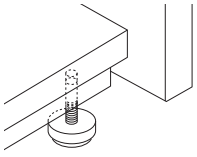
Lateral File : 36” wide drawers:
- 2 rows 15” of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15” of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15” letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15” legal filing front to back and 1 row 17” of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15” letter filing side to side

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs

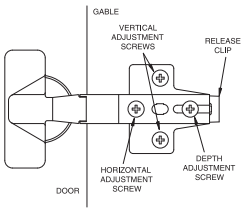




DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

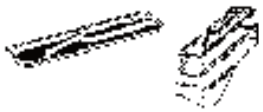


BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

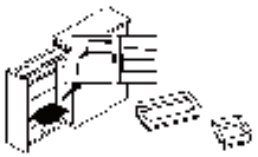


The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in case-goods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8” wide and is available in conjunction with 16”, 24”, 32” pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:

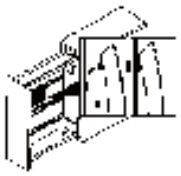
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a Silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



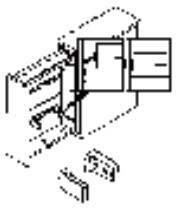
The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.



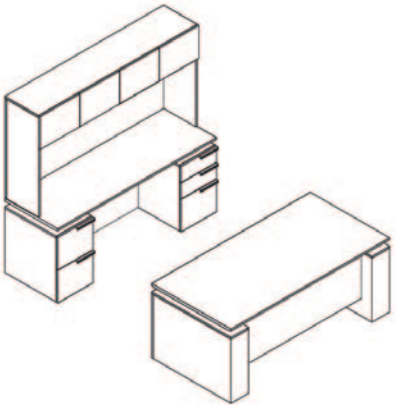
A translucent CD box holds several CD’s and clips onto the interior bars.

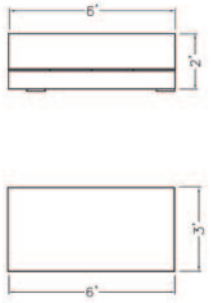


Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

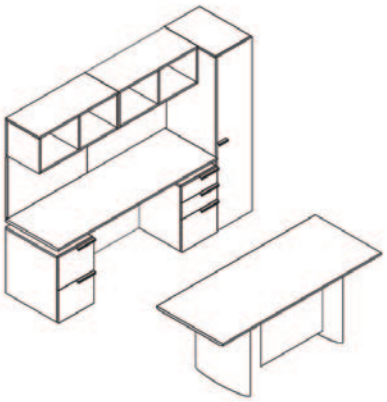


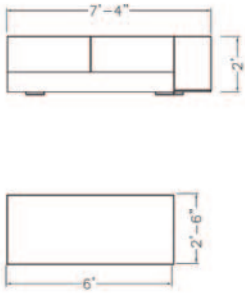
VESTRADA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



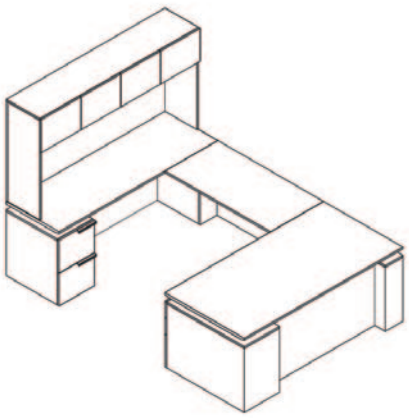


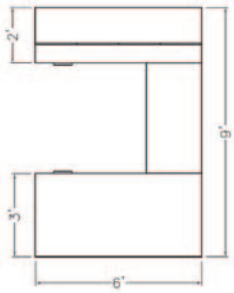
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81D7236L0R0X31	3345	3848
Hutch	81HT721640	5245	6034
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	6521	7499
TOTAL		15111	17381



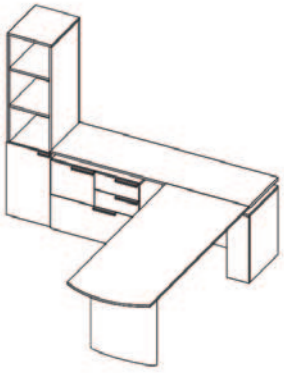


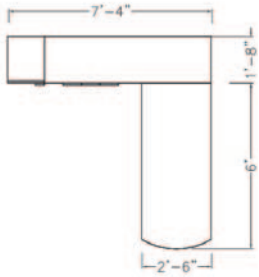
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81DTV7230E2X31	3227	3711
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	1732	1993
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	1732	1993
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U"	343	343
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U"	343	343
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41"	6521	7499
Storage	81ST16247011R	3192	3669
TOTAL		17090	19551





	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81D7236L0R16FX41	5191	5969
Link Unit	81LU4824HX41	2034	2342
Hutch	81HT721640	5245	6034
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR0X41	5672	6522
TOTAL		18142	20867





	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Return	81RHA7230RE2	2200	2529
Credenza	81CY72204L3202R0X41	7551	8685
Storage	81ST16207013L	3276	3766
TOTAL		13027	14980

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Shell, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L0R0X31	3277	3773	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	81D7230L0R0X31*	3447	3962	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	81D7236L0R0X31	3613	4155	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
	81D8036L0R0X31	3784	4354	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
	81D8836L0R0X31	4045	4653	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
	81D9636L0R0X31	4484	5157	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L16DR0X31	5466	6288	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L16FR0X31	5466	6288	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16DX31	5466	6288	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16FX31	5466	6288	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D7230L16DR0X31	5523	6352	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L16FR0X31	5523	6352	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16DX31	5523	6352	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16FX31*	5523	6352	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7236L16DR0X31	5605	6448	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L16FR0X31	5605	6448	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16DX31	5605	6448	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16FX31	5605	6448	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D8036L16DR0X31	5707	6564	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L16FR0X31	5707	6564	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16DX31	5707	6564	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16FX31	5707	6564	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8836L16DR0X31	5770	6637	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L16FR0X31	5770	6637	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16DX31	5770	6637	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16FX31	5770	6637	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D9636L16DR0X31	5862	6739	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L16FR0X31	5862	6739	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16DX31	5862	6739	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16FX31	5862	6739	96	36	29.25	72	398	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D9636L0R16FX41.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

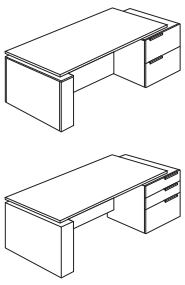
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

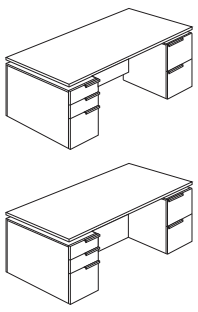
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel with 24" Extended Single Pedestal	81D6430L24DWR0X31	5634	6477	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L24FWR0X31	5634	6477	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24FWX31	5634	6477	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24DWX31	5634	6477	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D7236L24DWR0X31	5777	6641	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L24FWR0X31	5777	6641	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	5777	6641	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	5777	6641	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	5877	6762	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	5877	6762	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	5877	6762	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	5877	6762	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	5943	6833	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	5943	6833	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	5943	6833	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	5943	6833	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81D6430L16DR16DX31	6934	7974	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16DR16FX31	6934	7974	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16DX31	6934	7974	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16FX31	6934	7974	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	6973	8017	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	6973	8017	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	6973	8017	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	6973	8017	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	7065	8125	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	7065	8125	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	7065	8125	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	7065	8125	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	7157	8229	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	7157	8229	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	7157	8229	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	7157	8229	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	7183	8259	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	7183	8259	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	7183	8259	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	7183	8259	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	7259	8348	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	7259	8348	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	7259	8348	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	7259	8348	96	36	29.25	64	440	69





ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wih 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24"Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	7137	8208	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	7137	8208	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	7137	8208	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	7137	8208	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	7274	8364	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	7274	8364	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	7274	8364	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	7274	8364	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	7373	8476	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	7373	8476	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	7373	8476	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	7373	8476	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	7400	8508	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	7400	8508	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	7400	8508	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	7400	8508	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	7354	8458	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
	81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	7354	8458	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
	81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	7490	8616	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
	81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	7490	8616	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
	81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	7594	8732	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
	81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	7594	8732	80	36	29.25	80	444	48
Bow Top Option	BT81D6430	602	689	72	36	-		-	-
	BT81D7236	689	795	72	36	-		-	-
	BT81D8036	738	844	80	36	-		-	-
	BT81D8836*	825	953	88	36	-		-	-
	BT81D9636	922	1056	96	36	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING NOTES:
Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge.

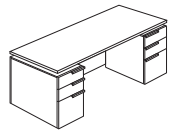
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

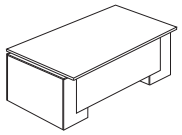
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

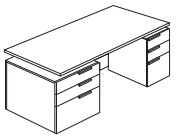
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

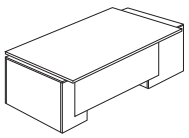
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

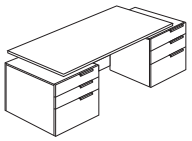
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3*	8123	9341	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	8123	9341	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	8123	9341	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	8229	9463	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	8229	9463	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	8229	9463	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	8368	9622	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	8368	9622	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	8368	9622	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	8368	9622	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	8476	9749	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	8476	9749	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	8476	9749	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	8476	9749	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	8508	9783	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	8508	9783	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	8508	9783	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	8508	9783	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3*	8455	9724	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	8617	9910	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	8734	10043	88	36	29.25	56	469	64













Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges
72"" Desks= **$348 list** | 80"" Desks= $558 list.

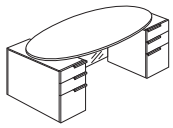
ORDERING NOTES:
Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6"" shallower than top depth. Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel. Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

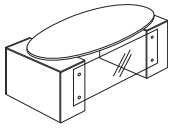
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

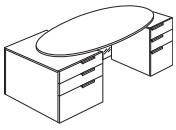
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X3 - 3/4 height fixed modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

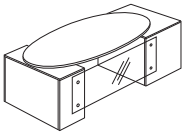
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

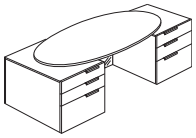
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	9586	11020	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	9586	11020	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	9586	11020	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	9801	11269	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	9801	11269	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	9801	11269	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	9863	11345	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	9863	11345	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	9863	11345	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	9863	11345	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	10136	11657	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	10136	11657	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	10136	11657	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	10136	11657	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	9963	11456	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37	10295	11842	80	36	29.25	48	443	58

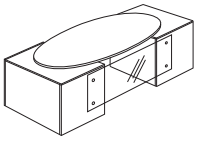












ORDERING NOTES:
Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks. Power ports are not available on elliptical tops. Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
"L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X37 - 3/4 height fixed glass modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel"

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	81DCI6430-38L16F	6037	6941	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	6037	6941	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	6037	6941	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	6037	6941	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	6199	7130	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	6199	7130	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16F	6361	7318	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	6361	7318	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	6199	7130	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	6199	7130	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16F	6361	7318	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	6361	7318	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	6729	7736	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	6729	7736	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	6729	7736	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	6729	7736	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	6909	7945	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	6909	7945	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	7090	8154	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	7090	8154	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	6909	7945	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	6909	7945	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	7090	8154	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	7090	8154	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations.
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	"81DCAI6430-38L16F	6037	6941	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38L16D	6037	6941	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16F	6037	6941	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16D	6037	6941	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI7230-38L16F	6199	7130	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38L16D	6199	7130	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16F*	6361	7318	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16D	6361	7318	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44L16F	6199	7130	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44L16D	6199	7130	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16F	6361	7318	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16D	6361	7318	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI8036-44L16F	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44L16D	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16F	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16D	6696	7700	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	6729	7736	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	6729	7736	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	6729	7736	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	6729	7736	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	6909	7945	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	6909	7945	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	7090	8154	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	7090	8154	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31*	6909	7945	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	6909	7945	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	7090	8154	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	7090	8154	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	7462	8584	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DCAI6430-38LE2	4810	5530	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI6430-38RE2	4810	5530	64	36	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI7230-38LE2	4880	5612	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7230-38RE2	4949	5693	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44LE2*	4880	5612	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI7236-44RE2	4949	5693	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI8036-44LE2	5021	5773	80	30	29.25	50	282	58
	81DCAI8036-44RE2"	5021	5773	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted Arc Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

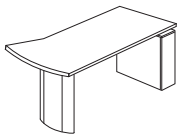
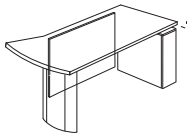
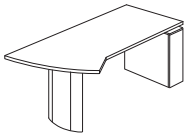
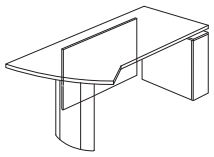
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DO6430-36LE2	4810	5530	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO6430-36RE2	4810	5530	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO7230-36LE2	4880	5612	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7230-36RE2	4880	5612	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7236-42LE2*	4949	5693	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO7236-42RE2	4949	5693	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO8036-42LE2	5021	5773	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DO8036-42RE2	5021	5773	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	5631	6472	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV6430-36RE2X31	5631	6472	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV7230-36LE2X31	5708	6566	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7230-36RE2X31	5708	6566	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	5793	6663	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV7236-42RE2X31	5793	6663	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV8036-42LE2X31	5873	6754	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOV8036-42RE2X31	5873	6754	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DOI6430-36LE2	4810	5530	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI6430-36RE2	4810	5530	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI7230-36LE2	4880	5612	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7230-36RE2	4880	5612	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7236-42LE2*	4949	5693	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI7236-42RE2	4949	5693	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI8036-42LE2	5021	5773	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOI8036-42RE2	5021	5773	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	5631	6472	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	5631	6472	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	5708	6566	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	5708	6566	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	5793	6663	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	5793	6663	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	5873	6754	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	5873	6754	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X3 - 3/4 height fixed modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel	"81DB6430LE2	3909	4498	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB6430RE2	3909	4498	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB7230LE2	3978	4578	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7230RE2	3978	4578	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236LE2*	4048	4656	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB7236RE2	4048	4656	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB8036LE2	4135	4756	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DB8036RE2	4135	4756	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DBV6430LE2X31	4356	5009	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV6430RE2X31	4356	5009	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV7230LE2X31	4436	5104	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7230RE2X31	4436	5104	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236LE2X31*	4513	5191	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV7236RE2X31	4513	5191	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV8036LE2X31	4608	5301	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	81DBV8036RE2X31	4608	5301	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DA6430LE2	3723	4279	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA6430RE2	3723	4279	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA7230LE2	3788	4359	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7230RE2	3788	4359	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236LE2*	3856	4436	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA7236RE2	3856	4436	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA8036LE2	3938	4528	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DA8036RE2	3938	4528	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DAV6430LE2X31	4354	5005	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV6430RE2X31	4354	5005	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV7230LE2X31	4436	5104	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7230RE2X31	4436	5104	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236LE2X31*	4513	5191	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV7236RE2X31	4513	5191	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV8036LE2X31	4608	5301	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	81DAV8036RE2X31	4608	5301	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DP6430-36LE2	4580	5269	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP6430-36RE2	4580	5269	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP7230-36LE2	4647	5343	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7230-36RE2	4647	5343	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42LE2*	4715	5422	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP7236-42RE2	4715	5422	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP8036-42LE2	4780	5498	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DP8036-42RE2"	4780	5498	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

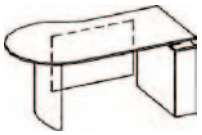
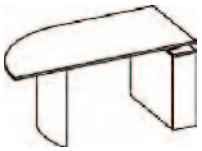
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
"L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X37 - 3/4 height fixed glass modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel"

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel 	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	5361	6162	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV6430-36RE2X31	5361	6162	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV7230-36LE2X31	5435	6253	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7230-36RE2X31	5435	6253	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	5517	6345	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV7236-42RE2X31	5517	6345	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV8036-42LE2X31	5594	6432	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DPV8036-42RE2X31	5594	6432	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DF6430LE2	3909	4498	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF6430RE2	3909	4498	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF7230LE2*	3978	4578	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7230RE2	3978	4578	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7236LE2	4048	4656	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF7236RE2	4048	4656	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF8036LE2	4135	4756	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	81DF8036RE2	4135	4756	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel 	81DFV6430LE2X31	4356	5009	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV6430RE2X31	4356	5009	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV7230LE2X31*	4436	5104	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7230RE2X31	4436	5104	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7236LE2X31	4513	5191	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV7236RE2X31	4513	5191	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV8036LE2X31	4608	5301	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
	81DFV8036RE2X31	4608	5301	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

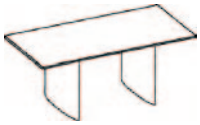
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

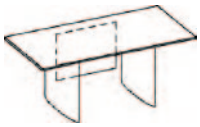
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

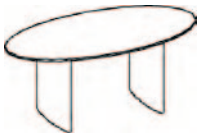
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

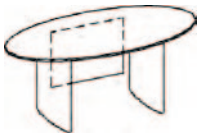
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DT7230E2	2977	3423	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DT7236E2	3285	3777	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DT8030E2*	3440	3958	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DT8036E2	3784	4354	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
	81DT8830E2	3852	4432	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
	81DT8836E2	4272	4912	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTV7230E2X31	3486	4007	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
	81DTV7236E2X31	3840	4415	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
	81DTV8030E2X31*	4025	4630	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
	81DTV8036E2X31	4218	4848	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
	81DTV8830E2X31	4507	5185	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTV8836E2X31	4996	5748	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
Elliptical Table Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DTE7230E2	3597	4135	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTE7236E2	3961	4554	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTE8030E2*	4155	4779	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTE8036E2	4354	5005	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTE8830E2	4650	5349	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTE8836E2	5157	5932	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Elliptical Table Desk with 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTEV7230E2X31	4207	4840	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTEV7236E2X31	4637	5332	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTEV8030E2X31*	4858	5588	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTEV8036E2X31	5090	5857	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTEV8830E2X31	5444	6260	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTEV8836E2X31	6034	6940	88	36	29.25	48	310	64









ORDERING NOTES:
Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

VESTRADA | TABLE DESK PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestal, File/File-16"	81P16D30* 81P16D36	2882 2996	3318 3451	2595 2698	16 16	30 36	26 26		116 120	10 10
Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-16"	81P16F30* 81P16F36	3104 3228	3568 3713	2794 2905	16 16	30 36	26 26		118 122	10 12
Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-24"	81P24F30 81P24F36*	3195 3291	3673 3783	2875 2961	24 24	30 36	26 26		120 124	17 12







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824ETS	4009	4208	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424ETS	4062	4266	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024ETS	4173	4381	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624ETS	4467	4693	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224ETS	4679	4914	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824ETS	4836	5077	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETS	4927	5176	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
				47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA4830ETS	4175	4384	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA5430ETS	4256	4469	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6030ETS*	4352	4569	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA6630ETS	4566	4797	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7230ETS	4772	5010	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA7830ETS	4940	5187	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA8430ETS	5034	5287						
				47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
				53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA4836ETS	4415	4635	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA5436ETS	4504	4730	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA6036ETS	4590	4819	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA6636ETS	4770	5008	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA7236ETS	4926	5173	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43
	81HA7836ETS	5316	5581						
	81HA8436ETS"	5431	5701						



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $742 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824ETSG	6606	6936	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424ETSG	6664	6997	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024ETSG	6773	7112	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624ETSG	7080	7436	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224ETSG	7298	7662	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824ETSG	7457	7831	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETSG	7555	7933	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830ETSG	7075	7428						
	81HA5430ETSG	7154	7513	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA6030ETSG	7252	7616	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6630ETSG	7478	7852	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA7230ETSG	7687	8070	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7830ETSG	7857	8249	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA8430ETSG	8246	8658	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA4836ETSG	7603	7984	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA5436ETSG	7697	8081						
	81HA6036ETSG	7786	8175	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA6636ETSG	7970	8369	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA7236ETSG	7845	8241	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA7836ETSG	8533	8957	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA8436ETSG	8649	9081	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
				77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
				83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43



To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $742 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
G - base enclosure
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces T-Base 	81HA4824RHETS	4009	4208	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424RHETS	4062	4266	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024RHETS	4173	4381	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624RHETS	4467	4693	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224RHETS	4679	4914	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824RHETS	4836	5077	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETS	4927	5176	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830RHETS	4175	4384						
	81HA5430RHETS	4256	4469	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA6030RHETS*	4352	4569	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6630RHETS	4566	4797	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA7230RHETS	4772	5010	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7830RHETS	4940	5187	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA8430RHETS	5034	5287	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA4836RHETS	4415	4635	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA5436RHETS	4504	4730						
	81HA6036RHETS	4590	4819	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA6636RHETS	4770	5008	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA7236RHETS	4926	5173	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA7836RHETS	5316	5581	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA8436RHETS"	5431	5701	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
				77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
				83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $742 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824RHETSG	6606	6936	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424RHETSG	6664	6997	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024RHETSG	6773	7112	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624RHETSG	7080	7436	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224RHETSG	7298	7662	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824RHETSG	7457	7831	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETSG	7555	7933	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830RHETSG	7075	7428						
	81HA5430RHETSG	7154	7513	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA6030RHETSG	7252	7616	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6630RHETSG	7478	7852	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA7230RHETSG	7687	8070	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7830RHETSG	7857	8249	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA8430RHETSG	8246	8658	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA4836RHETSG	7603	7984	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA5436RHETSG	7697	8081						
	81HA6036RHETSG	7786	8175	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA6636RHETSG	7970	8369	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA7236RHETSG	7845	8241	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA7836RHETSG	8533	8957	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA8436RHETSG	8649	9081	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
				77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
				83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43



To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $742 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

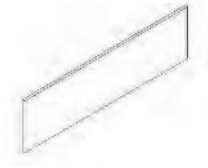
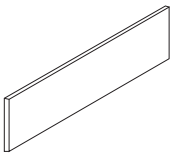
Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stagel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-48	371	393	47.75	0.75	12	9	
	V21-54	385	403	53.75	0.75	12	10	
	V21-60	397	415	59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V21-66	408	429	65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V21-72	422	444	71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V21-78	446	469	77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V21-84	497	520	83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty 	V22-48	371		47.75	0.75	12	9	
	V22-54	385		53.75	0.75	12	10	
	V22-60	397		59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V22-66	408		65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V22-72	422		71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V22-78	446		77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V22-84	497		83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-48	1192		47.75	0.75	12	13	
	V24-54	1229		53.75	0.75	12	14	
	V24-60	1266		59.75	0.75	12	15	
	V24-66	1306		65.75	0.75	12	16	
	V24-72	1347		71.75	0.75	12	18	
	V24-78	1402		77.75	0.75	12	19	
	V24-84	1463		83.75	0.75	12	20	
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty 	V29-48	705		47.75	0.75	12	7	
	V29-54	725		53.75	0.75	12	8	
	V29-60	749		59.75	0.75	12	9	
	V29-66	773		65.75	0.75	12	10	
	V29-72	794		71.75	0.75	12	12	
	V29-78	835		77.75	0.75	12	13	
	V29-84	873		83.75	0.75	12	14	
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-48	745	783	47.75	0.75	12	15	
	X41-54	767	807	53.75	0.75	12	18	
	X41-60	791	832	59.75	0.75	29	20	
	X41-66	816	859	65.75	0.75	29	24	
	X41-72	843	886	71.75	0.75	29	26	
	X41-78	891	935	77.75	0.75	29	30	
	X41-84	997	1048	83.75	0.75	29	36	

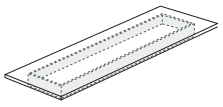
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

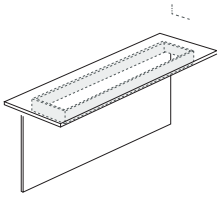
CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

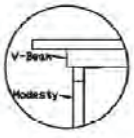
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

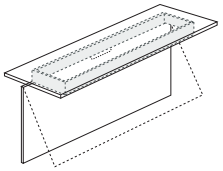
Descriptio	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Cube Weight	Feet
Linking Top, no Modesty Panel	81LU3620H	972	1117	36	20	29.25	34	14
	81LU3624H	980	1130	36	24	29.25	48	17
	81LU4020H	1008	1161	40	20	29.25	42	17
	81LU4024H	1038	1197	40	24	29.25	60	21
	81LU4820H	1060	1222	48	20	29.25	58	21
	81LU4824H	1085	1250	48	24	29.25	77	24
	81LU5620H	1090	1256	56	20	29.25	70	24
	81LU5624H	1105	1270	56	24	29.25	85	28
	81LU6420H	1161	1333	64	20	29.25	93	27
	81LU6424H*	1194	1372	64	24	29.25	118	32
	81LU7220H	1198	1374	72	20	29.25	128	30
	81LU7224H	1214	1397	72	24	29.25	140	36
Linking Unit, Fixed Modesty Panel	81LU3620HX41	1958	2252	36	20	29.25	54	14
	81LU3624HX41	2021	2323	36	24	29.25	68	17
	81LU4020HX41	2062	2368	40	20	29.25	60	17
	81LU4024HX41	2117	2436	40	24	29.25	80	21
	81LU4820HX41	2158	2483	48	20	29.25	78	21
	81LU4824HX41	2198	2529	48	24	29.25	97	24
	81LU5620HX41	2227	2560	56	20	29.25	95	24
	81LU5624HX41*	2254	2593	56	24	29.25	116	28
	81LU6420HX41	2349	2701	64	20	29.25	105	27
	81LU6424HX41	2466	2833	64	24	29.25	128	32
	81LU7220HX41	2521	2901	72	20	29.25	140	30
	81LU7224HX41	2618	3013	72	24	29.25	148	36
Linking Unit, Hinged Modesty Panel	81LUY3620HX41	2155	2480	36	20	29.25	54	14
	81LUY3624HX41	2222	2555	36	24	29.25	68	17
	81LUY4020HX41	2271	2610	40	20	29.25	60	17
	81LUY4024HX41	2327	2677	40	24	29.25	80	21
	81LUY4820HX41	2377	2734	48	20	29.25	78	21
	81LUY4824HX41	2418	2782	48	24	29.25	97	24
	81LUY5620HX41	2448	2816	56	20	29.25	95	24
	81LUY5624HX41*	2480	2851	56	24	29.25	116	28
	81LUY6420HX41	2583	2970	64	20	29.25	105	27
	81LUY6424HX41	2713	3118	64	24	29.25	128	32
	81LUY7220HX41	2774	3189	72	20	29.25	140	30
	81LUY7224HX41	2879	3311	72	24	29.25	148	36

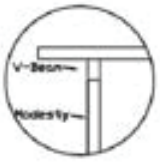






ORDERING NOTES:
For cut-out option on modesty p anel, note clearly on Purchase Order and add $213 list. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

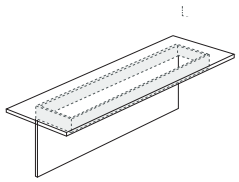
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

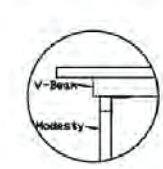
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Linking Top, 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81LUV3620HX31	2155	2480	36	20	29.25	54	14
	81LUV3624HX31	2222	2555	36	24	29.25	68	17
	81LUV4020HX31	2271	2610	40	20	29.25	66	17
	81LUV4024HX31	2327	2677	40	24	29.25	82	21
	81LUV4820HX31	2377	2734	48	20	29.25	78	21
	81LUV4824HX31	2418	2782	48	24	29.25	97	24
	81LUV5620HX31	2448	2816	56	20	29.25	92	24
	81LUV5624HX31	2480	2851	56	24	29.25	113	28
	81LUV6420HX31	2583	2970	64	20	29.25	100	27
	81LUV6424HX31	2713	3118	64	24	29.25	123	32
	81LUV7220HX31*	2774	3189	72	20	29.25	137	30
	81LUV7224HX31	2879	3311	72	24	29.25	148	36





ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
V - floating modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

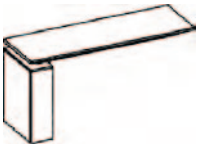
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

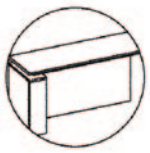
LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Descriptio	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Open Return	81RH3620L	2165	2487	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	2165	2487	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	2208	2539	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	2208	2539	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	2276	2619	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	2276	2619	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	2333	2682	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	2333	2682	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	2388	2746	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	2388	2746	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	2441	2809	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	2441	2809	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	2472	2845	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	2472	2845	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	2515	2893	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	2515	2893	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	2546	2929	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	2546	2929	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	2581	2969	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	2581	2969	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	2647	3043	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	2647	3043	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	2695	3099	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	2695	3099	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	2717	3126	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	2717	3126	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	2785	3204	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	2785	3204	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	2745	3156	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	2745	3156	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	2794	3215	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	2794	3215	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	2815	3236	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	2815	3236	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	2867	3294	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	2867	3294	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	2844	3269	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	2844	3269	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	2873	3302	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	2873	3302	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	2900	3334	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	2900	3334	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	2921	3358	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	2921	3358	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8820L	2903	3337	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	2903	3337	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	2925	3364	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	2925	3364	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	2972	3419	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	2972	3419	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	3018	3469	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	3018	3469	88	24	29.25	80	321	64





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal	81RH3620L16D	3807	4376	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F	3807	4376	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D	3807	4376	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16F	3807	4376	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D	3824	4396	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F	3824	4396	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D	3824	4396	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F	3824	4396	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH4020L16D	3859	4439	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F	3859	4439	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D	3859	4439	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F	3859	4439	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D	3917	4504	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F	3917	4504	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D	3917	4504	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F	3917	4504	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D	3949	4540	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F	3949	4540	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D	3949	4540	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F	3949	4540	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*	3966	4562	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**	3966	4562	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D	3966	4562	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F	3966	4562	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D	4002	4603	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F	4002	4603	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D	4002	4603	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F	4002	4603	56	20	29.25	40	155	24



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

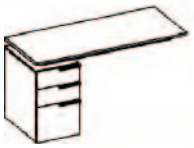
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

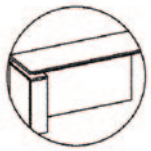
SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH5624L16D	4046	4654	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	4046	4654	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	4046	4654	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	4046	4654	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	4076	4686	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	4076	4686	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	4076	4686	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	4076	4686	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	4193	4822	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	4193	4822	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	4193	4822	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	4193	4822	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	4331	4977	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	4331	4977	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	4331	4977	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	4331	4977	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	4476	5145	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	4476	5145	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	4476	5145	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	4476	5145	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	4421	5086	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	4421	5086	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	4421	5086	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	4421	5086	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	4557	5242	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	4557	5242	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	4557	5242	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	4557	5242	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	4650	5349	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	4650	5349	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	4650	5349	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	4650	5349	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	4716	5424	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	4716	5424	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	4716	5424	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	4716	5424	72	36	29.25	56	316	52







ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

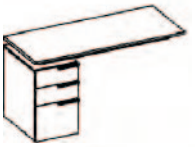
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

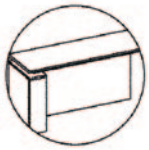
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH8020L16D	4677	5378	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020L16F	4677	5378	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	4677	5378	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	4677	5378	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	4752	5463	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	4752	5463	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	4752	5463	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	4752	5463	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	4797	5518	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	4797	5518	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	4797	5518	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	4797	5518	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	4874	5603	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	4874	5603	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	4874	5603	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	4874	5603	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	4815	5537	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	4815	5537	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	4815	5537	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	4815	5537	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	4893	5629	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	4893	5629	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	4893	5629	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	4893	5629	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	4939	5677	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	4939	5677	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	4939	5677	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	4939	5677	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	5007	5758	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	5007	5758	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	5007	5758	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	5007	5758	88	36	29.25	72	361	64







ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

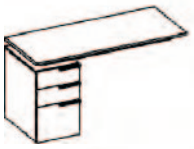
SUPPORT

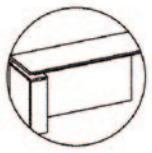
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal	81RH4820L24D	4068	4679	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820L24F	4068	4679	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24D	4068	4679	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24F	4068	4679	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4824L24D	4086	4696	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824L24F	4086	4696	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24D	4086	4696	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24F	4086	4696	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH5620L24D	4120	4734	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620L24F	4120	4734	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24D	4120	4734	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24F*	4120	4734	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5624L24D	4171	4795	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624L24F	4171	4795	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24D	4171	4795	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24F	4171	4795	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH6420L24D	4201	4830	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420L24F	4201	4830	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24D	4201	4830	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24F	4201	4830	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6424L24D	4318	4966	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424L24F	4318	4966	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24D	4318	4966	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24F	4318	4966	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6430L24D	4456	5125	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430L24F	4456	5125	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24D	4456	5125	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24F	4456	5125	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6436L24D	4608	5301	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436L24F	4608	5301	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24D	4608	5301	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24F	4608	5301	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH7220L24D	4553	5238	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220L24F	4553	5238	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24D	4553	5238	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24F	4553	5238	72	20	29.25	48	201	30







Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

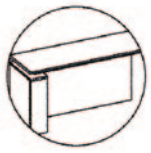
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal, Continued	81RH7224L24D	4659	5359	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	4659	5359	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24D	4659	5359	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	4659	5359	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7230L24D	4793	5512	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	4793	5512	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	4793	5512	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	4793	5512	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	4857	5587	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	4857	5587	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	4857	5587	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	4857	5587	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	4817	5541	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	4817	5541	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	4817	5541	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	4817	5541	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	4893	5629	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	4893	5629	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	4893	5629	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	4893	5629	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	4940	5679	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	4940	5679	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	4940	5679	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	4940	5679	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	5019	5771	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	5019	5771	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	5019	5771	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	5019	5771	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	4958	5699	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	4958	5699	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	4958	5699	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	4958	5699	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	5041	5799	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	5041	5799	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	5041	5799	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	5041	5799	88	24	29.25	64	251	43





Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3201	4912	5649	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	4912	5649	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	4936	5676	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	4936	5676	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	4942	5681	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	4942	5681	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	4970	5716	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	4970	5716	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	4993	5743	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	4993	5743	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	5037	5793	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	5037	5793	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	5001	5751	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	5001	5751	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	5042	5800	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	5042	5800	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	5080	5841	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	5080	5841	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	5125	5893	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	5125	5893	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	5083	5845	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	5083	5845	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	5116	5883	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	5116	5883	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	5166	5941	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	5166	5941	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	5216	5998	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	5216	5998	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	5125	5893	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	5125	5893	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	5177	5951	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	5177	5951	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	5238	6024	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	5238	6024	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	5305	6098	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	5305	6098	88	36	29.25	56	403	64





Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

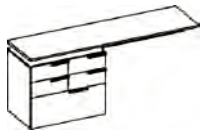
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3205	5602	6439	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	5602	6439	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	5631	6472	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	5631	6472	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	5634	6477	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	5634	6477	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	5664	6516	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	5664	6516	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	5689	6543	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	5689	6543	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	5743	6604	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	5743	6604	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	5702	6556	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	5702	6556	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	5748	6611	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	5748	6611	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	5791	6657	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	5791	6657	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	5843	6720	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	5843	6720	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	5796	6665	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	5796	6665	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	5833	6706	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	5833	6706	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	5887	6770	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	5887	6770	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	5945	6838	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	5945	6838	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	5843	6720	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	5843	6720	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	5907	6792	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	5907	6792	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	5972	6867	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	5972	6867	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	6043	6949	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	6043	6949	88	36	29.25	56	403	64





Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

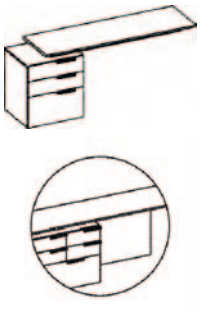
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Extended Pedestal 	81RH3620L24FW	4919	5659	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	4919	5659	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	4956	5698	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	4956	5698	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	5005	5755	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	5005	5755	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	5025	5779	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	5025	5779	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	5069	5828	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	5069	5828	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	5130	5899	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	5130	5899	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	5169	5943	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	5169	5943	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	5311	6112	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	5311	6112	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	5416	6225	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	5416	6225	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	5646	6494	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	5646	6494	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	5603	6442	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	5603	6442	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	5794	6664	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	5794	6664	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	5872	6753	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	5872	6753	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	5973	6868	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	5973	6868	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	5931	6818	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	5931	6818	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	6022	6924	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	6022	6924	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	6074	6984	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	6074	6984	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	6159	7085	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	6159	7085	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	6100	7016	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	6100	7016	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	6205	7133	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	6205	7133	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	6273	7213	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	6273	7213	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	6330	7280	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	6330	7280	88	36	29.25	72	371	64

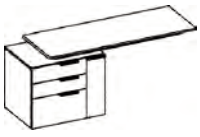
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

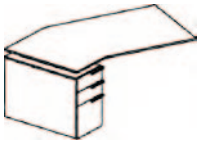
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File/ V-Ped Pedestal	81RH3624L32FQW	6292	7237	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	6292	7237	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	6359	7317	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	6359	7317	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	6463	7432	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	6463	7432	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	6598	7587	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	6598	7587	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	6818	7839	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	6818	7839	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	6964	8011	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	6964	8011	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	7136	8207	88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	7136	8207	88	24	29.25	64	250	43





ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $213 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not a vailable for field installation.
A 32" pedestal under an extended re turn is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCI7230-38L16F	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16F	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38L16D	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16D	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7236-44R16F	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16F*	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44R16D	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16D	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI8030-38L16F	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16F	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38L16D	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16D	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8036-44L16F	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16F	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44L16D	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16D	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	247	58



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

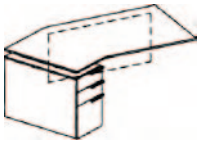
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

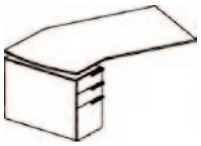
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31*	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV8030-38L16FX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16FX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38L16DX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16DX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8036-44L16FX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16FX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44L16DX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16DX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	5389	6196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F*	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	5536	6364	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	5660	6510	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	5768	6632	80	36	29.25	48	249	58



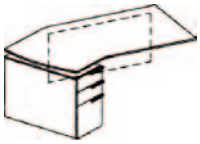
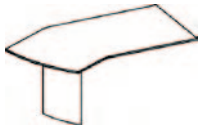


ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7320-38L16DX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	6344	7293	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	6516	7490	72	30	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	6516	7490	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31*	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	6662	7657	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	6789	7809	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI7236-44RE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8030-38RE2	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8036-44LE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
	81RHCAI8036-44RE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	48	221	58

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHO7230-36LE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7230-36RE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7236-42LE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO7236-42RE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO8030-36LE2*	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8030-36RE2	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8036-42LE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHO8036-42RE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	5021	5773	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7230-36RE2X41	5021	5773	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7236-42LE2X41	5063	5825	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO7236-42RE2X41	5063	5825	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	5171	5945	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8030-36RE2X41	5171	5945	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8036-42LE2X41	5302	6095	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHO8036-42RE2X41	5302	6095	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	5521	6351	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	5521	6351	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	5570	6405	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	5570	6405	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	5686	6540	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	5686	6540	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	5829	6704	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	5829	6704	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHOI7230-36LE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2*	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	5021	5773	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	5021	5773	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	5063	5825	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	5063	5825	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	5171	5945	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	5171	5945	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	5302	6095	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	5302	6095	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	5521	6351	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	5521	6351	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	5570	6405	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	5570	6405	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	5686	6540	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	5686	6540	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	5829	6704	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	5829	6704	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHA7230LE2	2375	2731	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7230RE2	2375	2731	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7236LE2	2445	2814	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	2445	2814	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	2480	2851	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	2480	2851	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	2572	2958	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	2572	2958	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHA7230LE2X41	2955	3396	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7230RE2X41	2955	3396	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7236LE2X41	3223	3707	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA7236RE2X41	3223	3707	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA8030LE2X41*	3257	3744	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	3257	3744	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	3543	4075	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	3543	4075	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHAV7230LE2X31	3249	3736	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7230RE2X31	3249	3736	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	3544	4076	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV7236RE2X31	3544	4076	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	3581	4121	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	3581	4121	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	3897	4482	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	3897	4482	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHB7230LE2	2444	2812	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7230RE2	2444	2812	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7236LE2	2518	2899	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB7236RE2	2518	2899	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB8030LE2*	2552	2936	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8030RE2	2552	2936	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8036LE2	2651	3047	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
	81RHB8036RE2	2651	3047	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHB7230LE2X41	2741	3151	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7230RE2X41	2741	3151	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7236LE2X41	2826	3249	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB7236RE2X41	2826	3249	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB8030LE2X41*	2862	3293	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8030RE2X41	2862	3293	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8036LE2X41	2972	3419	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHB8036RE2X41	2972	3419	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHBV7230LE2X31	3018	3469	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7230RE2X31	3018	3469	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7236LE2X31	3111	3577	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV7236RE2X31	3111	3577	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV8030LE2X31*	3150	3623	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8030RE2X31	3150	3623	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8036LE2X31	3269	3761	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHBV8036RE2X31	3269	3761	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

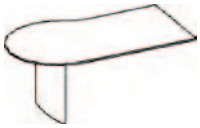
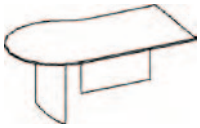
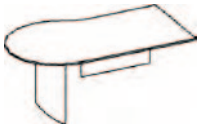
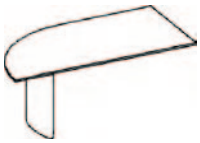
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHP7230-36LE2	3736	4297	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	3736	4297	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	3899	4484	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	3899	4484	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	4021	4626	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	4021	4626	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	4204	4834	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	4204	4834	80	36	29.25	64	221	13
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	5021	5773	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	5021	5773	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	5063	5825	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	5063	5825	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	5171	5945	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	5171	5945	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	5302	6095	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	5302	6095	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel 	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	5521	6351	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	5521	6351	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	5570	6405	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	5570	6405	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	5686	6540	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	5686	6540	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	5829	6704	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	5829	6704	80	36	29.25	64	249	15
Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHF7230LE2	2444	2812	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	2444	2812	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	2518	2899	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	2518	2899	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	2552	2936	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	2552	2936	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	2651	3047	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	2651	3047	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

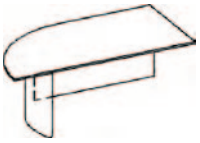
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

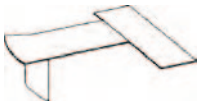
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

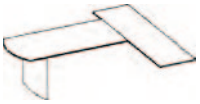
VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Fin Desk Height Return,Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHFV7230LE2X31	2741	3151	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7230RE2X31	2741	3151	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7236LE2X31	2826	3249	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV7236RE2X31	2826	3249	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	2862	3293	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	2862	3293	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	2973	3420	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	2973	3420	80	36	29.25	60	247	14
									

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

Desk Height, Oblique TracDesk	81RHJO6436LE2	4123	4738	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO6436RE2	4123	4738	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO7236LE2	4269	4910	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	4269	4910	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	4343	4996	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	4343	4996	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	4429	5090	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	4429	5090	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
									

Desk Height, Oblique Inverted TracDesk	81RHJOI6436LE2	4123	4738	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI6436RE2	4123	4738	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI7236LE2	4269	4910	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	4269	4910	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	4343	4996	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	4343	4996	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	4429	5090	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	4429	5090	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
									

Desk Height, Arc End TracDesk	81RHJA6430LE2	2853	3282	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA6430RE2	2853	3282	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA7230LE2	2949	3391	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	2949	3391	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	2999	3453	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	2999	3453	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	2989	3435	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	2989	3435	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	3055	3513	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	3055	3513	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
									

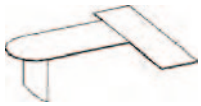
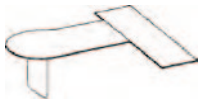
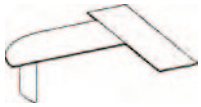
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk 	81RHJB6430LE2	2906	3342	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	2906	3342	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	3007	3458	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	3007	3458	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	3061	3520	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	3061	3520	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	3078	3539	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	3078	3539	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	3120	3589	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	3120	3589	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
Desk Height, P- TracDesk 	81RHJP6436LE2	4123	4738	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	4123	4738	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	4267	4909	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	4267	4909	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	4341	4995	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	4341	4995	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	4429	5090	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	4429	5090	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Fin TracDesk 	81RHJF6430LE2	2906	3342	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	2906	3342	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	3011	3461	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	3011	3461	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	3059	3519	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	3059	3519	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	3078	3539	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	3078	3539	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	3122	3592	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	3122	3592	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TracDesks are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

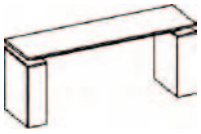
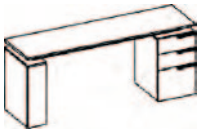
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81C64204L0R0	2927	3365	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
	81C64244L0R0	2996	3451	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
	81C72204L0R0	3043	3499	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
	81C72244L0R0	3160	3634	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
	81C80204L0R0	3244	3730	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
	81C80244L0R0	3367	3871	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
	81C88204L0R0	3456	3975	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
	81C88244L0R0	3570	4105	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
	81C96204L0R0	3900	4487	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
	81C96244L0R0*	4025	4630	96	24	29.25	80	209	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81C64204L16FR0	5121	5891	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16F	5121	5891	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L16DR0	5121	5891	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16D	5121	5891	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64244L16FR0	5163	5939	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16F	5163	5939	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L16DR0	5163	5939	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16D	5163	5939	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C72204L16FR0	5170	5944	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16F	5170	5944	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L16DR0	5170	5944	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16D	5170	5944	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72244L16RF0	5201	5982	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16F	5201	5982	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L16DR0	5201	5982	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16D	5201	5982	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C80204L16FR0	5214	5997	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16F	5214	5997	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L16DR0	5214	5997	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16D	5214	5997	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80244L16FR0	5236	6023	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16F	5236	6023	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L16DR0	5236	6023	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16D	5236	6023	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C88204L16FR0	5245	6033	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16F*	5245	6033	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L16DR0	5245	6033	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16D	5245	6033	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88244L16FR0	5271	6059	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16F	5271	6059	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L16DR0	5271	6059	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16D"	5271	6059	88	24	29.25	64	204	43

ORDERING NOTES

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

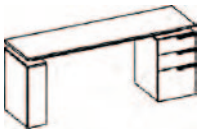
GROMMETS

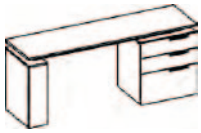
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

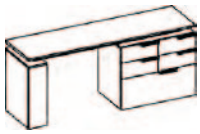
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81C96204L16FR0	5283	6076	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16F	5283	6076	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L16DR0	5283	6076	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16D	5283	6076	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	5294	6090	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	5294	6090	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	5294	6090	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	5294	6090	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81C64204L24FR0	5282	6073	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64204L0R24F	5282	6073	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64244L24FR0	5322	6120	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C64244L0R24F	5322	6120	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	5329	6129	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F*	5329	6129	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	5364	6168	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F	5364	6168	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	5376	6182	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	5376	6182	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	5398	6208	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	5398	6208	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	5410	6222	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	5410	6222	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	5433	6248	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	5433	6248	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	5448	6264	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	5448	6264	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	5457	6275	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	5457	6275	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal	81C72204L3205R0	6996	8043	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3205	6996	8043	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3205R0	7026	8081	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3205	7026	8081	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3205R0	7042	8096	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205*	7042	8096	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	7062	8121	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205	7062	8121	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	7074	8134	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	7074	8134	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	7096	8160	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	7096	8160	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	7109	8177	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	7109	8177	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	7124	8191	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205"	7124	8191	96	24	29.25	56	281	47







ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81C72204L3202R0	6932	7969	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3204	6932	7969	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3202R0	6961	8004	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3204	6961	8004	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3202R0	6976	8018	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204	6976	8018	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0	6997	8045	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*	6997	8045	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0	7008	8059	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204	7008	8059	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0	7029	8083	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204	7029	8083	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0	7044	8100	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204	7044	8100	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0	7053	8112	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204	7053	8112	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81C72204L3201R0	6649	7647	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C7220RL0R3201	6649	7647	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3201R0	6685	7687	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3201	6685	7687	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3201R0	6696	7700	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201*	6696	7700	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0	6716	7723	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201	6716	7723	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0	6733	7741	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201	6733	7741	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0	6754	7766	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201	6754	7766	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0	6767	7784	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201	6767	7784	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0	6778	7796	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201"	6778	7796	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

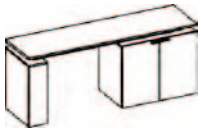
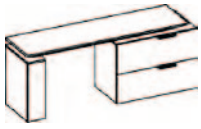
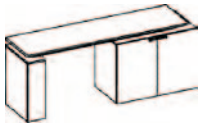
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L32BCR0	5699	6554	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72204L0R32BC	5699	6554	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72244L32BCR0	5734	6590	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C72244L0R32BC	5734	6590	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C80204L32BCR0	5746	6606	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80204L0R32BC	5746	6606	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80244L32BCR0	5767	6631	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C80244L0R32BC*	5767	6631	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C88204L32BCR0	5781	6649	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88204L0R32BC	5781	6649	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88244L32BCR0	5801	6671	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C88244L0R32BC	5801	6671	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C96204L32BCR0	5814	6688	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96204L0R32BC	5814	6688	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96244L32BCR0	5828	6703	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
	81C96244L0R32BC	5828	6703	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3601R0	6732	7739	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72204L0R3601	6732	7739	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72244L3601R0	6764	7778	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C72244L0R3601	6764	7778	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C80204L3601R0	6773	7791	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80204L0R3601	6773	7791	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80244L3601R0*	6797	7817	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C80244L0R3601	6797	7817	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C88204L3601R0	6813	7834	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88204L0R3601	6813	7834	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88244L3601R0	6832	7859	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C88244L0R3601	6832	7859	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C96204L3601R0	6846	7876	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96204L0R3601	6846	7876	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96244L3601R0	6858	7886	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
	81C96244L0R3601	6858	7886	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L36BCR0	5755	6619	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72204L0R36BC	5755	6619	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72244L36BCR0	5793	6663	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C72244L0R36BC	5793	6663	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C80204L36BCR0	5803	6674	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80204L0R36BC*	5803	6674	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80244L36BCR0	5827	6701	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C80244L0R36BC	5827	6701	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C88204L36BCR0	5838	6713	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88204L0R36BC	5838	6713	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88244L36BCR0	5861	6738	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C88244L0R36BC	5861	6738	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C96204L36BCR0	5876	6760	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96204L0R36BC	5876	6760	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96244L36BCR0	5884	6767	96	24	29.25	52	281	47
	81C96244L0R36BC	5884	6767	96	24	29.25	52	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number. e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

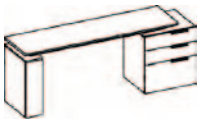
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

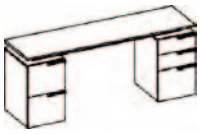
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal	81C64204L24FWR0	5743	6604	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64204L0R24FW	5743	6604	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64244L24FWR0	5784	6651	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C64244L0R24FW	5784	6651	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C72204L24FWR0	5793	6663	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	5793	6663	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	5829	6704	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	5829	6704	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	5841	6716	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	5841	6716	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	5865	6743	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	5865	6743	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	5882	6765	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	5882	6765	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	5907	6792	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	5907	6792	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	5918	6811	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	5918	6811	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	5933	6820	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	5933	6820	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR16F	6868	7898	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16FR16D	6868	7898	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16F	6868	7898	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16D	6868	7898	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	6911	7949	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	6911	7949	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	6911	7949	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	6911	7949	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	6945	7987	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	6945	7987	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	6945	7987	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	6945	7987	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	7011	8064	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	7011	8064	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	7011	8064	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72233L16DR16D	7011	8064	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	7045	8102	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	7045	8102	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16F	7045	8102	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	7045	8102	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	7100	8164	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	7100	8164	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	7100	8164	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	7100	8164	80	24	29.25	48	253	40





ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

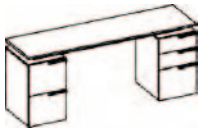
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

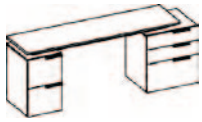
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals continued	81C88204L16FR16F	7128	8197	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16FR16D	7128	8197	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16F	7128	8197	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16D	7128	8197	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	7206	8285	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	7206	8285	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	7206	8285	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	7206	8285	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	7229	8317	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	7229	8317	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	7229	8317	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	7229	8317	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	7283	8373	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	7283	8373	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	7283	8373	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	7283	8373	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR24FW	7074	8134	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L16DR24FW	7074	8134	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16F	7074	8134	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16D	7074	8134	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	7123	8188	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	7123	8188	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	7123	8188	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	7123	8188	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	7156	8228	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW	7156	8228	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	7156	8228	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	7156	8228	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	7224	8307	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	7224	8307	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	7224	8307	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	7224	8307	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C80204L16FR24FW	7258	8347	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	7258	8347	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	7258	8347	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	7258	8347	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	7312	8410	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	7312	8410	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	7312	8410	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	7312	8410	80	24	29.25	48	269	40





ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41 to the end of the model number. e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR24FW	7287	8382	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	7334	8434	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	7371	8474	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	7440	8556	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	7474	8594	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	7532	8665	80	24	29.25	48	259	40
Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CY64204L0R0X41	3457	3977	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	3545	4080	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY62204L0R0X41	3599	4137	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	3740	4301	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	3839	4414	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	3983	4581	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	4090	4704	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	4221	4855	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	4614	5307	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	4759	5475	96	24	29.25	80	239	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	6030	6934	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	6030	6934	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	6030	6934	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	6030	6934	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	6076	6985	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	6076	6985	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	6076	6985	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	6076	6985	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	6081	6996	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41	6081	6996	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	6081	6996	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	6081	6996	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	6124	7044	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41*	6124	7044	72	24	29.25	48	198	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

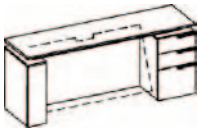
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

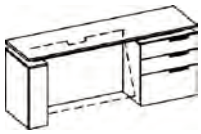
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cube Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CY72244L16DR0X41	6124	7044	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16DX41	6124	7044	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY80204L16FR0X41	6138	7059	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16FX41	6138	7059	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	6138	7059	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	6138	7059	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	6162	7089	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	6162	7089	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	6162	7089	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	6162	7089	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	6177	7101	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	6177	7101	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	6177	7101	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	6177	7101	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	6205	7133	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	6205	7133	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	6205	7133	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	6205	7133	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	6218	7150	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	6218	7150	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	6218	7150	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	6218	7150	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	6234	7167	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	6234	7167	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	6234	7167	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	6234	7167	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81CY64204L24FR0X41	6213	7147	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64204L0R24FX41	6213	7147	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64244L24FR0X41	6264	7203	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY64244L0R24FX41	6264	7203	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	6271	7212	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	6271	7212	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	6312	7259	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	6312	7259	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	6328	7278	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	6328	7278	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	6354	7306	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	6354	7306	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	6370	7324	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	6370	7324	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	6396	7356	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	6396	7356	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	6408	7371	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	6408	7371	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	6427	7393	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	6427	7393	96	24	29.25	64	291	47





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

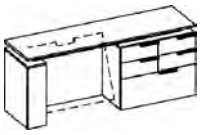
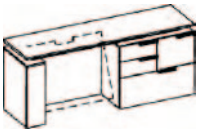
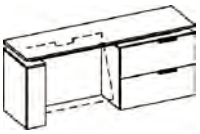
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3205R0X41	8232	9468	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3205X41	8232	9468	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3205R0X41	8269	9506	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY72244L0R3205X41	8269	9506	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3205R0X41	8285	9529	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3205X41	8285	9529	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3205R0X41	8310	9557	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3205X41*	8310	9557	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3205R0X41	8326	9578	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3205X41	8326	9578	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3205R0X41	8352	9607	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3205X41	8352	9607	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3205R0X41	8368	9622	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3205X41	8368	9622	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3205R0X41	8386	9643	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3205X41	8386	9643	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal 	81CY72204L3202R0X41	8155	9379	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3204X41	8155	9379	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3202R0X41	8195	9423	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3204X41	8195	9423	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3202R0X41	8209	9441	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3204X41	8209	9441	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3202R0X41	8233	9469	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3204X41*	8233	9469	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3202R0X41	8250	9488	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3204X41	8250	9488	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3202R0X41	8277	9518	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3204X41	8277	9518	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3202R0X41	8290	9532	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3204X41	8290	9532	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3202R0X41	8303	9548	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3204X41	8303	9548	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3201R0X41	7831	9003	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3201X41	7831	9003	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3201R0X41	7866	9047	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3201X41	7866	9047	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L3201R0X41	7884	9066	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3201X41*	7884	9066	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3201R0X41	7907	9094	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3201X41	7907	9094	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3201R0X41	7925	9111	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3201X41	7925	9111	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3201R0X41	7950	9141	88	34	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3201X41	7950	9141	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3201R0X41	7967	9160	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3201X41	7967	9160	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3201R0X41	7976	9173	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3201X41	7976	9173	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

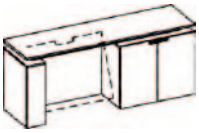
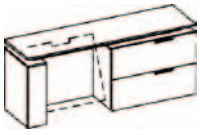
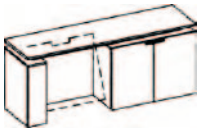
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	6708	7714	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	6708	7714	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	6745	7758	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	6745	7758	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L32BCR0X41	6764	7778	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R32BCX41	6764	7778	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L32BCR0X41	6788	7807	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R32BCX41	6788	7807	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L32BCR0X41	6802	7827	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	6802	7827	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L32BCR0X41	6827	7854	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R32BCX41	6827	7854	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L32BCR0X41	6846	7876	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R32BCX41	6846	7876	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L32BCR0X41	6858	7886	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R32BCX41	6858	7886	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3601R0X41	8607	9898	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72204L0R3601X41	8607	9898	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72244L3601R0X41	8649	9948	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY72244L0R3601X41	8649	9948	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY80204L3601R0X41	8669	9970	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80204L0R3601X41	8669	9970	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80244L3601R0X41	8696	9998	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY80244L0R3601X41	8696	9998	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY88204L3601R0X41	8716	10021	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88204L0R3601X41*	8716	10021	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88244L3601R0X41	8740	10051	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY88244L0R3601X41	8740	10051	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY96204L3601R0X41	8759	10074	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96204L0R3601X41	8759	10074	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96244L3601R0X41	8770	10087	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	81CY96244L0R3601X41	8770	10087	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	7367	8470	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	7367	8470	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	7405	8521	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	7405	8521	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY80204L36BCR0X41	7425	8542	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80204L0R36BCX41	7425	8542	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80244L36BCR0X41	7452	8570	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY80244L0R36BCX41	7452	8570	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY88204L36BCR0X41	7471	8591	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88204L0R36BCX41	7471	8591	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88244L36BCR0X41	7501	8623	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	7501	8623	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY96204L36BCR0X41	7515	8641	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96204L0R36BCX41	7515	8641	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96244L36BCR0X41	7531	8662	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
	81CY96244L0R36BCX41	7531	8662	96	24	29.25	52	318	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

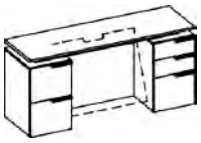
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

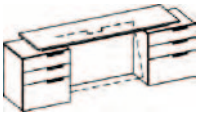
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	6608	7600	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	6608	7600	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	6608	7600	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	6608	7600	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	6741	7753	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	6741	7753	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	6741	7753	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	6741	7753	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	6870	7900	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	6870	7900	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	6870	7900	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	6870	7900	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	7043	8098	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41*	7043	8098	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	7043	8098	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	7043	8098	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	7203	8282	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	7203	8282	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	7203	8282	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	7203	8282	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	7269	8358	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	7269	8358	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	7269	8358	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	7269	8358	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	7344	8445	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41	7344	8445	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	7344	8445	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	7344	8445	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	7378	8487	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	7378	8487	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	7378	8487	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	7378	8487	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	7411	8524	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	7411	8524	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	7411	8524	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	7411	8524	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	7465	8586	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	7465	8586	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	7465	8586	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	7465	8586	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	8549	9829	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	8591	9882	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41	8597	9887	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	8638	9934	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	8648	9947	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41*	8671	9972	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	8690	9994	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	8716	10021	88	24	29.25	56	274	43





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 106). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

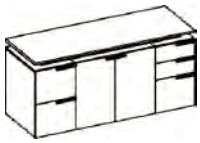
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C642040101	7520	8647	64	20	29.25	238	27
	81C6420401BC	6865	7896	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C64204BCBC	5811	6681	64	20	29.25	198	27
	81C64204BC01	6865	7896	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C642440101	7861	9043	64	24	29.25	246	32
	81C6424401BC	7161	8233	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C64244BCBC	6043	6949	64	24	29.25	214	32
	81C64244BC01	7161	8233	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C722040101	7974	9169	72	20	29.25	248	30
	81C7220401BC*	7273	8363	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C72204BCBC	6190	7124	72	20	29.25	208	30
	81C72204BC01	7273	8363	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C722440101	8077	9288	72	24	29.25	256	36
	81C7224401BC	7410	8523	72	24	29.25	236	36
	81C72244BCBC	6279	7224	72	24	29.25	224	36
	81C72244BC01	7410	8523	72	24	29.25	236	36
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204F01D	7359	8463	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204F01F	7359	8463	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01D	7359	8463	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	7359	8463	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	7359	8463	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244F01D	7502	8625	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244F01F*	7502	8625	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01D	7502	8625	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01F	7502	8625	64	24	29.25	291	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204FBCD	6814	7835	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204FBCF	6814	7835	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCF	6814	7835	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCD	6814	7835	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244FBCD	6942	7985	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244FBCF	6942	7985	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCF*	6942	7985	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCD	6942	7985	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C72204FBCD	6997	8045	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204FBCF	6997	8045	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCF	6997	8045	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCD	6997	8045	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72244FBCD	7196	8275	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244FBCF	7196	8275	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCF	7196	8275	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCD	7196	8275	72	24	29.25	303	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add $358 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

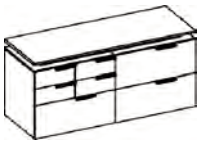
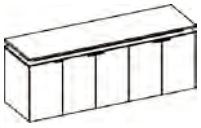
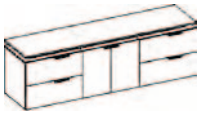
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestals	81C642040501	7965	9159	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642040105	7965	9159	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642040505	7965	9159	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642440501*	8307	9555	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440105	8307	9555	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440505	8307	9555	64	24	29.25	214	32
								
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C8020401BCBC	8806	10128	80	20	29.25	278	34
	81C80204BCBC01*	8806	10128	80	20	29.25	278	34
	81C8024401BCBC	9216	10598	80	24	29.25	315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	9216	10598	80	24	29.25	315	40
								
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal	81C80204BCBCBC	7751	8913	80	20	29.25	208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	7987	9187	80	24	29.25	208	30
								
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C96204010101	11265	12953	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96204BC01BC	9804	11275	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C9620401BC01*	10431	11997	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96244010101	11635	13382	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	10127	11646	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C9624401BC01	10773	12390	96	24	29.25	369	47
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

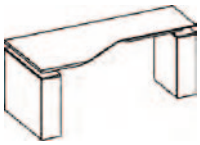
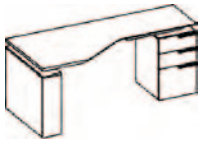
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0	3266	3756	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	3266	3756	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	3266	3756	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	3266	3756	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	3308	3806	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	3308	3806	64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	3308	3806	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	3308	3806	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	3321	3817	64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	3321	3817	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	3321	3817	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	3321	3817	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	3347	3850	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	3347	3850	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	3347	3850	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	3347	3850	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	3356	3859	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	3356	3859	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	3356	3859	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	3356	3859	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	3424	3940	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	3424	3940	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	3424	3940	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	3424	3940	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16F*	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	4260	4898	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	4322	4971	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	4334	4987	72	32	29.25	48	175	30

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

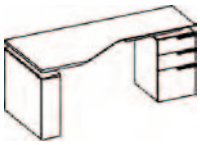
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

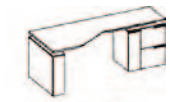
VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

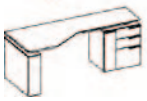
Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	4433	5095	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	4655	5356	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	4694	5398	80	36	29.25	56	221	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	6463	7432	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	6500	7479	80	36	29.25	48	237	40





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.
Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

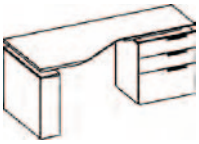
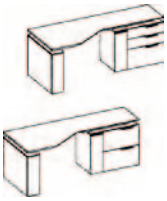
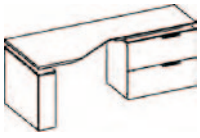
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File Pedestal 	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	4678	5382	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	4678	5382	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24F	4678	5382	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24F	4678	5382	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24F	4785	5505	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24F	4785	5505	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24F	4785	5505	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24F	4785	5505	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24F	4798	5519	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24F	4798	5519	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24F	4798	5519	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24F	4798	5519	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24F	4838	5561	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24F	4838	5561	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24F	4838	5561	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24F	4838	5561	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/1 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	6345	7296	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	6345	7296	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201	6345	7296	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201	6345	7296	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201	6435	7401	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201	6435	7401	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201	6435	7401	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201	6435	7401	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

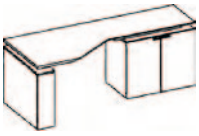
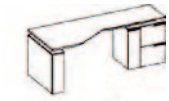
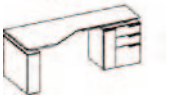
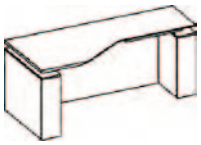
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	5778	6645	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	5778	6645	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	5778	6645	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	5778	6645	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	5778	6645	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	5778	6645	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	5778	6645	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	5778	6645	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal  	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	6605	7596	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	6645	7639	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	3514	4043	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	3514	4043	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	3514	4043	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	3514	4043	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	3553	4088	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	3553	4088	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	3553	4088	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	3553	4088	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	3573	4108	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	3573	4108	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	3573	4108	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	3573	4108	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	3599	4137	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	3599	4137	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	3599	4137	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	3599	4137	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	3612	4152	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	3612	4152	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	3612	4152	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	3612	4152	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L0X41	3684	4237	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R0X41	3684	4237	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L0X41	3684	4237	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R0X41	3684	4237	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

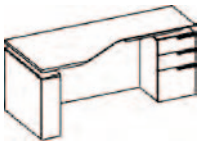
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	4580	5269	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	4647	5343	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	4659	5359	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	4764	5481	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	5007	5758	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	5049	5803	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

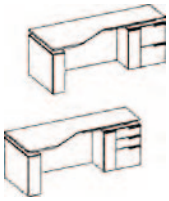
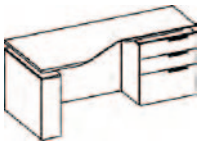
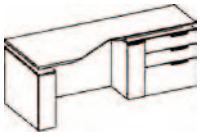
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	6815	7836	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	6855	7885	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File 	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	5031	5785	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	5031	5785	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	5031	5785	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	5031	5785	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	5147	5917	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	5147	5917	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	5147	5917	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	5147	5917	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	5157	5932	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	5157	5932	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	5157	5932	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	5157	5932	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	5200	5980	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	5200	5980	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	5200	5980	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	5200	5980	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	6964	8011	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	7007	8058	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

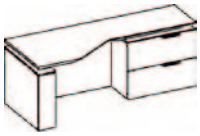
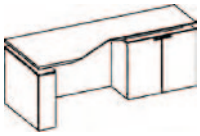
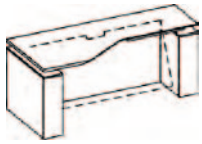
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	6821	7847	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	6821	7847	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	6821	7847	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	6821	7847	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	6923	7957	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	6923	7957	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	6923	7957	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	6923	7957	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	6212	7146	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	6212	7146	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	6212	7146	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	6212	7146	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	6304	7251	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	6304	7251	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	6304	7251	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	6304	7251	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel 	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	3864	4441	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	3864	4441	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	3864	4441	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	3864	4441	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	3910	4501	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	3910	4501	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	3910	4501	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	3910	4501	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	3928	4517	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	3928	4517	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	3928	4517	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	3928	4517	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	3958	4552	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	3958	4552	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	3958	4552	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	3958	4552	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	3973	4567	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	3973	4567	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	3973	4567	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	3973	4567	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	4048	4656	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	4048	4656	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	4048	4656	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41"	4048	4656	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

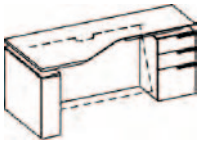
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	5040	5797	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	5113	5882	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	5124	5892	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	5242	6030	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	5507	6334	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41"	5552	6386	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

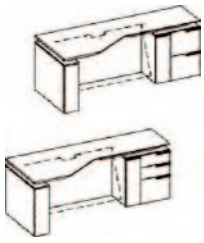
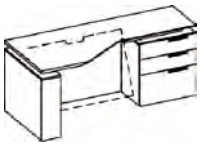
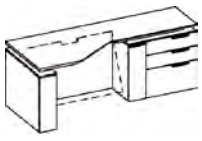
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24DQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	7493	8621	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	7543	8674	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	5535	6361	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	5535	6361	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	5535	6361	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	5535	6361	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	5662	6511	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	5662	6511	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	5662	6511	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	5662	6511	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	5672	6523	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	5672	6523	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	5672	6523	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	5672	6523	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	5721	6580	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	5721	6580	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	5721	6580	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	5721	6580	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V-Ped 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	7659	8808	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	7659	8808	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	7659	8808	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	7659	8808	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	7707	8864	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	7707	8864	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	7707	8864	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	7707	8864	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	7504	8631	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	7504	8631	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	7504	8631	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	7504	8631	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	7612	8753	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	7612	8753	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	7612	8753	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	7612	8753	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	6832	7859	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	6832	7859	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	6832	7859	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	6832	7859	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	6936	7976	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	6936	7976	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	6936	7976	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	6936	7976	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

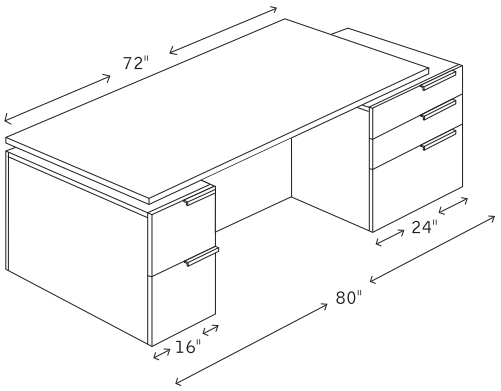
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

ORDERING VESTRADA MODULAR COMPONENTS

STEP 1

TOPS
Determine the size and shape of worksurface you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 188).
Example: A 72” x 36” rectangular desk top is listed as 81TPD-7236.



Installation Note
Case tops feature factory installed inserts while pedestals have blind holes which can be drilled out, and the top bolted in place as per the installation instructions. This provides 16” of pedestal under the top unless the pedestal features a V-Ped, in which case 24” of pedestal lies beneath the top. For situations where tops are not bolted into place, anti-skid tape is provided to be applied to the under side of the V-Beam. In this scenario a minimum of 12” of pedestal must support the top on both sides.

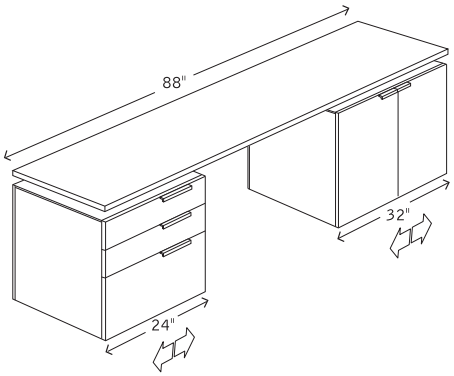
NOTE:
If you plan to order pedestals that extend out from the top, please take into consideration the overall floor space you have to work with when ordering your top size.

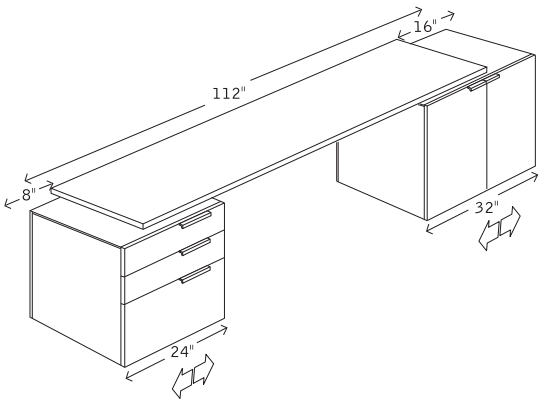
STEP 2

PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 201-208). The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered. If ordering a face mounted glass modesty panel, the pedestal(s) selected should be 6” less in depth than the top depth.
Pedestals may be positioned entirely under the worksurface or can extend out left or right from beneath the worksurface. A minimum of 16” of pedestal width must be located directly under the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. If the need to fill floor space exists, a minimum of 12” of pedestal must support the worksurface. However, in this situation, the top cannot be bolted into place, but rather placed on top of the pedestals with anti-skid tape to hold the top in place. These rules must be taken into consideration when determining what top, pedestal(s) and modesty panels to order.
Example: An 88” top with a 24” left pedestal and a 32” right pedestal can be extended to give an overall unit width of 112”.

NOTE: An 18” deep pedestal is required if positioning a pedestal in front of a modesty panel due to the inset of the V-Beam. Only the pedestals listed in 18” depths are available.





STEP 3

MODESTY PANELS

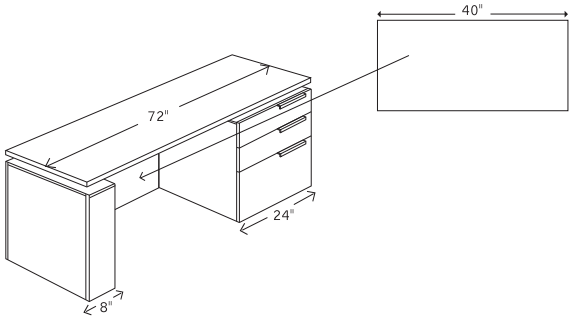
Modesty panels are available in a variety of sizes and materials. Please refer to the following chart to find applicable modesty panel for specific tops

Top Type	Modesty Type Available	Top Size
Rectangular Top Desk	3/4 & Full Height Wood	64” - 96”
	Face mounted Wood/Glass	72” - 88”
Elliptical Top Desk	Face mounted Glass	72” - 88”
Credenza	Full Height Wood*	64” - 96”
	Hinged Wood**	64” - 96”
Return	Full Height Wood***	36” - 88”
	Hinged Wood**	36” - 88”

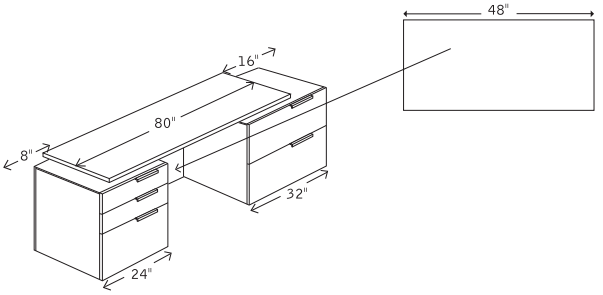
* Wire management cut-out option available at **$213 list**
** Features wire management cut-out as standard
*** Wire management cut-out option available on wood modesty panel at **$213 list**

Recessed Modesty Panels
Determine the modesty panel style and size, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 209-210).
Modesty panel sizes are determined by subtracting the widths of the pedestals or supports that are located directly underneath the worksurface from your top width.

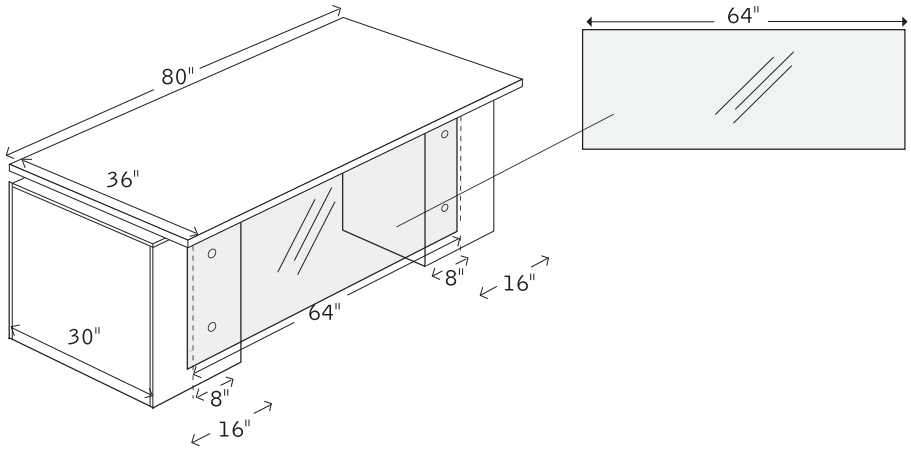
Example: A 72” top with a 24” pedestal on the right and an 8” support on the left would require a 40” wide modesty panel (72 minus 24 minus 8 = 40).



If specifying extended pedestals, at least 16” of each extended pedestal must be located underneath the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. Likewise, 12” of pedestal must support the top if only using the anti-skid tape method of installing. To determine the size of modesty panel required when using extended pedestals, subtract only the amount of each pedestal that is located directly underneath the worksurface from the overall worksurface width to determine the modesty panel width required.



Face Mounted Modesty Panels
Face mounted glass or wood modesty panel widths are determined by subtracting 16” of width from the top size you are ordering. The reasoning behind this formula is simple. Face mounted modesty panels must attach to 8” of pedestal left and right. For this to work, the pedestals must be 16” wide minimum and must always be 6” shallower than the top depth. Please note that 8” modular support pedestals will not support a face mounted modesty panel. Example: If ordering an 80” top, the face mounted glass modesty panel required is 64” wide, regardless of pedestal widths (starting with 16” pedestals).



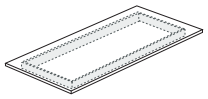
Modesty panels are available in a limited number of widths. This must be taken into consideration when planning out exactly how pedestals are to be situated. For example, you cannot have 51” of space between the pedestals because there is not a 67” modesty panel available. If a 51” kneespace is required, simply do not order a modesty panel. All available modesty panel widths are listed in the modular components section on pages 209-210.

If planning on extending or retracting your pedestal(s) into different positions in the future, a modesty panel should not be specified, as this will limit future space planning.

VESTRADA modular components are shipped with very durable anti-skid tape. The tape is designed to facilitate the need to move pedestals inward and outward as required, but prevents the top from moving when placed over the pedestals. Remember, a minimum of 12” of pedestal must be below the top for VESTRADA casegoods to be structurally supportive with the anti-skid tape method of installing, and 16” of pedestal below the worksurface to bolt the top in place.

VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	1413	1624	64	30	3.13	82	4
	81TPD7236	1546	1777	72	36	3.13	118	6
	81TPD8036*	1646	1892	80	36	3.13	132	7
	81TPD8836	1701	1957	88	36	3.13	132	7
	81TPD9636	1777	2045	96	36	3.13	153	8



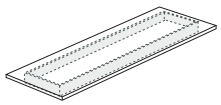
ORDERING NOTES: Model numbers above represent tops to be used in conjunction with recessed modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. For tops to be used in conjunction with face mounted modesty panels, add 'Z' to model number prefix, e.g., 81TPDZ

Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	2585	2972	72	36	3.13	78	6
	81TPDEZ8036*	2740	3150	80	36	3.13	108	7

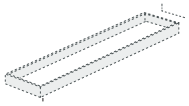


ORDERING NOTES: Elliptical tops are only used in conjunction with face mounted glass modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. Pedestals for elliptical tops require a designation of PEZ. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

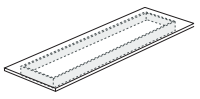
Credenza Top	81TPC6420	1379	1587	64	20	3.13	53	4
	81TPC6424	1423	1636	64	24	3.13	61	3
	81TPC7220	1430	1644	72	20	3.13	63	4
	81TPC7224	1470	1691	72	24	3.13	65	4
	81TPC8020	1484	1709	80	20	3.13	71	5
	81TPC8024	1508	1730	80	24	3.13	73	4
	81TPC8820	1524	1752	88	20	3.13	82	5
	81TPC8824*	1548	1781	88	24	3.13	84	4
	81TPC9620	1565	1799	96	20	3.13	87	5
	81TPC9624	1579	1814	96	24	3.13	89	5



Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	2066	2377	80	20	3.13	71	5
	81TPC8024J	2139	2460	80	24	3.13	73	4
	81TPC8820J	2135	2457	88	20	3.13	82	5
	81TPC8824J*	2192	2520	88	24	3.13	84	5
	81TPC9620J	2163	2485	96	20	3.13	87	5
	81TPC9624J	2230	2562	96	24	3.13	89	5



Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPR3620L	1018	1171	36	20	3.13	34	15
	81TPR3620R	1018	1171	36	20	3.13	34	15
	81TPR3624L	1029	1182	36	24	3.13	48	17
	81TPR3624R	1029	1182	36	24	3.13	48	17
	81TPR4020L	1056	1219	40	20	3.13	40	19
	81TPR4020R	1056	1219	40	20	3.13	40	19
	81TPR4020L	1088	1252	40	24	3.13	62	21
	81TPR4024R	1088	1252	40	24	3.13	62	21
	81TPR4820L	1115	1283	48	20	3.13	58	29
	81TPR4820R	1115	1283	48	20	3.13	58	29
	81TPR4824L	1138	1311	48	24	3.13	77	36
	81TPR4824R	1138	1311	48	24	3.13	77	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

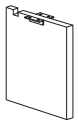
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry. Maple Walnut Rift Oak.	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Top continued	81TPR5620L	1144	1318	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5620R	1144	1318	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5624L*	1161	1333	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR5624R	1161	1333	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR6020L	1215	1399	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6020R	1215	1399	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6024L	1252	1440	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6024R	1252	1440	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6420L	1379	1587	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6420R	1379	1587	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6424L	1423	1636	64	34	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6424R	1423	1636	64	24	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6430L	1479	1703	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6430R	1479	1703	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6436L	1548	1781	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR6436R	1548	1781	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR7220L	1430	1644	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7220R	1430	1644	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7224L	1470	1691	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7224R	1470	1691	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7230L	1551	1782	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7230R	1551	1782	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7236L	1623	1864	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR7236R	1623	1864	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR8020L	1484	1709	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8020R	1484	1709	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8024L	1508	1730	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8024R	1508	1730	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8030L	1628	1870	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8030R	1628	1870	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8036L	1723	1981	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8036R	1723	1981	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8820L	1524	1752	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8820R	1524	1752	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8824L	1548	1781	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8824R	1548	1781	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8830L	1682	1932	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8830R	1682	1932	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8836L	1786	2052	88	36	3.13	174	91
	81TPR8836R	1786	2052	88	36	3.13	174	91
Half Gable	81HG2909	411	472	1.25	27	27	11	1
	81HG2912	488	561	1.25	27	27	18	1



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1822	2096	1639	8	20	26	16	4
	81P0824*	1892	2178	1705	8	24	26	20	5
	81P0830	1968	2264	1771	8	30	26	24	6
	81P0836	2046	2353	1841	8	36	26	28	7
16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	2987	3433	2685	16	18	26	104	6
	81P16D20	2658	3056	2391	16	20	26	108	7
	81P16D24	2761	3176	2485	16	24	26	112	8
	81P16D30*	2882	3318	2595	16	30	26	116	10
	81P16D36	2996	3451	2698	16	36	26	120	10
16" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD16D30L	2882	3318	2595	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D30R	2882	3318	2595	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D36L	2996	3451	2698	16	36	26	120	10
	81PD16D36R"	2996	3451	2698	16	36	26	120	10
16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	2987	3433	2685	16	18	26	108	6
	81P16F20	2871	3298	2581	16	20	26	110	7
	81P16F24	2987	3433	2685	16	24	26	114	8
	81P16F30*	3104	3568	2794	16	30	26	118	10
	81P16F36	3228	3713	2905	16	36	26	122	12
16" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD16F30L	3104	3568	2794	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F30R	3104	3568	2794	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F36L	3228	3713	2905	16	36	26	122	12
	81PD16F36R	3228	3713	2905	16	36	26	122	12

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

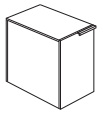
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

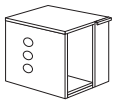
V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
16" Bookcase Pedestal	"81P16BC18L	2363	2717	2126	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC18R	2363	2717	2126	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC20L	2274	2616	2046	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC20R	2274	2616	2046	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC24L*	2386	2743	2146	16	24	26	93	6	
	81P16BC24R	2386	2743	2146	16	24	26	93	6	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	3257	3744	2930	24	24	26	75	14	
	81P24CPUQR24	3257	3744	2930	24	24	26	75	14	



ORDERING NOTES: This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	3076	3538	2772	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24F20*	2956	3397	2659	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24F24	3075	3537	2769	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24F30	3195	3673	2875	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24F36	3291	3783	2961	24	36	26	124	12	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

24" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD24F30L	3194	3673	2875	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F30R	3194	3673	2875	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F36L	3291	3783	2961	24	36	26	124	12	
	81PD24F36R	3291	3783	2961	24	36	26	124	12	



ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	3076	3538	2772	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24D20	2956	3397	2659	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24D24*	3075	3537	2769	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24D30	3195	3673	2875	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24D36	3291	3783	2961	24	36	26	124	12	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

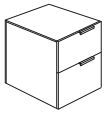
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
24" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD24D30L	3195	3673	2875	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D30R	3195	3673	2875	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D36L	3291	3783	2961	24	36	26	124	12
	81PD24D36R	3291	3783	2961	24	36	26	124	12



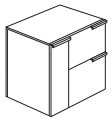
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	5143	5914	4627	24	24	26	112	12
	81P24FQR24	5143	5914	4627	24	24	26	112	12



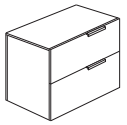
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	4918	5657	4426	24	24	26	112	13
	81P24DQR24	4918	5657	4426	24	24	26	112	13



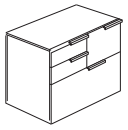
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	3658	4207	3292	32	20	26	114	15
	81P320124	3806	4375	3424	32	24	26	118	18
	81P320130*	3956	4551	3562	32	30	26	122	22
	81P320136	4114	4731	3701	32	36	26	126	13



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	4333	4984	3898	32	20	26	114	13
	81P320424"	4503	5177	4054	32	24	26	118	15



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

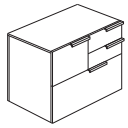
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320220*	4333	4984	3898	32	20	26	114	13	
	81P320224	4503	5177	4054	32	24	26	118	15	



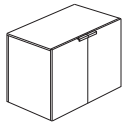
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	5134	5907	4622	32	18	26	110	11	
	81P320520	4417	5080	3976	32	20	26	114	13	
	81P320524	4597	5286	4138	32	24	26	118	15	
	81P320530*	4780	5498	4303	32	30	26	122	18	
	81P320536	4971	5718	4476	32	36	26	126	22	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	3533	4061	3177	32	18	26	110	11	
	81P32BC20*	3057	3515	2752	32	20	26	114	13	
	81P32BC24	3186	3663	2868	32	24	26	118	15	



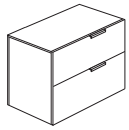
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	5111	5877	4600	32	24	26	114	15	
	81P32FQR24	5111	5877	4600	32	24	26	114	15	



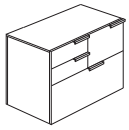
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	3861	4440	3475	36	20	26	116	14	
	81P360124*	4016	4617	3614	36	24	26	120	17	
	81P360130	4177	4807	3760	36	30	26	124	21	
	81P360136	4343	4996	3909	36	36	26	128	24	



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	5337	6136	4800	36	18	26	112	11	
	81P360420*	4461	5130	4016	36	20	26	116	14	
	81P360424"	4639	5337	4175	36	24	26	120	17	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

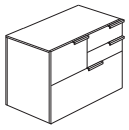
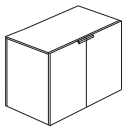
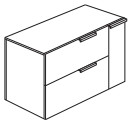
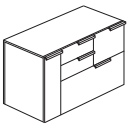
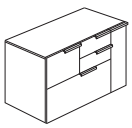
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	5337	6136	4800	36	18	26	112	11
	81P360220*	4461	5130	4016	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360224	4639	5337	4175	36	24	26	120	17
									
36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	4551	5234	4093	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360524	4732	5444	4261	36	24	26	120	17
	81P360530*	4919	5659	4429	36	30	26	124	21
	81P360536	5121	5891	4611	36	36	26	128	24
									
	ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.								
36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	3605	4147	3247	36	18	26	112	11
	81P36BC20	3261	3752	2935	36	20	26	116	14
	81P36BC24*	3391	3899	3053	36	24	26	120	17
									
	ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.								
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	5812	6682	5230	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4001QR24	5812	6682	5230	40	24	26	118	18
									
	ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.								
40" Modular Pedestal, VPed, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	6617	7609	5951	40	24	26	118	18
		6617	7609	5951					
									
	ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.								
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	6704	7711	6033	40	24	26	118	18
		6704	7711	6033					
									

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

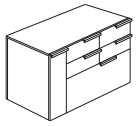
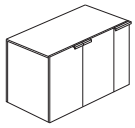
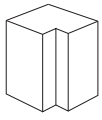
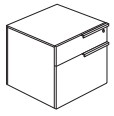
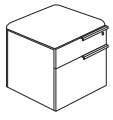
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QL24	6704	7711	6033	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4005QR24*	6704	7711	6033	40	24	26	118	18
									
40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	5218	6000	4696	40	24	26	118	18
	81P40BCQR24	5218	6000	4696	40	24	26	118	18
									
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.									
16" Support Pedestal	81PDZ16024L	2327	2677	2096	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	2327	2677	2096	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030L	2408	2769	2167	16	30	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030R	2408	2769	2167	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030L	2327	2677	2096	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030R	2327	2677	2096	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16036L	2408	2769	2167	16	36	26	-	-
	81PD16036R	2408	2769	2167	16	36	26	-	-
									
Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion	81MPS16F	2418	2782	2177	16	30	26	-	-
									
Mobile Pedestal, Cushion	81MPSU16F	2885	3319	2596	16	30	26	-	-
									

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X31*	1000	1148	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPD40X31	1055	1214	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPD48X31	1096	1260	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPD56X31	1136	1306	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPD64X31	1192	1370	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPD72X31	1325	1524	72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	81MPD80X31	1438	1651	80	0.75	21.5	85	3
	ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**							
Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X41	1000	1148	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPD40X41	1055	1214	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPD48X41	1096	1260	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPD56X41	1136	1306	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPD64X41*	1192	1370	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPD72X41	1325	1524	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPD80X41	1438	1651	80	0.75	28.5	85	3
Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X31*	908	1045	48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X31	1054	1209	56	0.5	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X31	1115	1283	64	0.5	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1890	2175	72	0.5	21.5	80	3
Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X37*	1180		48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X37	1308		56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X37	1521		64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X37	2552		72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	ORDERING NOTES: Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.							
3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X31*	1000	1148	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPC40X31	1055	1214	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPC48X31	1096	1260	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPC56X31	1136	1306	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPC64X31	1192	1370	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPC72X31	1325	1524	72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**							

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	"81MPC32X41*	1000	1148	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPC40X41	1055	1214	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPC48X41	1096	1260	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPC56X41	1136	1306	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPC64X41	1192	1370	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPC72X41	1325	1524	72	0.75	28.5	80	3



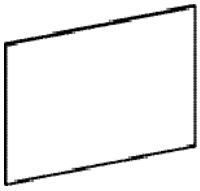
ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $213 list.**

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPY32X41*	1052	1207	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPY40X41	1108	1274	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPY48X41	1150	1324	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPY56X41	1192	1370	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPY64X41	1251	1439	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPY72X41	1391	1599	72	0.75	28.5	80	3



ORDERING NOTES: Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns	81MPR24X41	940	1083	24	0.75	29.5	28	3
	81MPR32X41	1000	1148	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPR36X41*	1029	1182	36	0.75	28.5	40	3
	81MPR40X41	1055	1214	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPR44X41	1077	1236	44	0.75	28.5	52	3
	81MPR48X41	1096	1260	48	0.75	28.5	55	3
	81MPR52X41	1118	1285	52	0.75	28.5	58	3
	81MPR56X41	1136	1306	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPR64X41	1192	1370	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPR72X41	1325	1524	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPR80X41	1438	1651	80	0.75	28.5	90	3



ORDERING NOTES: For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $213 list.**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336	2222		2555		36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342*	2252		2592		42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M	2268		2606		36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342M*	2298		2640		42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336	2222		2555		36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342*	2252		2592		42	42	28.25	72	36



Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M	2268		2606		36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342M*	2298		2640		42	42	28.25	72	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336	4240	36	36	28.25	91	36
Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336M	4322 Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple Anigre	36	36	28.25	91	36
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636 81TH014242*	2185 2511 2212 2544	36 42	36 42	29.25 29.25	75 90	27 36
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M 81TH014242M*	2230 2562 2260 2596	36 42	36 42	29.25 29.25	75 90	27 36

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

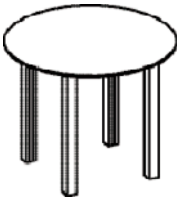
Description	Model	Cherry	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	"81TM013636M	2230		2562		36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242M*	2260		2596		42	42	28.25	91	36



Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	2185		2511		36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242*	2212		2544		42	42	28.25	91	36



Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	2106		2420		36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542*	2155		2480		42	42	29.25	75	36



Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	2150		2471		36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542M*	2198		2529		42	42	29.25	75	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table 01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	"81TM0536 81TM0542*	2106 2155	2420 2480	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.2	69 75	. 27 36



Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M 81TM0542M*	2150 2198	2471 2529	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	69 75	27 36



Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31 81CTHV4824MX31*	2426 2484	2789 2858	42 48	24 24	28.25 28.25	98 112	14 16



Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31 81CTMV4824MX31*	2426 2484	2789 2858	42 48	24 24	28.25 28.25	96 110	14 16



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

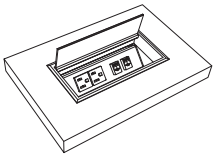
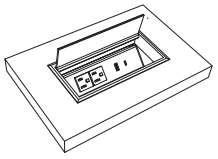
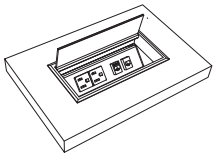
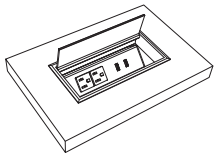
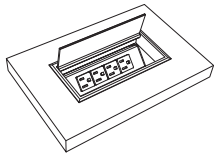
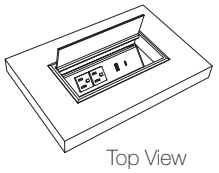
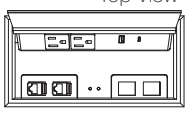
CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

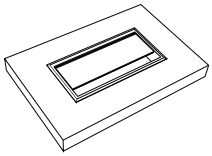
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	305	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible pow er outlets & 1 side u tility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wire d 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	308	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	295	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	315	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	308	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	447	8	4	-	-	-
 Top View 	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

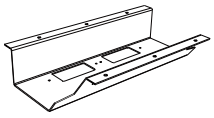
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	150	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

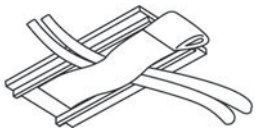
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	28	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shoud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to d ata plate, data and AV integration options on page 199.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	200	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



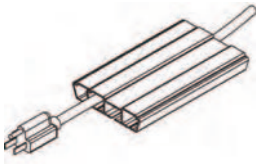
2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	254	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	166	72	3	1	-	-

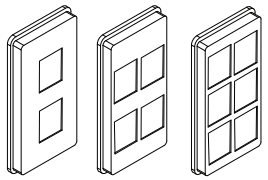
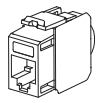
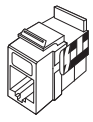
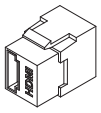
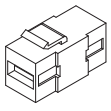


4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

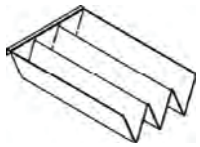
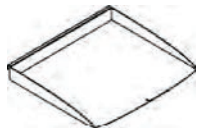
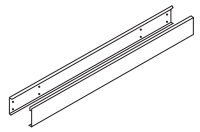
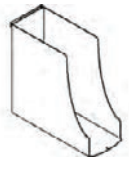
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	166	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black		-	-	-	-	-



One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	40
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	40
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	40
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	51
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	34
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	190
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	67

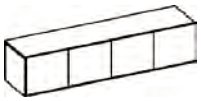
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Grommet	GROMMET	159	4.13	2.69	-	-	-
	**ORDERING NOTES:** Please see page 117 for information on rectangular grommet and it's locations. One rectangular grommet in standard position is optional at no upcharge. Please specify color.						
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	81HAPD	414	-	-	-	-	-
							

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
File Organizer 	81AFO	124	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	2
Paper Tray 	81APT	110	12	10.75	2	1.75	
Tackboard Organizer Rail 	81AOB36HT	110	36	-	-		
	81AOB42HT	110	42	-	-		
	81AOB48HT	110	48	-	-		
	81AOB54HT	110	54	-	-		
	81AOB60HT	110	60	-	-		
	81AOB66HT	110	66	-	-		
	81AOB71HT	110	71	-	-		
	81AOB78HT	110	78	-	-		
	81AOB84HT	110	84	-	-		
	81AOB90HT	110	90	-	-		
	81AOB96HT	110	96	-	-		
	81AOB102HT	110	102	-	-		
	81AOB110HT	110	110	-	-		
Privacy Screens 	81SC3614G	420	32	0.25	14	30	8
	81SC4014G	476	38	0.25	14	40	10
	81SC4814G	536	46	0.25	14	50	12
	81SC5614G	612	54	0.25	14	60	14
	81SC6414G	676	62	0.25	14	70	16
	81SC7214G	738	70	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8014G	774	78	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8814G	813	86	0.25	14	85	20
	81SC9614G	911	94	0.25	14	90	22
Articulating Keyboard Tray 	81KBAMT1912	764	-	-	-	20	2
Binder Bin 	81ABB	154	4	10	10	3	1
Hanging File Bars 	81AFB	124	1.75	9.75	2.5	0.5	1

ORDERING NOTES:
The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.

VESTRADA | | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	"81OHW321614HL	2815	3236	32	16	13.5	2	118	6
	81OHW361614HL	2937	3381	36	16	13.5	2	122	7
	81OHW441614HL	3237	3727	44	16	13.5	2	129	8
	81OHW481614HL	3339	3840	48	16	13.5	3	140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	3938	4528	64	16	13.5	4	158	11

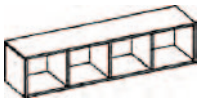


ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list per set** of 2 doors.
Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

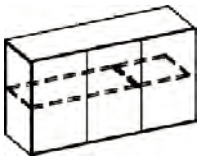
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321614HLG	3153	3626	32	16	13.5	2	128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	3291	3783	36	16	13.5	2	132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	3626	4171	44	16	13.5	2	139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	3736	4297	48	16	13.5	3	150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	4411	5073	64	16	13.5	4	168	11



Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open	81OOW321614HL	1786	2052	32	16	13.5	2	108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1871	2152	36	16	13.5	2	112	7
	81OOW441614HL	1981	2277	44	16	13.5	2	119	8
	81OOW481614HL	2070	2381	48	16	13.5	3	130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	2592	2979	64	16	13.5	4	148	11



Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321628HL	3361	3866	32	16	27	2	230	11
	81OHW361628HL	3510	4037	36	16	27	2	240	12
	81OHW441628HL	3846	4421	44	16	27	2	250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	3971	4565	48	16	27	3	275	16



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list per set** of 2 doors.
Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321628HLG	3763	4329	32	16	27	2	240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	3929	4518	36	16	27	2	250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	4307	4950	44	16	27	2	260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	4445	5111	48	16	27	3	285	16



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

STORAGE DOORS
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

Fabric Grades

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
81TBOHW3224U	369	409	451	517	675	823	976	1135	1268	31.75	24	1	8
81TBOHW3624U	370	411	452	518	676	825	720	1333	1269	35.75	24	1.5	10
81TBOHW4424U	421	565	598	742	893	1030	1182	1362	1530	41.75	24	1.5	11
81TBOHW4824U	457	568	596	747	897	1030	1191	1367	1566	47.75	24	1.75	12
81TBOHW6424U	568	774	761	1010	1214	1442	1640	1872	2124	64	24	2	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 4 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32202901	4043	4647	32	20	29.3	129	14
	81ST32242901*	4098	4714	32	24	29.3	155	17
	81ST36202901	4168	4792	36	20	29.3	151	16
	81ST36242901	4226	4858	36	24	29.3	181	19



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase	81ST32202911	3075	3537	32	20	29.3	94	14
	81ST32242911*	3127	3599	32	24	29.3	120	17
	81ST36202911	3172	3645	36	20	29.3	116	16
	81ST36242911	3227	3712	36	24	29.3	146	19



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32204201	5088	5852	32	20	41.8	164	20
	81ST32244201*	5194	5976	32	24	41.8	183	23
	81ST36204201	5244	6032	36	20	41.8	196	22
	81ST36244201	5356	6158	36	24	41.8	218	26



4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16205611L	3260	3751	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16205611R	3260	3751	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16245611L*	3297	3790	16	24	55.5	148	17
	81ST16245611R	3297	3790	16	24	55.5	148	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32205601	5909	6793	32	20	55.5	220	26
	81ST32245601*	6033	6937	32	24	55.5	245	31
	81ST36205601	6088	7000	36	20	55.5	245	29
	81ST36245601	6218	7150	36	24	55.5	270	34
4 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32205617	4321	4968	32	20	55.5	175	26
	81ST32245617*	4486	5160	32	24	55.5	195	28
	81ST36205617	4447	5112	36	20	55.5	195	29
	81ST36245617	4622	5316	36	24	55.5	205	35
4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205611*	4841	5566	32	20	55.5	185	26
	81ST32245611	5049	5803	32	24	55.5	205	31
	81ST36205611	4984	5727	36	20	55.5	205	29
	81ST36245611	5200	5980	36	24	55.5	235	34
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205603	4885	5618	32	20	55.5	195	26
	81ST32245603*	4968	5714	32	24	55.5	220	31
	81ST36205603	5042	5800	36	20	55.5	220	29
	81ST36245603	5124	5892	36	24	55.5	245	34

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

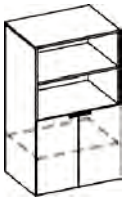
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205604	4926	5664	32	20	55.5	210	26
	81ST32245604*	5021	5773	32	24	55.5	235	31
	81ST36205604	5080	5841	36	20	55.5	235	29
	81ST36245604	5173	5949	36	24	55.5	260	34
4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205613	4753	5466	32	20	55.5	165	26
	81ST32245613*	4961	5702	32	24	55.5	190	31
	81ST36205613	4890	5628	36	20	55.5	190	29
	81ST36245613	5111	5877	36	24	55.5	245	34
5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16207011L	3385	3894	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16207011R	3385	3894	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16247011L*	3447	3962	16	24	69	172	20
	81ST16247011R	3447	3962	16	24	69	172	20
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST16207013L	3537	4067	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16207013R	3537	4067	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16247013L*	3589	4126	16	24	69	115	20
	81ST16247013R"	3589	4126	16	24	69	115	20









ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

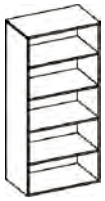
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door	81ST16207014LG	3956	4551	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16207014RG	3956	4551	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16247014LG*	4047	4655	16	24	69	180	20
	81ST16247014RG	4047	4655	16	24	69	180	20
								
5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	4557	5242	32	20	69	200	32
	81ST32247017	4915	5653	32	24	69	210	38
	81ST36207017	4694	5398	36	20	69	210	34
	81ST36247017	5069	5828	36	24	69	220	42
								
5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	5031	5785	32	20	69	220	32
	81ST32247011*	5135	5909	32	24	69	230	38
	81ST36207011	5185	5959	36	20	69	230	36
	81ST36247011	5286	6081	36	24	69	240	42
								
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	4977	5723	32	20	69	210	32
	81ST32247013	5083	5845	32	24	69	220	38
	81ST36207013	5129	5898	36	20	69	220	36
	81ST36247013	5238	6024	36	24	69	230	42
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207014G	5834	6708	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247014G*	5993	6893	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207014G	6010	6910	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247014G	6174	7098	36	24	69	200	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207003	6055	6961	32	20	69	160	32
	81ST32247003*	6129	7048	32	24	69	167	38
	81ST36207003	6240	7176	36	20	69	180	36
	81ST36247003	6319	7269	36	24	69	188	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207004	6763	7775	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247004*	6841	7864	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207004	6970	8015	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247004	7048	8108	36	24	69	200	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	7285	8376	32	20	69	191	32
	81ST32247004G*	7362	8467	32	24	69	198	38
	81ST36207004G	7492	8618	36	20	69	212	36
	81ST36247004G	7573	8709	36	24	69	220	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

Description	Model							
5 Hi, 4 Larteral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	7432	8549	32	20	69	240	32
	81ST32247005*	7528	8658	32	24	69	290	38
	81ST36207005	7662	8812	36	20	69	290	36
	81ST36247005	7762	8922	36	24	69	350	42



Description	Model							
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	4866	5596	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081	4866	5596	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080*	4965	5708	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081	4965	5708	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

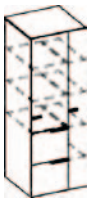
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207080G	5301	6094	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081G	5301	6094	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080G*	5404	6212	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081G	5404	6212	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST24207082	5170	5944	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24207083	5170	5944	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082*	5276	6067	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083	5276	6067	24	24	69	265	29



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207082G	5618	6461	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24207083G	5618	6461	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082G*	5734	6590	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083G	5734	6590	24	24	69	265	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Open	81ST24207084	4735	5449	24	20	69	200	25
	81ST24207085	4735	5449	24	20	69	200	25
	81ST24247084*	4838	5561	24	24	69	240	29
	81ST24247085	4838	5561	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207084G	5190	5966	24	20	69	190	25
	81ST24207085G	5190	5966	24	20	69	190	25
	81ST24247084G*	5294	6090	24	24	69	230	29
	81ST24247085G"	5294	6090	24	24	69	230	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24207086	4939	5677	24	20	69	205	25
	81ST24207087	4939	5677	24	24	69	205	25
	81ST24247086*	5038	5794	24	20	69	245	29
	81ST24247087	5038	5794	24	24	69	245	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207086G	5366	6174	24	20	69	195	25
	81ST24207087G	5366	6174	24	20	69	195	25
	81ST24247086G*	5883	6766	24	24	69	235	29
	81ST24247087G	5883	6766	24	24	69	235	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16208311L	3627	4172	16	20	83	165	21
	81ST16208311R	3627	4172	16	20	83	165	21
	81ST16248311L*	3687	4240	16	24	83	195	24
	81ST16248311R"	3687	4240	16	24	83	195	24



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

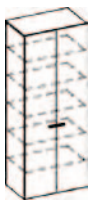
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Open Shelves	81ST16208313L	3700	4257	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16208313R	3700	4257	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16248313L*	3764	4331	16	24	83	185	24
	81ST16248313R	3764	4331	16	24	83	185	24
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Glass Door	81ST16208314LG	4121	4735	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16208314RG	4121	4735	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16248314LG*	4249	4886	16	24	83	200	24
	81ST16248314RG"	4249	4886	16	24	83	200	24
6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	5056	5814	32	20	83	220	38
	81ST32248317	5377	6183	32	24	83	230	44
	81ST36208317	5209	5992	36	20	83	230	42
	81ST36248317	5420	6230	36	24	83	240	50
6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311	5530	6359	32	20	83	235	38
	81ST32248311*	5662	6511	32	24	83	245	45
	81ST36208311	5699	6554	36	20	83	245	42
	81ST36248311	5829	6704	36	24	83	245	50





ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208313	5457	6275	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248313*	5587	6424	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208313	5619	6463	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248313	5751	6617	36	24	83	270	50



6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208314G	6302	7247	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248314G*	6519	7493	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208314G	6510	7486	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248314G	6714	7722	36	24	83	260	50



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208303	6825	7851	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248303*	6932	7969	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208303	7036	8090	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248303	7141	8212	36	24	83	260	50



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	7078	8139	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304*	7189	8269	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304	7298	8392	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304	7411	8524	36	24	83	270	50
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	7691	8844	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304G*	7802	8971	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304G	7909	9098	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304G	8027	9226	36	24	83	270	50
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	5109	5874	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381	5109	5874	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380*	5213	5995	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381	5213	5995	24	24	83	280	35





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 ope
(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

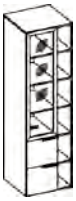
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380G	5559	6392	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381G	5559	6392	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380G*	5676	6526	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381G	5676	6526	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 ope
(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Closed Shelves	81ST24208382	5427	6240	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24208383	5427	6240	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382*	5542	6374	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383	5542	6374	24	24	83	285	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208382G	5899	6786	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24208383G	5899	6786	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382G*	6019	6923	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383G	6019	6923	24	24	83	285	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384	4972	5720	24	20	83	220	29
	81ST24208385	4972	5720	24	20	83	220	29
	81ST24248384*	5079	5840	24	24	83	260	35
	81ST24248385	5079	5840	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	5448	6264	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24208385G	5448	6264	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24248384G*	5556	6389	24	24	83	250	35
	81ST24248385G"	5556	6389	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

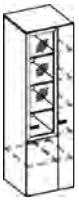
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386	5185	5959	24	20	83	225	29
	81ST24208387	5185	5959	24	20	83	225	29
	81ST24248386*	5286	6081	24	24	83	265	35
	81ST24248387	5286	6081	24	24	83	265	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.
(85) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386G	5635	6479	24	20	83	215	29
	81ST24208387G	5635	6479	24	24	83	215	29
	81ST24248386G*	5750	6615	24	20	83	255	35
	81ST24248387G	5750	6615	24	24	83	255	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 4 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface Bookcase	81BCV32162917*	2731	3139	32	16	29	85	10
	81BCV36162917	3046	3501	36	16	29	105	11



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

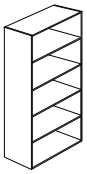
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

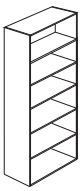
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

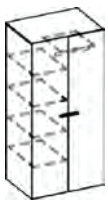
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase	81BC32162917	2348	2701	32	16	29	75	10
	81BC36162917	2394	2717	36	16	29	95	11
	81BC32165617	2840	3267	32	16	55.5	180	21
	81BC36165617	2900	3334	36	16	55.5	180	24
	81BC32167017*	3231	3715	32	16	69	190	26
	81BC36167017	3297	3790	36	16	69	200	29
6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	3388	3896	36	16	83	220	36
	81BC36168317	3456	3975	32	16	83	210	31
5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	3351	3854	16	24	69	170	20
	81WR16247002R	3351	3854	16	24	69	170	20
5 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32247001*	4469	5140	32	24	69	217	38
	81WR36247001	4604	5294	36	24	69	230	42





Bookcases are inteinded to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights.





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

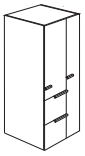
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

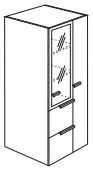
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $166 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	5116	5883	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015	5116	5883	24	24	69	260	29



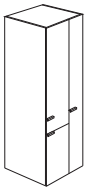
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	5559	6392	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015G	5559	6392	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	886	5619	24	24	69	240	29
	81WR24247017	886	5619	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

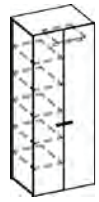
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $166 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	5310	6108	24	24	69	230	29	
	81WR24247017G	5310	6108	24	24	69	230	29	



ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32248301*	4923	5662	32	24	83	232	45	
	81WR36248301	5073	5830	36	24	83	245	50	



6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	3574	4109	16	24	69	190	24	
	81WR16248302R	3574	4109	16	24	83	190	24	



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

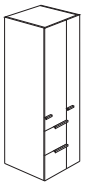
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

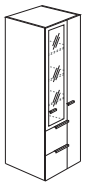
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $166 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	5372	6181	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315	5372	6181	24	24	83	280	35



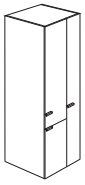
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	5838	6713	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315G	5838	6713	24	24	83	280	35



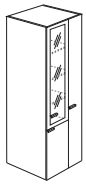
ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	5131	5901	24	24	83	260	35
	81WR24248317	5131	5901	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248316G*	5579	5579	24	24	83	250	35
	81WR24248317G	5579	5579"	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $166 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA HUTCHES
Hutches include L.E.D. Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment
L.E.D. Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches.
Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 234.
Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 114.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84” in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order.
This option is available on Hutches up to 84” in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $166 list per set of (2) doors.

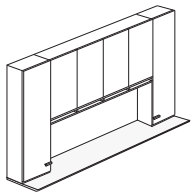
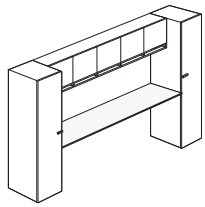
WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES
Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch.
WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers.
VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

THE BASICS
A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers.
The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

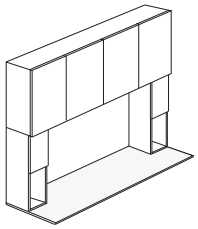
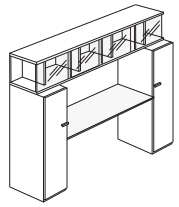
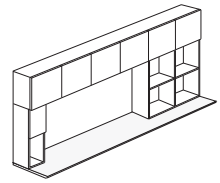
There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

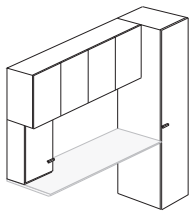
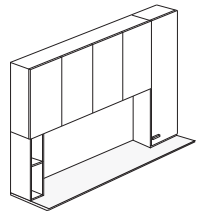
1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

* WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.
2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.

3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.

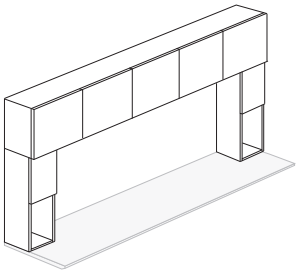
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

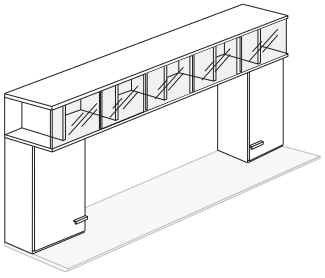
The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

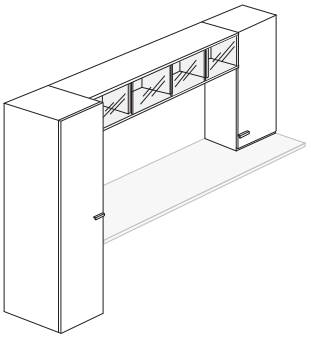
PIERS

When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8” wide Piers as shown below/left.
- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16” wide Piers in order to sufficientl support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.
- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers. 4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting.



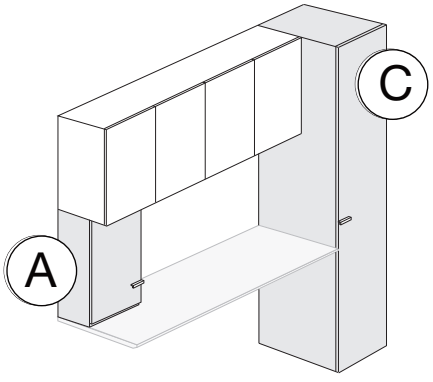




As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

On page 243, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall. For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported.
The codes for these designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR PIERS
LU – Left Pier / Under support
RU – Right Pier / Under support
LE – Left Pier / End support
RE – Right Pier / End support



In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows

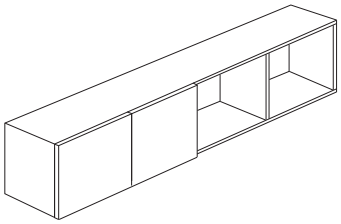
A : (Worksurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support

C : (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

OVERHEADS

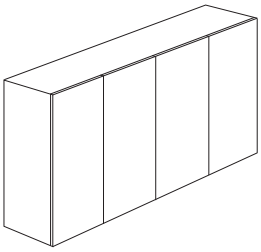
Overheads in this section are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers. For Wall Hung Overheads see page 235.

There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height.
Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on page 235:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

* Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

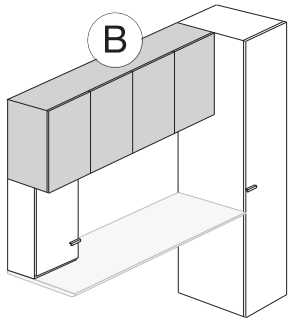
Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the PIERS section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Over-head for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16”or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported
LERE – Left End and Right End supported
LURE – Left Under and Right End supported
LERU – Left End and Right Under supported

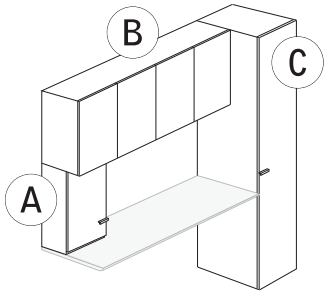


In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

Ⓑ: (Overhead) - LURE Left Under supported / Right End supported

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:

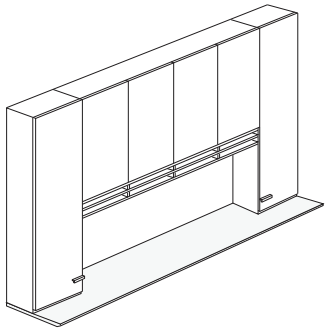


A - Desk Top Pier	- LU	Left Under Support
B - Overhead	- LURE	Left Under supported/Right End supported
C - Full Height Pier Storage Unit	- RE	Right End support

OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT



Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A “PM” in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.
For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE
It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number
Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/ sizing chart on page 242.
**The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.



TACKBOARDS, L.E.D. LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING



Tackboards and L.E.D. lights need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, L.E.D. light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, L.E.D. light and paper management tiers are:
(a) 81TBHLPM1–(for one tier paper management)
(b) 81TBHLPM2–(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart .



LINKWALLS

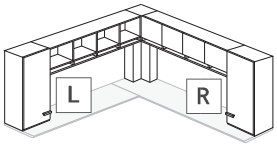
LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.
LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.
• Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*
• Designate left end or under-supported.
• The right designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640
• If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.
**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.

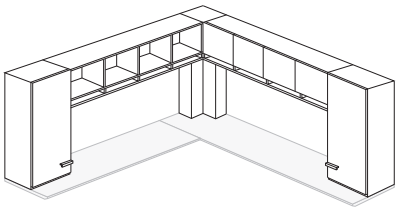


STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*
• Designate end or under-supported.
• The left designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

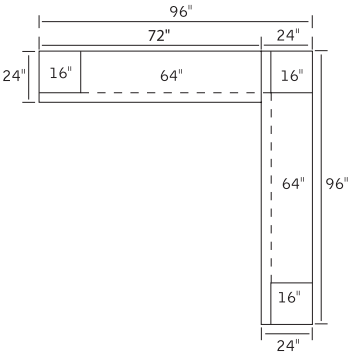
STEP 5: Choose your right pier
• Designate under or end-supporting.

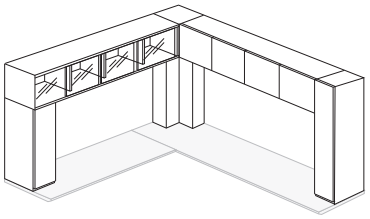
STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads
• Determine TBHL size.
If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.
If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.
• If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

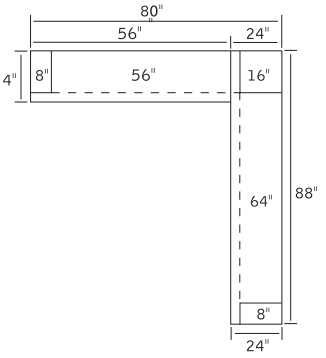


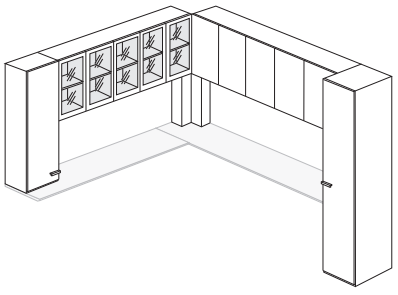
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161640-11LE	2323	2672
81OO-641640PMLERE	3101	3496
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1513	1513
81PRC-161640PM1	2218	2552
81OH-641614PMLERE	3395	3837
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1513	1513
81PR-161640-11RE	2323	2672
	16386	18255



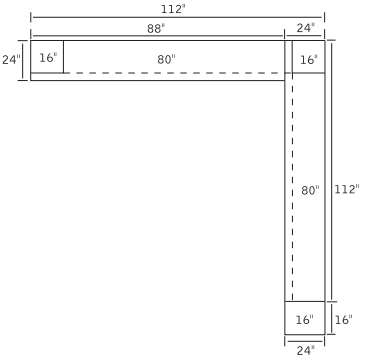


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-081426-11LU	2013	1979
81OS-641614LURE	3691	3628
81TBHL-562415U	1038	1038
81PRC-161640	2218	2552
81OH-641614LERE	2952	3397
81TBHL-642415U	1072	1072
81PR-081640-11RE	2255	2594
	15239	16260



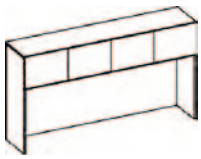


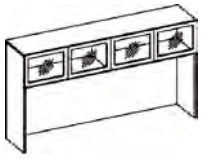
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161653-11LE	2745	3161
81OH-801628LEREG	4046	4653
81TBHL-802415U	1121	1121
81PRC-161640	2218	2552
81OH-801628LERE	3682	4231
81TBHL-802415U	1121	1121
81ST162483-11RE	3513	4039
	18446	20878

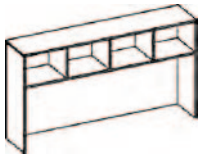


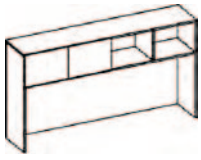
NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641640	4824	5548	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	5666	6517	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	6339	7289	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	8163	9388	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	9198	10577	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641640G	5695	6546	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	6685	7687	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	7482	8604	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	9632	11078	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	10854	12482	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Open Hutches	81HTO641640	4329	4974	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	4798	5519	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	5171	5945	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	6745	7758	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	7620	8763	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches	81HTHO64164002	4576	5262	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	5232	6015	72	16	40	25.5	201	30









ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 234. for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **$277 list upcharge.** Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$166 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

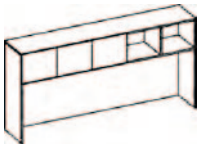
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

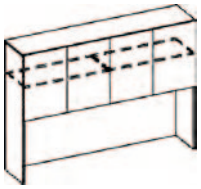
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 234 to hutch.

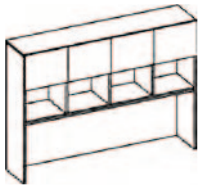
TACKBOARDS
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutches	81HTHO80164004	5751	6617"	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
6 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641653	5960	6854	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	6821	7847	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	7911	9099	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	10144	11668	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	11456	13179	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641653G	7030	8088	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	8045	9252	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	9277	10674	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	11966	13763	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	13524	15550	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Wood Door/Open Combination Hutches	81HTCH641653	5663	6515	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	6479	7452	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	7466	8589	80	16	53	25.5	299	35









ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $277 list upcharge.
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 248 to hutch.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.
Use this chart to find the upcha ge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. FABRIC GRADES

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64” hutch tackboard	193	415	415	815	1010	1204	1399	1738	2
72” hutch tackboard	231	496	496	977	1207	1443	1677	2014	2.25
80” hutch tackboard	323	676	676	1325	1649	1972	2297	2715	2.5
88” hutch tackboard	366	758	758	1485	1852	2215	2577	2991	2.75
96” hutch tackboard	401	833	833	1633	2034	2438	2831	3288	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart.
The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.



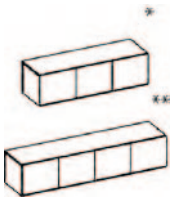
Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

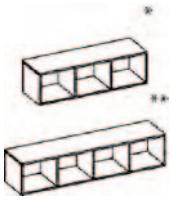
	TACKBOARD SIZE		
	64”	72”	80”
1 Tier	424	467	492
2 Tier	853	926	1006



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wood Door Overheads	81OH481614LERE	2778	3194	48	16	13.75	120	9	
	81OH481614LERU	2778	3194	48	16	13.75	120	9	
	81OH481614LURU	2778	3194	48	16	13.75	120	9	
	81OH481614LURE	2778	3194	48	16	13.75	120	9	
	81OH641614LERE*	3099	3565	64	16	13.75	150	11	
	81OH641614LERU	3099	3565	64	16	13.75	150	11	
	81OH641614LURU	3099	3565	64	16	13.75	150	11	
	81OH641614LURE	3099	3565	64	16	13.75	150	11	
	81OH801614LERE	3566	4098	80	16	13.75	180	14	
	81OH801614LERU	3566	4098	80	16	13.75	180	14	
	81OH801614LURU	3566	4098	80	16	13.75	180	14	
	81OH801614LURE	3566	4098	80	16	13.75	180	14	
	81OH961614LERE	4102	4720	96	16	13.75	210	17	
	81OH961614LERU	4102	4720	96	16	13.75	210	17	
	81OH961614LURU	4102	4720	96	16	13.75	210	17	
	81OH961614LURE	4102	4720	96	16	13.75	210	17	
Open Overheads	81OO481614LERE*	2638	3034	48	16	13.75	110	9	
	81OO481614LERU	2638	3034	48	16	13.75	110	9	
	81OO481614LURU	2638	3034	48	16	13.75	110	9	
	81OO481614LURE	2638	3034	48	16	13.75	110	9	
	81OO641614LERE**	2790	3209	64	16	13.75	140	11	
	81OO641614LERU	2790	3209	64	16	13.75	140	11	
	81OO641614LURU	2790	3209	64	16	13.75	140	11	
	81OO641614LURE	2790	3209	64	16	13.75	140	11	
	81OO801614LERE	3387	3895	80	16	13.75	170	14	
	81OO801614LERU	3387	3895	80	16	13.75	170	14	
	81OO801614LURU	3387	3895	80	16	13.75	170	14	
	81OO801614LURE	3387	3895	80	16	13.75	170	14	
	81OO961614LERE	3896	4481	96	16	13.75	200	17	
	81OO961614LERU	3896	4481	96	16	13.75	200	17	
	81OO961614LURU	3896	4481	96	16	13.75	200	17	
	81OO961614LURE"	3896	4481	96	16	13.75	200	17	





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Undersupported/ Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.
Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

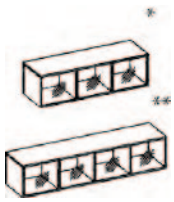
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

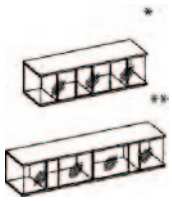
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends	81OS481614LERE*	3469	3993	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LERU	3469	3993	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURU	3469	3993	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURE	3469	3993	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS641614LERE**	3875	4456	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LERU	3875	4456	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURU	3875	4456	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURE	3875	4456	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS801614LERE	4456	5125	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LERU	4456	5125	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURU	4456	5125	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURE	4456	5125	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS961614LERE	5125	5893	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LERU	5125	5893	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURU	5125	5893	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURE	5125	5893	96	16	13.75	205	17
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends	81OIS481614LURU*	3469	3993	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OIS641614LURU**	3875	4456	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OIS801614LURU	4456	5125	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OIS961614LURU"	5125	5893	96	16	13.75	210	17





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Undersupported/ Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.
Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

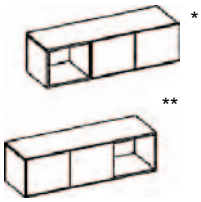
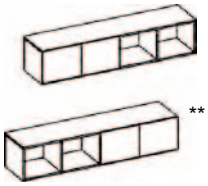
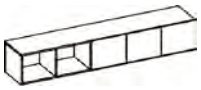
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if undersupported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO48161401LERE*	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161402LERE**	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161401LERU	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161402LERU	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161401LURE	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161402LURE	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161401LURU	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
	81OHO48161402LURU	2710	3116	48	16	14	120	9	
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO64161402LERE*	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161403LERE**	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161402LERU	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161403LERU	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161402LURE	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161403LURE	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161402LURU	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
	81OHO64161403LURU	2944	3385	64	16	14	150	11	
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO80161402LERE	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161403LERE*	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161404LERE	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161402LERU	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161403LERU	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161404LERU	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161402LURE	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161403LURE	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161404LURE	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161402LURU	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161403LURU	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	
	81OHO80161404LURU"	3478	3999	80	16	14	180	14	

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Undersupported/ Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.
Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$166 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

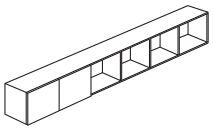
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
96" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads	81OHO96161402LERE*	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161407LERE	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161402LERU	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161407LERU	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161402LURE	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161407LURE	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161402LURU	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	
	81OHO96161407LURU"	4059	4667	96	16	14	210	17	



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Undersupported/ Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper man-agement cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress.Locks are not available on glass doors.
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

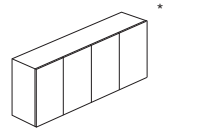
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

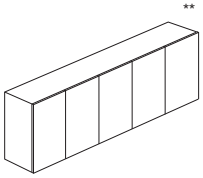
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

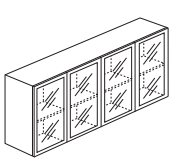
COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Wood Door Overheads	81OH481628LERE*	3282	3775	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERE	3641	4184	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERE	3864	4441	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERE	4261	4899	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERU	3282	3775	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERU	3641	4184	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERU	3864	4441	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERU	4261	4899	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURE	3282	3775	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURE**	3684	4184	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURE	3864	4441	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURE	4261	4899	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURU	3282	3775	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURU	3641	4184	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURU	3864	4441	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURU	4261	4899	96	16	28	300	30
Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads	81OH481628LEREG	3607	4148	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LEREG	4005	4606	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LEREG	4248	4885	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LEREG	4687	5390	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERUG	3607	4148	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERUG	4005	4606	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERUG	4248	4885	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERUG	4687	5390	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LUREG	3607	4148	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LUREG*	4005	4606	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LUREG	4248	4885	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LUREG	4687	5390	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURUG	3607	4148	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURUG	4005	4606	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURUG	4248	4885	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURUG"	4687	5390	96	16	28	300	30







DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if undersupported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass/Wood Door Combination Overheads	81OH48162802LERE	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERE	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LERU	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERU	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURU	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	3388	3896	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	3388	3896	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	3388	3896	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	3497	4021	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURE	3388	3896	48	16	28	150	11
64" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads	81OH64162803LERE*	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERE	3701	4260	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LERU	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERU	3701	4260	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURE	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	3701	4260	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	3701	4260	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURU	3823	4393	64	16	28	200	21

"

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Undersupported/ Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.

Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	4121	4735	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	4121	4735	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	4121	4735	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	3991	4590	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	4121	4735	80	16	28	250	26
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH96162803LERE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	4368	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	4580	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	4580	5269	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURE"	4368	5025	96	16	28	300	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 228 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Undersupported/ Right End supported. For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported. Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Locks are optional at an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
06 - three wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

TBHL - TACKBOARD L.E.D. LIGHT PRICING CHART A TBHL must be ordered in order to complete a WorkWall.

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM
81TBHL8 402415U	940	958	997	1118	1338	1548	1758	1978	2268	40	23.5	1.25
81TBHL8 482415U	1021	1042	1082	1221	1466	1703	1940	2184	2506	48	23.5	1.50
81TBHL8 562415U	1090	1111	1150	1292	1548	1790	2032	2287	2618	56	23.5	1.74
81TBHL8 642415U	1125	1144	1176	1335	1601	1852	2106	2366	2713	64	23.5	2.00
81TBHL8 722415U	1150	1171	1200	1371	1639	1896	2154	2422	2751	72	23.5	2.25
81TBHL8 802415U	1180	1203	1227	1405	1683	1949	2215	2494	2845	80	23.5	2.50
81TBHL8 882415U	1201	1222	1249	1426	1712	1981	2251	2533	2903	88	23.5	2.75
81TBHL8 962415U	1221	1243	1270	1450	1743	2014	2289	2577	2949	96	23.5	3.0

Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 9 for more information.
Only Krug Momentum Panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
The following paper management upcharges are to be added to the price of the TBHL. Specify 1 tier or 2 tier paper management with a PM1 or PM2 before size in TBHL model number, e.g., 81TBHLPM1-482415U.

TACKBOARD SIZE	48”	64”	80”	96”
1 Tier	404	409	444	488
2 Tier	812	815	887	968

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
8" Piers, 26" High	81PR08142617LU*	1924	2212	1729	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1924	2212	1729	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142611LU	2113	2431	1904	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142611RU	2113	2431	1904	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142661LU	2020	2321	1814	8	14	26	18	3
	81PR08142661RU	2020	2321	1814	8	14	26	18	3
16" Piers, 26" High	81PR16142617LU	2009	2312	1810	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142617RU	2009	2312	1810	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	2185	2511	1963	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142611RU	2185	2511	1963	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142661LU	2096	2409	1887	16	14	26	23	5
	81PR16142661RU	2096	2409	1887	16	14	26	23	5
32" Piers, 26" High	81PR32142617LU	2354	2710	2119	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142617RU	2354	2710	2119	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	2560	2944	2303	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142611RU	2560	2944	2303	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142661LU	2455	2824	2209	32	14	26	43	9
	81PR32142661RU	2455	2824	2209	32	14	26	43	9
8" Piers, 40" High	81PR08164017LE*	2272	2611	2044	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164017RE	2272	2611	2044	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164011LE	2367	2724	2132	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164011RE	2367	2724	2132	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164061LE	2335	2685	2103	8	16	40	44	5
	81PR08164061RE	2335	2685	2103	8	16	40	44	5
16" Piers, 40" High	81PR16164017LE	2343	2695	2108	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164017RE	2343	2695	2108	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	2440	2805	2196	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011RE	2440	2805	2196	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	2743	3154	2470	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164011REG	2743	3154	2470	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164061LE	2418	2782	2177	16	16	40	64	8
	81PR16164061RE	2418	2782	2177	16	16	40	64	8
32" Piers, 40" High	81PR32164017LE	2521	2901	2271	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164017RE	2521	2901	2271	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	2801	3221	2520	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011RE	2801	3221	2520	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	3151	3625	2833	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164011REG	3151	3625	2833	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164061LE	2630	3025	2366	32	16	40	115	13
	81PR32164061RE"	2630	3025	2366	32	16	40	115	13

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

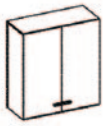
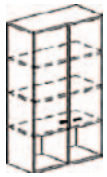
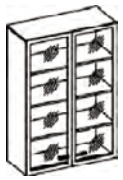
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall cor ner pier

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Piers, 40" High 	81PR36164017LE	2651	3047	2385	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164017RE	2651	3047	2385	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	2860	3291	2575	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011RE	2860	3291	2575	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	3220	3701	2899	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164011REG	3220	3701	2899	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164061LE	2763	3178	2486	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164061RE	2763	3178	2486	36	16	40	120	15
8" Piers, 53" High 	81PR08165317LE*	2438	2802	2193	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165317RE	2438	2802	2193	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311LE	2710	3116	2466	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311RE	2710	3116	2466	8	16	53	45	6
16" Piers, 53" High 	81PR16165317LE	2653	3051	2387	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165317RE	2653	3051	2387	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	2882	3318	2595	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311RE	2882	3318	2595	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	3289	3781	2958	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165311REG	3289	3781	2958	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165361LE	2767	3181	2492	16	16	53	82	11
	81PR16165361RE	2767	3181	2492	16	16	53	82	11
32" Piers, 53" High 	81PR32165317LE	3112	3578	2801	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165317RE	3112	3578	2801	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165311LE	3411	3922	3070	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311RE	3411	3922	3070	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	3837	4413	3453	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165311REG	3837	4413	3453	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	3247	3732	2921	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361RE	3247	3732	2921	32	16	53	150	18
36" Piers, 53" High 	81PR36165317LE	3178	3654	2859	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165317RE	3178	3654	2859	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165311LE	3483	4005	3136	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311RE	3483	4005	3136	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	3918	4506	3528	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165311REG	3918	4506	3528	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361LE	3316	3812	2986	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361RE"	3316	3812	2986	36	16	53	165	20
16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall 	81PRC161640	2328	2680	2100	16	16	40	70	8

ORDERING NOTES:
If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number. If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number. This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 226 for ordering information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing."

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
02 - one wood, remainder glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of $166 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions
Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information
Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177
Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783
Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca
Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca
Customer Service Hours
Please note customer service hours are:
8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction
It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments
Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgments is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation
Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a $367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing
Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty
Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:
• normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
• negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
• substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
• handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
• damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
• wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
• properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
• exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:
Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty
Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:
a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years.
The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Testing
All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Dimensions
Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Installation Support
For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Storage Charges
Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Export Packaging
Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments
Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:
(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized.
Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

Freight Terms and Conditions
1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of $275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of $275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of $551/shipment. (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of $131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is $131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is $131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed $60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

Damaged Shipments
All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened.Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization
Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Care and Maintenance
Wood Finishes - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.
Plastic Laminates - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

Custom Capabilities
Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:
1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
2) Custom wood finishes
3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.
Custom orders may require additional production lead times.
Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Panel Fabric Program
Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

***KrugExpress* Program Details**
KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.
KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Taupe	Bisque	Wine	Sprig	Lagoon
Cream	Mocha	Chocolate	Garnet	Chinchilla	Pacific Blue
Parchment	Tan	Black	Rust	Steel	Navy
Sandstone	Chestnut	Earth	Citron	Grey	Plum
Vanilla		Brick			

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.
Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades
To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.
When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples
If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards
- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Special Conditions
Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM
Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS
KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for KrugExpress is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a KrugExpress order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress". *Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes a e not available on KrugExpress.

CASEGOODS PROGRAM
Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

Customer's Own Material (COM)
COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.
A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.
Yardage specified in this price guide is app oximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have -been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.
Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures
For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:
Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2
Attention: RECEIVER
All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.
Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than $1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.
Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

LAMINATES

LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue	Wilsonart 7984–38
Walnut Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Nightfall	Pionite WX421

Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES
Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut
Non-Stocked Laminates
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 30”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 30” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $159 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add: 20%
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add: $249 List
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $317 list
Cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add $126 list
Storage units flush, add: $208 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves,add: 15%
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15%
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4%

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

KRUG*EXPRESS* CASEGOODS

CASEGOODS PROGRAM DETAILS*

*(In addition to previous page)

Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered “units”. Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions.

For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug